

2014

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL
ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION**

PO BOX 817

350 2nd Street NW

VALLEY CITY ND 58072

Phone: 701-845-3953

Fax: 701-845-4935

**Web Address: www.ndhsaa.com
www.ndhsaanow.com**

NDHSAA STAFF

Sherman Sylling, Executive Secretary
Brian Bubach, Assistant to Executive Secretary
Matthew Fetsch, Assistant to Executive Secretary
Justin Fletschock, Assistant to Executive Secretary
Brenda Schell, Assistant to Executive Secretary

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

TODD OLSON, President, Fargo
STEVE HALL, Vice-President, Kindred
DR. TODD BERTSCH, Fargo
STEVE BRANNAN, Garrison
KIRK HAM, Park River
SHANE MARTIN, Belcourt
BRAD RINAS, Washburn
JIM ROALDSON, Jamestown
JASON WIBERG, Devils Lake
KIRSTEN BAESLER, Supt - Dept. of Public Instruction, Bismarck
BEN AUCH, School Boards Association, Mott

90th ANNUAL

OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

FOREWORD

This yearbook provides a detailed accounting of the past years' activities for NDHSAA. I would like to thank the Board of Directors, NDHSAA office staff and all representatives of the member schools for your dedication and commitment to the Association.

Farmers Union Insurance has completed its sixth year as the Premiere Partner of NDHSAA and continues to be actively involved in all activities. Farmers Union Insurance has demonstrated a commitment to the enhancement of activities for North Dakota students. NDHSAA is very appreciative for what they do for the athletes and fine arts students in North Dakota.

Farmers Union Insurance once again provided \$5,000 in scholarship funds for the NDHSAA Distinguished Student Program.

North Dakota Army National Guard has been a supporting sponsor of NDHSAA sponsored activities for the past five years. We appreciate the demonstrated support of the Guard.

This year the North Dakota Department of Transportation came on board as a supporting sponsor. They have a great safety message and we are able to help promote that message.

Once again, NDHSAA served a large number of students in grades nine through twelve. The most recent completed survey indicates there were 25,625 student participants in sports activities and 14,648 student participants in fine arts activities.

NDHSAA continues to be a very successful organization that serves North Dakota students who wish to be involved in student activities. It is important that each member school feels as though they are an important part of the Association. Your support is greatly appreciated.

Sherman Sylling
Executive Secretary

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
August 7, 2013, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on August 7, 2013 in Valley City. President Olson called the meeting to order at 2:30 p.m.

Members present: Olson, Auch, Roaldson, Martin, Ham, Brannan, Hall, Wiberg, Baesler, Rinas, Bertsch.

Others present: Ross Richards, Athletic Director, West Fargo Sheyenne High School, Curt Jones, West Fargo High School Athletic Director, Harold Rotunda, Auditor.

President Olson welcomed new board members, Brad Rinas and Todd Bertsch.

Upon additions to the agenda, motion by Brannan to approve the agenda. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board was previously supplied minutes of the June 18-19, 2013 meeting for review. Motion by Brannan to approve minutes as read. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously

Curt Jones, Athletic Director, West Fargo High School and Ross Richards, Athletic Director at West Fargo Sheyenne High School presented competition plans for the new West Fargo Sheyenne High School. Jones explained the competition matrix provided and the plan for students attending Sheyenne High School in future years.

Following is the plan for students attending the new West Fargo Sheyenne High School:

2013/14 – All West Fargo 9th grade students, Sheyenne High School 10th grade students

2014/15 – Sheyenne High School 9th, 10th and 11th grade students

2015/16 – Sheyenne High School 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th grade students

Beginning in 2014/15, 7th and 8th grade students will be at two middle schools (grades 6, 7, 8).

West Fargo Public Schools will determine at the end of each season which sports will be offered by Sheyenne High School the following year. They are anticipating 200 students or higher per grade level at Sheyenne High School. They are in the process of trying to identify by address which students belong in each West Fargo high school. They are also working on policies to allow Sheyenne High School students to attend West Fargo High School.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report beginning with the 2012-2013 year-end balance sheet, detailed budget and investment report which was made available prior to the meeting for review.

Motion by Wiberg to approve the financial report. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.

For further review of the Financial Report, the Executive Secretary introduced Harold Rotunda to report on the audit for the 2012-2013 year.

Motion by Wiberg to approve the auditor's report. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary reviewed the spring sport financial report and the Fine Arts financial report for 2012/13.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship dissolution requests:

1. Barnes County North and Jamestown in boys' swimming, 2013-14
Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
2. Barnes County North and Jamestown in girls' swimming, 2013-14
Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
3. Kidder County Steele/Tappen and Sterling in Jr. High football, 2013-14

- Motion by Auch to approve. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.
4. Oak Grove and Fargo Public Schools in girls' hockey 2013-14
Motion by Brannan to approve. Second by Baelser. Motion carried unanimously.
 5. Grace Lutheran and Oak Grove in Jr. High football, 2013-14
Motion by Hall to approve. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship applications:

1. Velva and Garrison in wrestling, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee
Motion by Auch to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.

Grand Forks Red River High School requested a waiver of Article XIV, Section III, Part a of the NDHSAA By-Laws for three tennis players allowing them to compete in specific USTA tennis tournaments during the 2013/14 boys' tennis season. The Board has the authority to waive this By-Law if US Olympic or International ramifications exist.

Motion by Baesler to approve. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.

Jim Roaldson, football committee chair reported on the development of a football survey. The committee put together a survey for member schools concerning the next two year cycle. There will be similar time lines to previous committees. The survey will be sent September 5th with a completion date of September 12th. Guidelines will be presented to the membership in January 2014. There was a suggestion to share survey results at the October membership meeting.

Motion by Brannan to approve football committee report. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.

Kirk Ham, realignment committee chair provided a report regarding Class B realignment. The committee reviewed the existing districts/regions. Realignment information will be sent to schools this week. Feedback will be received by staff and forwarded to the realignment committee with a final decision to be made by the Board at the September meeting.

Motion by Roaldson to approve realignment committee report. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.

Fetsch provided the Board a recommendation to move the State Class B Girls' Golf Tournament from Oxbow to Carrington at the request of Oxbow Country Club. The State Class B Boys' Tournament will remain at Rose Creek.

Motion by Auch to move the State Class B Girls' Golf Tournament to Carrington. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.

Class B Regional Track & Field Sites were recommended as follows:

- Southeast - Valley City
- Northeast - Larimore
- South Central - Bismarck
- North Central - Rugby
- Southwest - Dickinson
- Northwest – Minot

Motion by Brannan to approve the Class B region track site recommendations as presented. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

Steve Hall, Constitution & By-Laws committee chair, provided a report to the Board regarding academic eligibility. The Constitution & By-Laws committee along with Russ Ziegler, Richardton-Taylor Principal and Mark Andresen, Mandan High School Principal, both representatives of the ND High School Principals' Association, met on July 23 in Mandan to address academic eligibility. Discussions included what constitutes a full time student, how should academic eligibility checks be done and if there is a need to change any rules concerning academic eligibility. Eligibility is now

based on the number of hours in a classroom. Many schools allow students to gain credits in a variety of ways including online classes, college/dual credit classes, classes on the internet and interactive video courses (ITV). Seat time is no longer the only way to gain credit. The committee also reviewed the process other states use to determine academic eligibility. There is a possibility that this issue could be put on the NDCEL conference agenda by offering a session on academic eligibility due to the impact this issue has on member schools across the state. This would allow the committee to collect feedback from member schools. The committee will further study where students get their credit and how to determine if a student is a full time student. There was a suggestion to include a Native American school in future discussions. Also noted was the move of schools toward standards based reporting. The committee will meet again in Valley City after the September 17th Board meeting to continue their discussion.

Motion by Rinas to approve the Constitution & By-Laws committee report. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

Brenda Schell provided a website progress report to the Board. The new website went live on July 31st. Schools have been introduced to the new website at Fall Administrative Meetings around the state. The NDHSAANOW.com site will become live toward the end of August. Work continues on both sites.

The Board reviewed a draft Heat Acclimatization Policy that would help schools manage activities considering heat and humidity.

Motion by Auch to approve the heat and humidity management policy as a recommended policy for member schools. Second by Baesler. Motion carried unanimously.

North Dakota Department of Transportation and the North Dakota Association of Counties – Traffic Outreach Program is interested in becoming a supporting sponsorship with NDHSAA. Their focus would revolve around seat belt use and distracted driving. In discussions with the Executive Secretary, the NDDOT-NDAC Traffic Outreach Program is interested in a 3-year agreement with \$27,000 offered in year one, \$28,500 in year two and \$30,000 in year three.

Motion by Roaldson to approve the creation of a contract with NDDOT-NDAC Traffic Outreach Program for a supporting sponsorship. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.

Mitch Lunde, Minot Public Schools Athletic Director, indicated Minot would not be able to host the west region boys' and girls' tennis tournaments in 2013/14 due to the condition of the tennis courts. Jim Haussler, Bismarck Public Schools Athletic Director agreed to manage the boys' west region tournament and Dan Smrekar, Athletic Director for St. Mary's High School in Bismarck agreed to manage the girls' west region tennis tournament.

Motion by Brannan to move the 2013/14 west region boys' and 2013/14 west region girls' tennis tournaments to Bismarck. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.

Brannan commended staff for Fall Administrative meeting presentations. He attended the Fall Administrative meeting in Minot and stated the presentation was professionally done and informative.

Executive Secretary Sylling provided the board with an NFHS Network update. The board authorized joining the NFHS Network contingent on working out an indemnification contract with the NFHS Network's HoldCo, LLC. Issues have been worked out and the NDHSAA joined the NFHS Network. Sylling has been appointed to the HoldCo Board of Directors. A press release was sent with this announcement. NDHSAA will receive \$35,000 in years 1 through 3 and \$45,000 in years 4 and 5 of the contract for rights to all post season tournaments that are not televised.

Sylling reported two regional fall administrator meetings have been completed. They have gone very well. This is an excellent opportunity to educate our administrators throughout the state.

Fetsch reported the finalized Dakota Bowl football times. The Dakota Bowl will be held Friday, November 15, 2013 at the FargoDome in Fargo, ND with the following times:

- 9:10 am – 9-man
- Appx. 12:05 pm – Division A
- Appx. 3:00 pm – Division AA
- 6:40 pm – Division AAA

Next meeting will be held September 17, 2013 in the Valley City Office.

President Olson declared the meeting adjourned at 4:28 pm.

Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant to the Executive Secretary

MINUTES
North Dakota Officials Association
September 8, 2013 – Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota Officials Association held their meeting on September 8, 2013 in Valley City. President Richard Peterson called the meeting to order at 12:02 pm with Mike Anderson, Jason Dockter, Larry Grondahl, Mickey Jordan, Brad Nold, and Scott Privratsky attending.

Privratsky moved to approve the agenda. Second by Anderson and carried unanimously.

The Board was previously supplied the minutes of the March 24, 2013 meeting for review. Grondahl moved to approve the minutes as read. Second by Nold and carried unanimously.

Current board terms were reviewed. President Peterson's second and final board term will end on July 31, 2014. A replacement will be elected from the Southeast quadrant. Dockter's first term will end on July 31, 2014 and he will be eligible for re-election. Jordan moved to have Peterson and Anderson represent the NDOA Board on the nominating committee. Second by Grondahl and carried unanimously.

Action items from the Fall 2012 meeting were reviewed. Motion by Grondahl to recommend the following items will be reported to the NDHSAA Board of Directors meeting on September 17, 2013 and action will be taken at their November 22, 2013 meeting. Second by Dockter and carried unanimously.

- a) Hire three (3) additional state basketball tournament officials
- b) Waive the registration fee for NEW officials
- c) Create a region/state tournament pass for registered officials, available for \$20 beginning in 2014-15
- d) Raise the registration fee from \$45.00 to \$50.00 in 2014-15 to cover any expenses included with online credit card payments.

State Active Official Awards – Baseball, Mark Sandman, Dickinson; Boys' Basketball, Tim Campbell, Fairmount; Girls' Basketball, Terry Wallace, Devils Lake; Football, Jim Harty, Jr., Jamestown; Gymnastics, Tara Hofmann, Medina; Hockey, Tyler Liffriq, Bismarck; Soccer, Kevin Browning, Bismarck; Swimming, Garvin Semenko, Williston; Volleyball, Naomi Erdahl, Bismarck; Wrestling, Corey Vetter, West Fargo; Softball, Ryan Gellner, West Fargo. Dockter moved to accept Active Officials Awards. Second by Nold and motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed the current NDOA Hall of Fame nominations. Privratsky moved to induct Tom Perius, Ron Wright, Tim Garrett, Rick Majerus, Duane Rindy, and Paul Jundt into the NDOA Hall of Fame in 2013-14. Seconded by Jordan and motion carried unanimously.

The Board also discussed the possibility of developing a Distinguished Service Award for officials. A committee of Grondahl, Peterson, and Dockter was appointed to explore developing criteria for a Distinguished Service Award that will be re-discussed at the spring meeting.

The Board reviewed a request to mandate football day camps for football officials that work playoff games. The request was dropped for failure of a motion.

The Board reviewed a request for the NDOA Board to request the NDHSAA Board to eliminate online rules clinics for wrestling and require face-to-face clinics. The request was dropped for failure of a motion.

Secretary Fetsch provided an update from the NDHSAA office. The fall online rules clinics have gone very well with the new NDHSAA website. Fetsch is working on securing a vendor for 25-year officials' watches.

The Board discussed old business regarding basketball players fist bumping officials during starting line-up's. The Board recommends eliminating the practice and requested that the recommendation be included in the online basketball rules clinic.

The Board discussed sportsmanship of fans and the presence of game administration at certain venues. A recommendation was made to include a reminder to officials to identify game administration upon arriving on site.

The next board meeting will be held on Wednesday, March 26, 2014 at 7:00 pm CT via conference call. Board meetings are open and visitors are welcome. Please contact a board member or Secretary Fetsch in advance to be placed on the agenda.

President Peterson declared the meeting adjourned at 1:55 pm.

Respectfully submitted,
Matthew Fetsch

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
September 17, 2013, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on September 17, 2013 in Valley City. President Olson called the meeting to order at 10:02 a.m.

Members present: Olson, Auch, Roaldson, Martin, Ham, Brannan, Hall, Wiberg, Rinas, Bertsch
Absent: Baesler

Others present: Matt Herman, Ellendale High School Athletic Director, Don Warren, Oakes High School Athletic Director, Tom Mix, Forum Communications, John Oistad, Valley-Edinburg Public Schools, Kevin Rogers, Hatton-Eielson Public Schools Superintendent, Jeremy Brandt, Central Valley Public Schools Superintendent, Clarke Ranum, Des-Lacs-Burlington High School Superintendent

Upon additions to the agenda, motion by Wiberg to approve the agenda. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board was previously supplied minutes of the August 7, 2013 meeting for review. Motion by Auch to approve minutes as read. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report including balance sheet, detailed budget and investment report for review. Motion by Brannan to approve the financial report. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship dissolution requests:

1. Strasburg and Shiloh in baseball, 9-12, 2013-14
Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.
2. Strasburg and Linton in wrestling, 7-12, 2013-14
Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
3. Four Winds – Warwick, boys' cross country, 7-12, 2013-14
Motion by Roaldson to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
4. Four Winds – Warwick, girls' cross country, 7-12, 2013-14
Motion by Roaldson to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
5. Four Winds – Warwick, boys' track, 7-12, 2013-14
Motion by Roaldson to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
6. Four Winds – Warwick, girls' track, 7-12, 2013-14
Motion by Roaldson to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship applications:

1. West Fargo and Oak Grove in girls' hockey, 9-12, 2013-14, late fee
Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Auch. (9-1) Motion carried.
2. Dickinson Public and Hope Christian in boys' hockey, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee
Motion by Martin to approve. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.
3. Dickinson Public and Hope Christian in girls' tennis, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee
Motion by Martin to approve. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.
4. Dickinson Public and Dickinson Trinity in speech, 9-12, 2013-14, no fee
Motion by Hall to approve. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.
5. Wahpeton and Campbell-Tintah (MN) in gymnastics, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee
Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
6. Shanley/Sullivan and Oak Grove in student congress, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee
Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.
7. Turtle Mountain Community School and Ojibwa in boys' basketball, 7-12, 2013-14, late fee
Motion by Brannan to approve. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.
8. Turtle Mountain Community School and Ojibwa in girls' basketball, 7-12, 2013-14, late fee
Motion by Brannan to approve. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.
9. Bishop Ryan and Nedrose in wrestling, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee
Motion by Brannan to approve. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.
10. New Town and Parshall in wrestling, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee
Motion by Brannan to approve. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
11. Hankinson and Campbell-Tintah in boys' track, 7-12, 2013-14, late fee
Motion by Roaldson to approve. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.
12. Hankinson and Campbell-Tintah in girls track, 7-12, 2013-14, late fee
Motion by Roaldson to approve. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.

Hankinson Public Schools and Campbell-Tintah requested a waiver of the late fee for their approved coop due to the timing of Breckenridge, MN dissolution of their coop. Four days before the ND State Track meet Breckenridge, MN dissolved their track coop with Campbell-Tintah leaving Campbell-Tintah without a coop for boys' or girls' track & field.

Motion by Roaldson to deny the requested waiver of the late fees. Second by Rinas. Motion carried. (9-1)

Kirk Ham, realignment committee chair provided a committee report. District 5 voiced concern over the proposed plan. The committee felt the proposed plan was the best option at this time. As fewer teams are fielded throughout the state there will be additional travel. The committee recommended adoption of the proposed realignment plan as presented for Class B volleyball and basketball districts and regions. There is impetus in our districts to move toward super regional tournaments replacing current district and regional tournaments. Balancing districts and regions was the original goal of the

realignment. Brannan suggested the Board table realignment for a year to allow for super region proposals. Hall agreed with waiting for a year to have the first super region experiment complete before realigning districts and regions. Ham indicated the committee discussed this option extensively and determined putting off realignment for another year would not allow us to get ahead of the process because it could continually be the first year or the second year of an experiment for super regions. Matt Herman, Ellendale Athletic Director spoke against the proposed realignment and balance of the plan. Once teams get to the region tournament there are only 3 other teams to beat. Ham indicated this is the same for all regions.

Motion by Martin to follow realignment as presented. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried (7-3).

John Oistad, Valley-Edinburg Superintendent, presented a Class B, region 2 super regional proposal to the Board. The plan is based on the current region 7 experiment.

Motion by Rinas to approve the region 2 super region tournament proposal as presented. Second by Auch. Discussion: Super regional tournaments seems to be a direction our schools are wanting the Board to take. A request will be made to region 7 to present a progress report of their super region experiment to the Board upon completion of year one. Motion carried unanimously.

Executive Secretary Sylling provided a proposed NDHSAA Supporting Sponsorship agreement with the North Dakota Department of Transportation and the North Dakota Association of Counties for Board consideration. There were no objections from Famers Union Insurance or the North Dakota Army National Guard. The new sponsorship will be treated in a similar fashion as our current sponsors.

Motion by Wiberg to approve the ND Department of Transportation and the ND Association of Counties Supporting Sponsorship as presented. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.

Clarke Ranum, Des Lacs-Burlington High School Superintendent, appealed a denial of a hardship waiver of the transfer rule. As per Board policy, all appeals are made to the NDHSAA Board of Directors. Executive Sylling explained the hardship appeal process and provided Board members the specific hardship information. Board members were given opportunity to read the hardship report. Sylling gave a report on his investigation. Ranum presented additional information to the board. The student and parents were also present and answered questions from the Board.

Motion by Ham to approve reversal of the hardship denial. Second by Auch. Discussion: What constitutes "Exceptional Reasons". Board members indicated it was in the best interest of student to approve the hardship application. Role Call Vote: Motion carried (9-1)

Steve Hall, Constitution & By-Laws committee chair, provided a report to the Board regarding academic eligibility. The committee will meet at 2:00 pm on September 17, 2013 to continue discussions. NDHSAA is on agenda for a breakout session at NDCEL for academic eligibility.

Motion by Wiberg to approve the Constitution & By-Laws committee report. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.

Jim Roaldson, football committee chair reported on the football survey. The committee put together a survey for member schools concerning the next two-year cycle. There will be similar time lines to previous committees. The survey was September 5th with a completion date of September 12th. Guidelines will be presented to the membership in January 2014. There was a suggestion to share survey results at the October membership meeting.

Minimizing travel was the most important consideration for 19% of survey respondents while balanced (competitive) divisions was the most important consideration for 81%. 21% of respondents favored three divisions of play and 79% favored four divisions. 34% of respondents were in favor of an "opt down" option for teams to move down one division and be ineligible for the playoffs and 66% opposed. 28% of respondents were in favor of a plan that allows programs to select the division they compete in, understanding a full schedule could not be guaranteed with 72% opposed. 23 schools comprising

16 current teams, 14 of whom are fielding a varsity team in 2013 would consider playing 6-man football if it were an option. Football survey results will be shared at the October General Assembly. The football committee will have another meeting in December to finalize the plan.

Motion by Martin to approve football committee report. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.

Staff member Fetsch provided the Board with an NDOA Report. The NDOA Board met on September 9th at the NDHSAA office. NDOA selected this year's hall of fame with six individuals being introduced. Tom Perius, Ron Wright, Tim Garrett, Rick Majerus, Duane Rindy, and Paul Jundt will be inducted into the NDOA Hall of Fame in 2013-14.

This is the second year of a 2-year maximum fee schedule so the fee schedule was not discussed. The NDOA Board suggested raising the registration fee from \$45 to \$50 to allow for fee payment by credit card. The NDOA Board would also like to have the option of purchasing a \$20 post-season pass for officials. Also recommended is to waive the first year fee for new officials and increase the number of state basketball officials from 9 to 12. Recommendations will be presented to the NDHSAA General Assembly in October with a request for Board adoption in November.

Jason Wiberg, media committee chair gave a media committee report. Proposed changes to the NDHSAA Board policies concerning TV/Webcasting are as follows with additions to the policy in **BOLD**:

- **Declined** Events not included in the live coverage contract or in conflict with an exclusivity clause may be contracted individually and shall be subject to the following minimum acceptable fees.
- **A DVD or electronic copy of the third party produced Declined Events must be provided to the NFHS Network within 72 hours from the initial airing of the Declined Event**
- **Advertising that is in poor taste shall be subject to rejection and/or a requirement it be edited. Certain advertising categories will not be accepted, including but not limited to:**
 - A. Advocacy Advertisements. An advocacy advertisement is any advertisement that advocates a political, religious or controversial public position.**
 - B. Cigarettes or Tobacco Advertisements.**
 - C. Betting or Gambling Advertisements.**
 - D. Firearms Advertisements.**
 - E. 900 Phone Number Advertisements.**
 - F. Contraceptive Advertisements.**
 - G. Tattoo Parlor and Body Piercing Advertisements.**
 - H. "NC-17" Rated Movie Advertisements.**
 - I. Adult Entertainment Advertisements.**
 - J. "R" Rated Movie Advertisements.**
 - K. "M" Rated Electronic (computer or video) Game Advertisements.**
 - L. Hard Liquor or Alcoholic Beverage Advertisements.**
 - M. "High Risk" Investments (e.g. commodities, options, foreign exchange) Advertisements.**
 - N. "High Risk" Business Opportunities (e.g., "get rich quick" schemes and business opportunities)**
 - O. "High Risk" Health Offerings**

Events declined by the NFHS Network will be given to us by September 27, 2013 for the 2013-2014 year.

Motion by Auch to approve changes to NDHSAA Board Policies Concerning TV/Webcasting. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.

The committee requested approval of rates for new events (declined events) as per the list below:

	Internet Stream		TV Broadcast	
	LIVE	DELAYED	LIVE	DELAYE D
DISTRICT BASKETBALL	\$250.00	\$150.00	\$1,000.00	\$500.00
REGION GOLF/TENNIS	\$150.00	\$75.00	\$500.00	\$250.00
STATE SOCCER	\$300.00	\$150.00	\$1,500.00	\$750.00
STATE SOFTBALL	\$300.00	\$150.00	\$1,500.00	\$750.00
REGION TRACK	\$150.00	\$75.00	\$500.00	\$250.00
DISTRICT VOLLEYBALL	\$150.00	\$75.00	\$500.00	\$250.00
REGION WRESTLING	\$150.00	\$75.00	\$500.00	\$250.00
REGION MUSIC/PLAY/SPEECH	\$150.00	\$75.00	\$500.00	\$250.00
STATE STUDENT CONGRESS/DEBATE/MUSIC/PLAY/SPEECH	\$300.00	\$150.00	\$1,500.00	\$750.00

The complete rate card will continue to be reviewed by the committee.

Motion by Auch to approve additions to the rate card. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed a request from region 4 to implement a super regional tournament in place of their district and region tournaments for volleyball.

Motion by Ham to table region 4 request. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.

In representative reports, Hall indicated some music played at events is inappropriate. Wiberg has had some requests for the addition of shooting sports, fishing and bowling to the sports/activities administered by NDHSAA.

Sylling provided the Executive Secretary's Report. There has been an administrative change to online tests offered for same sport different season sports. Soccer testing will be offered in the fall for boys' coaches and in the spring for girls' coaches. Swimming and Diving tests will be offered in the fall for girls' coaches and will be available in the winter for boys' coaches. Coaches may complete the test in the first window having it count for both seasons.

The NFHS Network is up and running with 32 states signed up.

The NDHSAA concussion survey for 2012/13 was reviewed.

Auch and Sylling will be presenting a session on the NDHSAA Coaches Education Permit and other items at the North Dakota School Boards Association.

The next meeting will be held on October 16, 2013 at the Ramkota in Bismarck. The NDHSAA General Assembly Meeting will be held on October 17, 2013 at the Ramkota in Bismarck.

President Olson declared the meeting adjourned at 12:10 pm.

Respectfully Submitted,
 Brenda Schell
 Assistant to the Executive Secretary

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
October 16, 2013, Bismarck, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on October 16, 2013 in Bismarck. President Olson called the meeting to order at 10:00 a.m.

Members present: Olson, Roaldson, Martin, Ham, Brannan, Hall, Wiberg, Rinas, Bertsch, Baesler
Absent: Auch

Others present: Kim Anderson, Maddock Superintendent, Sue Lund, Sawyer Athletic Director, Larry Sandy, Velva Athletic Director, Randy Loing, Rolla High School Principal/Athletic Director, Deb Burgad, New Rockford-Sheyenne Athletic Director, Rich Rogers, Langdon Superintendent, Jeff Hagler, North Star Superintendent, Wayne Sanders, CoachesChoice Corporate and Athletic Apparel President.

Upon additions to the agenda, motion by Roaldson to approve the agenda. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board was previously supplied minutes of the September 17, 2013 meeting for review. Motion by Ham to approve minutes as read. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report including balance sheet, detailed budget and investment report for review. Motion by Rinas to approve the financial report. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.

Also provided was the IRS Form 990 for review and approval. Motion by Wiberg to approve the IRS Form 990 as presented. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship dissolution requests:

1. Leeds and Maddock in girls' golf, 9-12, 2013-14
Motion by Hall to approve dissolution. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.
2. Sawyer & Bishop Ryan in football, 7-12, 2014-15
Sue Lund, Sawyer Athletic Director and Larry Sandy, Velva Athletic Director, provided information on existing Sawyer - Bishop Ryan football coop and the Sawyer – Velva football coop to be considered. This dissolution and proposed new coop would occur in year two of a two-year football plan.
Motion by Ham to deny the dissolution of football coop. Second by Rinas.
Issues with the current coop were discussed including travel on oil impacted roads, student safety, student and staff time, student supervision and traffic issues. Rinas indicated this issue is really a relationship issue within the existing coop. Ham voiced the opinion waiving the football guidelines as requested would open the door for other schools to do the same. Olson pointed out the students currently have a place to play within the existing coop. Motion to deny carried unanimously.

Baesler joined the meeting.

3. Sawyer & Bishop Ryan in boys' track and field, 7-12, 2013-14 – contingent on waiving the late fee as per Sawyer High School request.
Motion by Ham to deny dissolution. Second by Roaldson. Ham indicated the need for consistency on fees and policies. Motion to deny carried unanimously.
4. Sawyer & Bishop Ryan in girls' track, 7-12, 2013-14 – contingent on waiving the late fee as per Sawyer High School request.
Motion by Ham to deny dissolution. Second by Roaldson. Ham indicated the need for consistency on fees and policies.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship applications:

1. Lewis & Clark Berthold and Lewis & Clark North Shore, play, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee
Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.

2. Rugby, Leeds and Maddock in girls' golf, 9-12, 2013-14, late fee
Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
3. Des Lacs-Burlington, Lewis & Clark Berthold, Lewis & Clark North Shore, wrestling, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee
The Executive Board considered an emergency coop application for Des Lacs-Burlington, Lewis & Clark Berthold, Lewis & Clark North Shore, wrestling, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee. President Todd Olson recommended the Board consider the coop. Motion by Hall to approve. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.
4. West Fargo and West Fargo Sheyenne in boys' tennis, 7-12, 2014-15, no fee
Motion by Martin to approve. Second by Rinas. Brannan asked if there is an NDHSAA policy for new schools to come before the Board with their sport/activity implementation plan. Sylling indicated nothing is written; however, in past practice the Board has requested new schools come before the board to discuss their plans. Motion carried unanimously.
5. West Fargo and West Fargo Sheyenne in girls' golf, 7-12, 2014-15, no fee
Motion by Martin to approve. Second by Rinas. Brannan asked if there is an NDHSAA policy for new schools to come before the Board with their sport/activity implementation plan. Sylling indicated nothing is written; however, in past practice the Board has requested new schools come before the board to discuss their plans. Motion carried unanimously.
6. West Fargo and WF Sheyenne in Boys' Soccer, 7-12, 2014-15, no fee
Motion by Martin to approve. Second by Rinas. Brannan asked if there is an NDHSAA policy for new schools to come before the Board with their sport/activity implementation plan. Sylling indicated nothing is written; however, in past practice the Board has requested new schools come before the board to discuss their plans. Motion carried unanimously.
7. Leeds and Maddock in junior high girls' golf, 7-8, 2013-14, no fee
Motion by Rinas to approve. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.
8. Velva & Sawyer in football, 9-12, 2014-15, late fee
Motion by Roaldson to deny. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.
9. Velva & Sawyer in boys' track 9-12, 2013-14, late fee
Motion by Roaldson to deny. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.
10. Velva & Sawyer in girls' track, 9-12, 2013-14, late fee
Motion by Roaldson to deny. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Board Report:

1. Recommended the Board consider an emergency coop for Des Lacs-Burlington, Lewis & Clark Berthold, Lewis & Clark North Shore, wrestling, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee.
2. Montpelier High School self reported the use of a high school junior in junior high games. A letter of reprimand will be issued. The school must notify all schools they participated against and forfeit all games in which the ineligible player participated.

Steve Hall, Constitution & By-Laws Committee Chair, reported on the meeting held on September 17th. A breakout session at the NDCEL Fall Conference will be used to gather additional information from school administrators. Hall, Bertsch, and Mark Andresen will lead the session. A full committee meeting is scheduled for Wednesday, October 23 @ 1:00 pm via video.

Wayne Sanders, President of CoachesChoice Corporate and Athletic Apparel addressed the Board concerning their existing and future contract. Sanders provided information on their company, apparel examples and their existing contract with NDHSAA. Sylling provided an explanation of the existing contract and relationship with CoachesChoice. Sanders provided a proposal expanding the number of tournaments covered by CoachesChoice including tee shirts for all state tournaments currently bid separately. The proposal is a three-year agreement beginning with winter 2014 and extending to spring 2017. The existing contract includes the volleyball, wrestling and track & field state tournaments. Additional state tournaments proposed are: cross country, football, Class B boys' basketball, Class B girls' basketball.

Motion by Brannan to authorize Sylling to finalize the proposed contract with CoachesChoice. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

Baesler left meeting @ 11:19 am.

Curt Jones, West Fargo High School Athletic Director requested two additional volleyball games for Class A schools beginning 2014/15. Class A schools were surveyed and 17 support this change.

Motion by Martin to approve two additional volleyball games for Class A schools beginning 2014/15. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.

Randy Loing, Rolla High School Principal/Athletic Director requested Board consideration for a super regional volleyball tournament for Region IV beginning 2014-15. Letters of support from Region IV schools were included for 10 out of 11 schools. The 11th school is on board with the idea, but did not get a letter in time. Motion by Rinas to approve a super regional volleyball tournament for region IV. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.

Jim Roaldson, football committee chair, provided a recommended timeline for Board approval of the 2015 and 2016 football plan. The timeline is similar to timelines previously used.

NDHSAA Football Plan for 2015 and 2016 Seasons

January 2014 Meeting	Complete guidelines and share with membership
March 2014	Send out preliminary division assignments and request feedback
June 1, 2014	All requests for football coop dissolutions due
September 15, 2014	Deadline for new football cooperative agreements
September 16, 2014	Board meets and addresses coop applications
September 17, 2014	Preliminary region assignments will be sent to schools
September 30, 2014	Deadline for requests to move up a division
First week in October 2014	Football Committee meets & finalizes recommended plan
October 2014 Meeting	Final plan presented to membership

Motion by Martin to approve football report. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.

Jason Wiberg, media committee chair, discussed with the Board any recommendations to the rate card for the televising/webcasting of declined events. Committee recommends a live rate (television or webcast) and a delayed rate. This rate card would replace all rates previously approved.

RECOMMENDED TV/WEBCAST RATES

	LIVE	DELAYED
DISTRICT BASKETBALL	\$1,000.00	\$500.00
REGIONAL BASKETBALL		
Class A combined	\$6,000.00	\$750.00
Class A boys or girls	\$5,000.00	\$500.00
Class B boys or girls	\$5,000.00	\$500.00
Per game	\$750.00	\$200.00
STATE BASKETBALL		
Class A or B per game		\$500.00
STATE BASEBALL A or B	\$1,500.00	\$750.00
Per game	\$750.00	\$200.00
STATE CROSS COUNTRY	\$1,500.00	\$750.00
FOOTBALL PLAYOFF GAMES		
(per game) 1st Round	\$1,500.00	\$500.00
(per game) Quarterfinals	\$2,000.00	\$500.00
(per game) Semi-finals	\$2,500.00	\$500.00

REGION GOLF/TENNIS	\$500.00	\$250.00
STATE GOLF/GYMNASTICS/ SWIMMING/TENNIS	\$1,500.00	\$750.00
REGIONAL HOCKEY		
Per game	\$700.00	\$200.00
STATE HOCKEY		
Per game		\$300.00
Finals only		\$500.00
STATE SOCCER	\$1,500.00	\$750.00
STATE SOFTBALL A or B	\$1,500.00	\$750.00
Per game	\$750.00	\$200.00
REGION TRACK	\$500.00	\$250.00
STATE TRACK	\$2,000.00	\$750.00
DISTRICT VOLLEYBALL	\$500.00	\$250.00
REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL		
Complete tournament	\$700.00	\$300.00
Per game	\$300.00	\$200.00
STATE VOLLEYBALL COMBINED		
Complete tournament	\$3,000.00	\$750.00
Per game	\$750.00	\$300.00
REGION WRESTLING	\$500.00	\$250.00
STATE WRESTLING		
Complete tournament	\$5,000.00	\$750.00
Finals only	\$2,000.00	\$500.00
REGION FINE ARTS	\$500.00	\$250.00
STATE FINE ARTS	\$1,500.00	\$750.00

Motion by Roaldson to approve the recommended television/webcasting rate card. Second by Hall. Discussion included how this rate card will affect district tournaments which were not previously under NDHSAA control. The details of working with member schools to broadcast district tournaments will be addressed as we progress. Motion carried unanimously.

Steve Brannan, Fine Arts Committee Chair, reported to the Board concerning the State A & B music schedules. Committee recommendation is a 9:00 am start time for both State A and B music contests with no preferential scheduling allowed.

Motion by Martin to approve 9:00 am start time for State A & B music contests. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.

In representative reports Olson brought forth an idea discussed at NDIAAA concerning a consistent transfer form for student transfers. The movement of students around the state and in and out of the state has become difficult for schools to track. The Board discussed the possibility of offering schools a student transfer form. No action was taken.

Bertsch discussed not being able to hold activities the week of the NDEA Instructional Conference questioning if this is the time to request a change in the ability to have contests. This is currently in the NDHSAA By-Laws and the North Dakota Century Code. Participation in the NDEA Instructional Conference has shown a decrease in the past several years. If the NDEA Instructional Conference no longer is held, NDHSAA would not have to have a By-Law change in order to have activities during that Thursday and Friday.

Hall brought forward the issue of region tournaments using the Fargo Civic Center and whether the revamp will include an auditorium. The Fargo Civic Center is currently used for district and region tournaments.

Wiberg received a letter that requested a change in the By-Law addressing the separation of a married couple. No action was taken.

Sylling provided the Executive Secretary's report. Sylling invited Board members to attend the NDCEL breakout session concerning academic eligibility. The General Assembly agenda was discussed. Olson will provide the welcome to the membership, Hall will present information on the status of the academic eligibility committee, Schell will discuss the NOW website, Sylling will discuss the NFHS Network. Board members were informed weather conditions and standing water on the field in Jamestown on Saturday morning prompted the state boys' soccer tournament to be shortened. Staff member Fetsch reported the 3rd & 5th place games were cancelled and the championship game moved from Jamestown to Shiloh Christian School in Bismarck. The change in date of NDEA created a change in schedules for officials. The majority of officials work college and high school games. To assure enough officials, soccer officials were contracted 3 months in advance of the state tournament. Due to the change in venue, the earliest the tournament could start at Shiloh Christian was 3:00 pm. Some of the officials contracted for early games were also committed to college soccer games on Saturday afternoon/evening. Beginning the 5th place game at 3:00 pm and playing the 5th place and championship games upon the completion of the 5th place game would have required the same officials to do all three games. In an average soccer game an official runs 6-8 miles so having officials do all three games on Saturday would be the equivalent of officials running a marathon..

President Olson read a letter to the Board from Executive Secretary Sylling.

"Having served 44 years in the education profession, the time has come for me to step down from my current position as NDHSAA Executive Secretary. My plan is to be done June 30, 2014. This undoubtedly is one of the toughest decisions I have ever had to make.

I would like to thank this Board and all previous Boards for the privilege of working for the North Dakota High School Activities Association. I will have had 15 great years working for the Association. In my opinion, the Association is in very good shape financially and is blessed with a tremendous staff. The staff is loyal, hard working and always looks out for the best interests of the Association and its member schools.

I wish you the best as you search for a replacement. I feel confident that there will be a pool of qualified candidates seeking this position."

Motion by Roaldson to accept Sylling's letter of resignation noting the Board and member schools' deep appreciation for his years of service and the difference he has made in support of educationally based athletics and activities for North Dakota schools. Second by Hall. Motion carried with a no vote from Brannan (9-1)

Olson will discuss the replacement process with Sylling and report back to the Board. There will be a screening process done by Board representatives with interviews with the entire Board.

The NDHSAA General Assembly Meeting will be held on October 17, 2013 at the Ramkota in Bismarck. The next NDHSAA Board meeting will be held on November 22, 2013 in Minot.

President Olson declared the meeting adjourned at 12:16 pm.

Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant to the Executive Secretary

MINUTES
General Assembly Meeting
North Dakota High School Activities Association
October 17, 2013 - Bismarck, ND

The General Assembly of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at the Bismarck Ramkota on October 17, 2013. President Olson called the meeting to order at 4:30 p.m.

President Olson welcomed member schools to the NDHSAA General Assembly. He thanked all for what they do for the students of North Dakota through their attendance at this meeting and their support of education based activities in our state.

President Olson declared a quorum.

President Olson introduced the NDHSAA Board of Directors and staff.

President Olson addressed the membership with a theme of change. A great deal of NDHSAA discussion has to do with change. A change in our state's demographics drives realignment and the football plan every other year. Changes in technology are evident by the new NDHSAA administrative website, the NDHSAA NOW website and the NFHS Network. Changes in eligibility standards discussed this morning will continue to be debated in future months. Change in board members, as we hear new names placed into nomination and other significant changes will be heard today. All these changes are a reminder of the saying, "THE ONLY CONSTANT IS CHANGE".

The changes discussed throughout the rest of the agenda are positive for the students of our state and our Association. North Dakotans don't always like change but manage to come through it better than ever. Olson thanked the membership for their support of education-based activities in our state.

The minutes of the October, 2012 General Assembly Meeting were addressed. Motion by Lorell Jungling, Mandan to approve the minutes. Second by Kent Dennis, Hankinson. Motion carried.

The minutes of the January, 2013 Membership Meeting were addressed. Motion by Brandt Dick, Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock to approve the minutes. Second by Michael Sorlie, North Sargent. Motion carried.

Tyler Toepke-Floyd, 2013/14 NDHSAA/Farmers Union Insurance Distinguished Student from, Wishek addressed the membership. Tyler's theme was opportunity, and he urged leaders and decision makers, to motivate students to take advantage of every opportunity offered. He thanked the membership for the honor of serving as the NDHSAA Distinguished Student.

Nominating Committees for the upcoming vacancies on the Board of Directors were asked for a report:

1. Todd Bertsch, Fargo South High School reported nominations for the Class A East position on the NDHSAA Board of Directors:
 - a. Andy Dahlen, Fargo North Principal
 - b. Mark Rerick, Grand Forks Athletic Director

There were no other nominations from the floor.

2. Paula Pederson, Hillsboro High School, reported nominations for the Class B NE position on the NDHSAA Board of Directors:
 - a. Kevin Rogers, Hatton-Eielson Public Schools Superintendent
 - b. Jeff Manley, Cavalier Public Schools Superintendent

There were no other nominations from the floor.

Motion by Scott Ulland, May-Port-CG to approve nominations. Second by Bob Tollefson, McClusky. Motion carried.

Board member Steve Hall discussed committee progress on academic eligibility. Hall introduced the members of the academic eligibility committee. The committee is focusing on academic eligibility on pages 23 and 24 of the NDHSAA Constitution & By-Laws and is seeking input from administrators.

The bar for academic eligibility is set as a minimum by NDHSAA with many schools having a higher requirement for students in their schools. The committee began meeting this summer and continued with a breakout session at the NDCEL Fall Conference. They will continue to meet and invite member schools with additional comments to contact any of the members of the committee. They will continue to collect information from member schools on where we should set our standards. Any changes will come through the membership and the membership will continue to be updated on progress.

Jim Roaldson, NDHSAA Football Committee Chair gave a report on the football survey.

Minimizing travel was the most important consideration for 19% of survey respondents while balanced (competitive) divisions was the most important consideration for 81%. 21% of respondents favored three divisions of play and 79% favored four divisions. 34% of respondents were in favor of an "opt down" option for teams to move down one division and be ineligible for the playoffs and 66% opposed. 28% of respondents were in favor of a plan allows programs to select the division they compete in, understanding a full schedule could not be guaranteed with 72% opposed. 23 schools comprising 16 current teams, 14 of who are fielding a varsity team in 2013 would consider playing 6-man football if it were an option. The survey was completed by 112 member-schools. The football committee will have another meeting in December to finalize the plan. The plan will go to the Board for approval in January 2014.

Brenda Schell, NDHSAA Staff member, presented members with a brief overview of the NDHSAA site and the NDHSAA NOW site. NDHSAA NOW (www.ndhsaanow.com) is where users will find NDHSAA news and current information. Patrons will also find teams, district and region placement, team schedules, pictures, and rosters, football standings, human-interest stories, twitter feed and much more. This is also where users will access video from the NFHS Network and video streams from member schools. A link to the NDHSAA NOW site is indicated by the NOW logo at the bottom of every NDHSAA webpage. Schell gave members a visual tour of the NDHSAA site and the NDHSAA NOW site.

The Executive Secretary gave his report:

- NFHS Network has become a reality to North Dakota and 31 other states. In signing on to the NFHS Network, these states sold rights to web streaming for all NDHSAA sponsored post-season events. This is a 5-year agreement with NDHSAA receiving \$35,000 for first 3 years and \$45,000 for last 2 years of the contract. The NFHS Network has become a partner with PlayOn Sports. PlayOn Sports has made available to every school in America, the opportunity to web-stream their regular season events. A letter was sent to member schools by NDHSAA on September 19th explaining the NFHS Network & PlayOn Sports. There is a subscription model in which PlayOn will waive licensing fee and an annual license fee model costing each school \$1,500 web-cast regular season games. The annual license fee model includes a computer & software to accomplish web-casting of events. The NDHSAA office will participate through the annual license fee model. The NDHSAA Board of Directors recently approved a rate card of what we charge for different events around the state. The NFHS Network contract dictates the use of this rate card unless NDHSAA is directly producing or granting permission to a member school to produce an event. This exciting, scary new ground is all part of the NDHSAA strategic plan which indicated the need to showcase our events and students.
- Farmers Union Insurance is still our premier sponsor. They are also the sponsor of the Distinguished Student scholarship program.
- North Dakota Army National Guard is continuing as a supporting sponsor to NDHSAA.
- North Dakota Department of Transportation recently became a NDHSAA supporting sponsor. Their focus will be driving with buckle up and don't text and drive campaigns.
- The NFHS Spirit of Sport award is again being offered. Each of 8 sections around the country has the ability to submit a section nominee for the Spirit of Sport or the new Heart of the Arts award. The recipient must exemplify ideals that exemplify the positive spirit of sport or positive heart of art. There have been incredible winners in the past. We have people in North Dakota that are deserving of this award. Sylling encouraged member schools to nominate a worthy candidate for these awards. January 15th is the deadline to submit nominations to the NDHSAA office. Contact the NDHSAA office for applications.

- Sylling encouraged member schools to send pictures of students participating in NDHSAA activities to the NDHSAA. If you have something good happening in your school, let us know!
- Sylling announced to the board that on June 30th he would complete his term as NDHSAA Executive Secretary. He thanked the current board, past board, and administrators in schools for their support throughout the years. He appreciates what schools do as he has been there and understands their situations. Sylling thanked his lovely wife, who has been his rock, for her support. Every season comes to an end. Sylling indicated this season is done and he is ready to hunt, fish and trap.

With no further business, President Olson declared the meeting adjourned at 5:28 pm.

Respectfully submitted,
Brenda Schell
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
October 23, 2013, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special meeting on October 23, 2013 in Valley City. President Olson called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m.

Members present: Olson, Martin, Hall, Wiberg, Roaldson, Ham, Brannan, Rinas, Bertsch, Baesler, Auch

Others present: St. John's administration: Don Davies, Superintendent, Brad Fitzgerald, Athletic Director, Charles Anderson, Principal and football coach Corey Davies.

Request by St. John's Public Schools to appeal the time set for the 9-man football play-off game at Shiloh Christian School in Bismarck on October 28, 2013.

Staff member Fetsch gave a report on the actions and timeline leading to setting football play-off time for the October 28th 9-man football playoff game between St. John's High School and Shiloh Christian School. Procedures followed were as per NDHSAA football regulation #10 "The NDHSAA will select dates, times and sites (normally the home field of the higher seeded team) for all play-off games." Anytime there is a deviation or if it is conducive for the schools to play at a different time or day, and if schools agree we work with schools. If schools do not agree, NDHSAA sets the time and date. Fetsch first worked with St. John's and Shiloh Christian High Schools to come to an agreement on a play-off time for the game. Shiloh had a construction issue with their football field on the day of the play-off and requested a 6:00 pm start due to construction. NDHSAA honored that request and as #1 seed, they have earned the right to play at home.

Fetsch indicated all Board members received an email sent to Brad Fitzgerald documenting the procedure of setting the playoff time. Shiloh Christian and St. John's administrators could not come to consensus on game time therefore NDHSAA set the time.

Motion by Hall to uphold NDHSAA decision for a 6:00 pm start time for the 9-man football play-off game between Shiloh Christian School and St. John's High School. Brannan second. Role call vote: Martin - yes, Hall - yes, Wiberg - yes, Roaldson - yes, Ham - yes, Brannan - yes, Rinas - yes, Bertsch - yes, Baesler - yes, Auch - yes, Olson – yes – Motion carried unanimously.

The next NDHSAA Board meeting will be held on November 22, 2013 in Minot. President Olson declared the meeting adjourned at 9:22 am.

Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant to the Executive Secretary

**District Volleyball Chairperson's Agenda
Minot Souris Valley Suites, Minot, ND
November 22, 2013**

The Class B District Chair meeting was held on November 22 2013 at the Minot Souris Valley Suites. Chairman Brannan called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m. with 14 districts **represented. Absent: District 11 and District 13.

The Executive Secretary thanked the member schools for past service as District Chairs. Sheets were passed around to allow each member to complete information on the 2014 Volleyball District chairperson and each district's recommendation for district and region sites, dates and managers.

Sylling requested feedback from District Chairs on the elimination of the less than 50 rule for junior high participation at the high school level. No issues were voiced.

Chairman Brannan welcomed the district chairpersons and thanked them for representing their district. Each representative introduced themselves as district items were presented.

Each district was given the opportunity to present their district's recommendations, which are listed as submitted.

District 1-----Chris Swenson, Supt. Wyndmere HS

1. Would like the shoot-around/hit-arounds reinstated at the state tournament. Would like to hear pros and cons on that decision. History: Combined tournament committee is made up of 4 Board members and tournament managers from our major sites acted on a request from a member school concerning the loss of school time. Teams are now getting. Bigger deal for schools that make it every year. Isn't there a correlation between the shoot around and the media doing their head and shoulder shots. This has become a problem that came from something that was not a problem. Local control still dictates whether they go or not. Olson as a tournament manager...travel...does it incur more costs to rent the venue? No....as the facility is already being rented for the day. **Vote requested. 15-0**
2. How are finances allotted for the new super regionals? Does the state take in just the quarterfinals on, or the entire tournament? Sylling – All revenue goes to NDHSAA. Board granted 2 additional games to those districts using the super-regional format to replace District tournament income. Randy Johnson reported on their Super-Regional tournament format for volleyball. Worked very well. Worked well and created a more competitive atmosphere in their region

****District 2-----Jennifer Steckler, AD Oak Grove HS**

No agenda items

****District 3-----Patti Aanenson, AD Larimore HS**

No agenda items

****District 4-----Lee Beattie, Prin/AD North Border HS**

1. Brought forward an additional Football plan for viewing.

****District 5-----Matt Herman, Prin/AD Ellendale HS**

1. Remove the limitation on the number of players dressed in the football playoffs. Historically (Sylling) it was an intimidation factor (15-50 dressed). Board did not think it was fair to not get an award if they were announced. Recommendation would be to dress as many as you choose and have team awards only, no individual awards. Herman – cap the team payment limit but let as many dress as want. **Vote requested. 10-5**

****District 6-----Al Bjornson, Supt. Linton HS Tad Larson**

1. Move the region VB tournament to Jamestown HS. Leave it on a rotating basis. If it does rotate, the district tournament. Carrington would like to leave the region tournament in Jamestown always due to travel.

****District 7-----Karla Michaelson, AD Carrington HS**

1. Move Region track to Friday – make-up date on Saturday. Rationale – current recommendation is if the weather is going to be bad on Saturday, it may be moved to Friday but the request must be made to NDHSAA by 4:00 pm on Wednesday preceding the region meet. Would like to permanently set the date for Friday and have the backup date Saturday. Discussion – would there be a starting date? Last day of educational days in our district. Has the region. **Vote requested: 6-9**
2. Discussion Only: BEK TV – if BEK TV broadcasts, they must pay a fee to NDHSAA to broadcast as per the NDHSAA rate card.
3. Would like the Board to consider legal separation as Is legal separation a By-Law? No – interpretation. In this day and age, families split all the time. Rather than hold those kids hostage...families now use that and twist that to their advantage. We need to come up with a way to change this.

****District 8-----Randy Loing, Prin. AD Rolla HS**

No agenda items

1. Discussion – selection of region officials – officials only getting one vote or no votes and still getting a region tournament. Would like officials to be able to do more than one tournament. Herman –
2. NDHSAA set time for playoffs – if mutual agreement they can move but otherwise NDHSAA sets and only moves if mutual agreement.

****District 9-----Terry Bentz, Prin/AD, Grant County HS**

1. Bring back the “hit around” in Volleyball and “shoot around” in basketball at the state tournaments. Already discussed
2. Not in favor of a super region at this time. What is the NDHSAA plan for the future in regard to super regions? Sylling – would like to see consistent....whatever the result.
3. Concern about going back to the one-week cross-over of Volleyball and Girls’ Basketball seasons. Why is this conflict being created again? Reason is that the majority of schools wanted the switch back. Schools really did not ever buy into the original switch. Physical issue with FB players coming into the basketball season.
4. Is the current tourney site link correct and updated on the NDHSAA website? Tournament committee will review sites next week and adjust.

****District 10-----Brad Rinas, Supt. Washburn HS**

1. If there are enough signatures for an initiated measure on a post-Labor Day school start, District 10 is asking that the NDHSAA issue a statement clarifying what, if any, changes to the current sports seasons are anticipated. Sylling – language in the referendum does not include activities. NDHSAA schedules are set 7 years out.
2. District 10 is asking for direction/assistance from the NDHSAA regarding the Region 5 Boys Basketball Tournament site selection and tournament dates when girls and boys seasons switch back. Already discussed. Reinstate the hit-around and shoot-around for state volleyball and basketball tournaments.
3. Asking for NDHSAA to explore setting a target date by which all regions would be in a super-region format.
4. (If it comes up) District 10 is opposed to moving golf to the fall.
5. Board voting on issues that are specific to Class A or Class B. Specifically referring to realignment vote. When something comes up that is essentially a Class B issue would like only Class B to vote. Similar to any elected official, you make decisions on all issues whether they apply or not. Chris Swenson – would support the Board on this.

****District 11-----Steve Heim, Supt/AD Drake-Anamoose HS**

No Agenda Items

1. District VB – a school came in to District VB came in and wanted to stream championship VB. Did not know it was going to happen. NDHSAA sent information out to all schools and all managers.

****District 12-----Jeremy Feller, AD Our Redeemer's HS**

No agenda items

1. VB stats being done incorrectly – refer to Justin and coaches advisory
2. Moving more teams into 9-man or giving teams the chance to go down.

District 13-----Daryl Jung, AD New England HS – Absent – same recommendations as District 14

1. Reinstate Shoot Arounds for Boys and Girls Basketball State Tournaments as well as the Hit Arounds for Volleyball at the State Tournament
2. Move Girls Golf to the Fall of the Year
3. Adjust the start times of the Regional Tournament on Tuesday Night and Thursday night from 6:00 pm to 5:30 pm
 - a. This will allow athletes to get home earlier on those school nights
 - b. The 2nd round and 3rd rounds of the Regional should be the same start time
 - c. Region #7 deals with some Teams in Central Time Zone and others in the Mountain Time Zone.
 - d. The Central Time Zone Athletes get home late if they play the last game of the evening
4. Timeline for NDHSAA Team Pictures, Rosters and Cutline be 5 weeks after the start of the season instead of the 3 weeks now
 - a. Coaches complain they have to do it 2 or 3 times in order to get it correct and up to date

****District 14-----Randy Johnson, AD Hazen HS**

1. Reinstate shoot-arounds for boys and girls basketball and hit-arounds for volleyball at the State Tournament. Already discussed.
2. Fall Golf for girls. Vote Requested: 6-8
3. Start time for the Regional Tournaments on Tuesday and Thursday 1/2 hour earlier, 5:30 instead of 6:00. **Wording CHANGE to OPTION Vote Requested: 15-0**
 - a. Reasons – School nights so athletes get home earlier
 - b. State Tournament final night is [] hour earlier start time because of awards. Why not have the second and third night of the Regional be the same?
 - c. Region 7 – We are the only region with two time zones. Central Time teams are getting home at 12:00 midnight or later on a school night if they play the last game.
4. Timeline for pictures, rosters, and cutline be 5 weeks after the season start instead of three: **Vote Requested: 6-9**
 - a. Less hassle, more accurate roster, and better quality picture

****District 15-----Randy Cranston, AD Watford City HS**

1. Qualify for State CC Meet—Top 40 Runners and Top 3 Teams – The number could change but want to have a qualifier – Rational – Many runners that should not be there. If anyone can go to the State XC meet, are those participants figured into the reimbursement? Schools are limited to 10 on a roster. To date, there are no issues with number of runners or meet management with the numbers that are currently running. Currently not an issue. No vote requested.
2. 9 man football stuck playing 2 games first week, Start 9 man earlier. Recommend go to advisory?
3. VB season too long – Recommend go to advisory.
4. 6 man football, smaller school out west looking to get into MT.
5. Discussion: Super region got 2 more games – how about schools with only 5 or 6 teams in a district, can they get more games?

****District 16-----Michael Bergstrom, AD Ray HS**

1. 9 Man Football – Limit Conferences To No More Than 9 Teams Or Extend The Season By A Week. Eliminate The Tuesday, Saturday Game Weeks Vote Requested: 2-13
2. Concussion Clearance Form – An Universal Form That A Doctor Has To Sign Off On In Order For An Athlete To Resume Competition. No Vote Requested.

3. Forfeiting Teams – Should There Be Specific Sanctions For Teams Who Forfeit Games?
Currently in contract. If the contract is not being followed, a complaint may be filed with NDHSAA. Football regulation – if a forfeit they are not eligible for post season. Other districts have made their own adjustments. – Not a huge issue

Other items:

Brannan thanked the committee for their communications conveying items of interest from their districts and informed the group there are 3 items in which the vote indicated they are to be forwarded to the NDHSAA Board for consideration.

With no further business, Chairman Brannan thanked the group and declared the meeting adjourned.
At 10:56 am.

Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant to the Executive Secretary

**MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
November 22, 2013, Minot, ND**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on November 22, 2013 in Minot. President Olson called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m.

Members present: Olson, Roaldson, Martin, Ham, Brannan, Hall, Wiberg, Rinas, Bertsch, Baesler, Auch

Others present: Gary Thune, NDHSAA legal counsel, Tom Eberle, St. Mary's High School Principal, Teresa Kellington, legal counsel

Upon additions to the agenda, motion by Wiberg to approve the agenda. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board was previously supplied minutes of the October 16, 2013 meeting for review. Motion by Hall to approve minutes as read. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board was previously supplied minutes of the October 23, 2013 meeting for review. Motion by Bertsch to approve minutes as read. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report including balance sheet, detailed budget and investment report for review. Motion by Wiberg to approve the financial report. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship dissolution requests:

1. Glenburn and Westhope/Newburg in boys' track, 2013-14
Motion by Auch to approve dissolution. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.
2. Glenburn and Westhope/Newburg in girls' track, 2013-14
Motion by Auch to approve dissolution. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.
3. Grenora and Williston in wrestling 2013-14
Motion by Roaldson to approve dissolution. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.
Recommendation to place Grenora in region 3. Motion by Brannan to place Grenora in region 3. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
4. Carrington and Kensal in baseball, 2013-14
Motion by Hall to approve dissolution. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
5. Minnewaukan and Devils Lake in volleyball, 2014-15
Motion by Wiberg to approve dissolution. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship applications:

1. Medina, Pingree-Buchanan, Kidder County Steele and Kidder County Tappen HS in boys' cross-country, 7-12, 2014-15, no fee
Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.
2. Medina, Pingree-Buchanan, Kidder County Steele and Kidder County Tappen HS in girls' cross-country, 7-12, 2014-15, no fee
Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.
3. Dickinson and Killdeer in softball, 9-12, 2013-14, no fee
Motion by Auch to approve. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.
4. Griggs County Central, Barnes County North, Pingree-Buchanan, Midkota, Kensal Public Schools, football, 7-12, 2015-16, no fee
Motion by Roaldson to approve. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.
5. Griggs County Central, Barnes County North, Pingree-Buchanan, Midkota, Kensal Public Schools, football, 7-12, 2014-15, late fee
Motion by Brannan to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
6. Minnewaukan, Four Winds, Tate Topa volleyball, 7-12, 2014-15, no fee
Motion by Roaldson to approve. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.
Recommendation to place Minnewaukan/Four Winds in district 7, region 4. Motion by Roaldson to approve. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.

Todd Olson, Executive Board Chair reported penalties assessed to:

1. Trenton and Trinity Christian High Schools for a By-Law violation. The schools played a volleyball match on Thursday of NDEA. Fined \$1,000 per school for violation of the By-Law. Letter of reprimand and schools placed on probation for 1 year.
2. Fargo Davies High School for using an ineligible athlete. An ineligible diver was used in some swim meets. Diver was entered as an exhibition diver but scores were recorded. Letter of reprimand to Fargo Davies High School and Fargo Davies High School girls' swimming & diving program placed on probation for one year.

St. Mary's High School appeared before the Board to appeal the denial of a hardship waiver of the transfer rule. Tom Eberle, St. Mary's principal, thanked the Board for allowing their appeal to be heard. Board members were given the hardship information. Board and audience members were informed rules of evidence will not apply as per past practice. When a member school files a hardship they are indicating the student is in attendance at their school and there is a reason for the transfer.

Sylling read the summation report to the Board and audience.

Attorney for the student Theresa Kellington, interviewed the student. Upon completion of the interview, Board members asked questions of the student.

Motion by Ham to uphold the hardship denial. Second by Martin.

Roll call vote: Olson - yes, Roaldson - yes, Martin - yes, Ham - yes, Brannan - yes, Hall - yes, Wiberg - yes, Rinas - yes, Bertsch - yes, Baesler - yes, Auch- yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Steve Hall, Constitution & By-Laws Committee chair, provided an update to the Board regarding committee progress in the review of academic eligibility. A conference call meeting was held October 30th with a follow up meeting on November 22, 2013. The committee will survey member schools to obtain baseline data on current practice. The committee is attempting to pare down a very large portion of the By-Laws to the items we want to focus on. Committee work will continue with a survey to be sent out in January to collect information and continue to work on this in the spring. Information will be shared with the ND Principals Association in March.

The Board acted on the following requests made by the NDOA Board:

1. Hire three (3) additional state basketball tournament officials for the four state tournaments. The 3 additional officials would come in for the first 2 days. This would result in an increase of approximately \$1,000 per tournament for mileage and hotel.
Motion by Baesler to approve beginning 2013/14. Second by Auch.
Discussion included using 3 more officials from the local area of the tournament.

- Motion carried (8-3). Roll Call vote: Olson – yes, Auch – yes, Baesler – yes, Bertsch – yes, Brannan – yes, Hall – yes, Ham – yes, Martin – No, Rinas – No, Roaldson – Yes, Wiberg - No
2. Waive the registration fee for new officials.
Motion by Bertsch to deny. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
 3. Create a region/state tournament pass for registered officials, available for \$20 beginning in 2014-15
Motion by Wiberg to deny. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.
 4. Raise the registration fee from \$45.00 to \$50.00 in 2014-15 to offset on-line payment expenses.
Motion by Wiberg to approve beginning 2014/15. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.

Recommendation to place selection of officials on a future agenda.

President Olson presented a timeline and process for filling the Executive Secretary position.

December 16, 2013	Post Opening
January 22, 2014	Closing Date for Applications
January 26, 2014	Screening Committee Meeting in Bismarck (Brannan, Ham, Hall, Auch, Olson)
February 4-5, 2014	Interview in Valley City

In representative reports:

- Roaldson shared article with Board concerning Dakota Bowl concept including North Dakota and South Dakota.
- Auch indicated the School Boards Association is opposing current clean water and Labor Day start date referendums.
- Brannan expressed his appreciation of the job staff does. He recognizes and appreciate the effort and professionalism of the Staff and the Executive Secretary.
- Baesler reported the ND Department of Public Instruction is still waiting for the Attorney General's opinion on open enrolled, home school students.

Syilling stated currently students are eligible in the district of residence or private school as per ND Century Code. NDHSAA will continue to abide by this until a change is directed by state law or the ND Attorney General.

Syilling provided the Executive Secretary's report.

- The NFHS Network is operational. The state volleyball tournament was web-streamed with staff receiving some negative emails from people who do not want to pay. No action has been taken on these complaints. On October 31st, November 1st & 2nd, the NFHS Network website had 192,000 visitors with an average of 7% of users that went to the site purchasing passes. \$20,530 was generated in those 3 days.

Syilling noted policy changes in the Board packets should be placed in policy manuals. Brenda will send updated policy manuals to Board members.

The next NDHSAA Board meeting will be held January 25, 2014 in Bismarck. The NDHSAA Annual Membership Meeting will be held January 27, 2014 at the Ramkota in Bismarck.

President Olson declared the meeting adjourned at 3:27 pm.

Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant to the Executive Secretary

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
December 12, 2013, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special meeting on December 12, 2013 in Valley City. President Olson called the meeting to order at 1:42 p.m.

Members present: Olson, Roaldson, Martin, Ham, Hall, Rinas, Bertsch, Baesler

Members absent: Auch, Brannan, Wiberg

Others present: Representatives from Milnor and North Sargent High Schools

The Board met via conference call to act on a request by Milnor High School for an emergency girls' basketball coop for 2013/14. Chris Larson, Milnor High School Athletic Director, reported on the current state of girls' basketball in their school. There are seven girls in grades 9-12 and five 8th grade students currently out for basketball this year. Pulling the 8th graders up to play varsity would be putting them into a bad situation and hurt the chances of them continuing to play basketball in coming years. They have been exploring a cooperative sponsorship for some time. Both North Sargent and Milnor's school boards approved this request for an emergency coop. Asked why was this coop not applied for earlier, Larson did not have a good answer and agreed it should have been. There was indication from both schools a coop application for future years will be presented if this emergency coop is not approved. Both communities have held public forums and are looking at a long-range plan to take a pro-active rather than a reactive stance to cooperative sponsorships. Milnor school board was not previously in favor of cooping until it was an emergency. If the coop is denied, they will keep their varsity schedule and cancel their JV games and some other games as the 8th grade students started their season earlier and would exceed their season limits if a full schedule was maintained. Larson recently sent out a memo explaining the situation to the schools on their schedule. They received no response back from any schools.

Motion by Rinas to deny an emergency girls' basketball coop application between Milnor High School and North Sargent High School for 2013/14. Second by Roaldson.

Role call vote: Rinas – Yes, Olson – Yes, Hall – Yes, Ham – Yes, Bertsch – Yes, Martin – Yes, Roaldson – Yes, Baesler – Yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The next NDHSAA Board meeting will be held on January 25, 2014 in Bismarck.

President Olson declared the meeting adjourned at 2:04 pm.

Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant to the Executive Secretary

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
January 25, 2014, Bismarck, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on January 25, 2014 in Bismarck. President Olson called the meeting to order at 1:03 p.m.

Members present: Olson, Roaldson, Martin, Ham, Brannan, Hall, Wiberg, Rinas, Bertsch, Baesler, Auch

Others present: Curt Jones, West Fargo AD, Randy Johnson, Hazen AD, Jeff Fastnacht, Ellendale Superintendent, John Barry, Glen Ullin Superintendent, Tom Rettig, Enderlin Superintendent, Dave Saxberg, Maple Valley Superintendent.

Upon additions to the agenda, motion by Martin to approve the agenda. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board was previously supplied minutes of the November 22, 2013 meeting for review. Motion by Auch to approve minutes as read. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board was previously supplied minutes of the December 12, 2013 meeting for review. Motion by Roaldson to approve minutes as read. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report including balance sheet, detailed budget and investment report for review. The Executive Secretary presented the fall sports financial report for review. Motion by Brannan to approve the financial report. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship dissolution requests:

- a. Bowbells and Kenmare in baseball, 2013-14
Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.
- b. Edmore and Lakota in boys' golf, 2013-14
Motion by Auch to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
- c. Edmore and Lakota in girls' golf, 2013-14
Motion by Auch to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
- d. Trenton and Williston Trinity Christian in baseball, 2013-14
Motion by Brannan to approve. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.
- e. Munich and Starkweather in boys' basketball, 2014-15
Motion by Roaldson to approve. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.
- f. Munich and Starkweather in girls' basketball, 2014-15
Motion by Roaldson to approve. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.
- g. Sawyer & Bishop Ryan in wrestling, 7-12, 2014-15
Motion by Brannan to approve. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship applications:

- a. Valley City and Barnes County North in softball, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee
Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.
- b. Westhope and Newburg in boys' track & field, 7-12, 2013-14, late fee
Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
- c. Westhope and Newburg in girls' track & field, 7-12, 2013-14, late fee
Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
Fee waiver request by Westhope for items 6b and 6c
Motion by Ham to waive late fee. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
- d. MLS Mohall, Glenburn, Kenmare, Bowbells in baseball, 7-12, 2013-14, late fee
Motion by Auch to approve. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.
- e. New Salem-Almont, Glen Ullin, Hebron in boys' golf, 7-12, 2013-14, late fee
Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
- f. New Salem-Almont, Glen Ullin, Hebron in girls' golf, 7-12, 2013-14, late fee
Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
- g. Midkota, Kensal, Barnes County North and Griggs County Central in baseball, 7-12, 2013-14, late fee
Motion by Roaldson to approve. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.
- h. Hankinson, Fairmount, Rosholt (SD), Campbell-Tintah (MN), Lidgerwood, in baseball, 7-12, 2013-14, late fee
Motion by Hall to approve. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.
- i. Hankinson, Fairmount, Campbell-Tintah, Lidgerwood, in softball, 7-12, 2013-14, late fee
Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.
- j. Hankinson, Fairmount, Campbell-Tintah, Lidgerwood, in girls' golf, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee
Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
- k. Hankinson, Fairmount, Campbell-Tintah, Lidgerwood, in boys' golf, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee
Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.

- l. Langdon Area and Munich in boys' basketball, 7-12, 2014-15, no fee
Motion by Martin to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.
- m. Langdon Area and Munich in girls' basketball, 7-12, 2014-15, no fee
Motion by Martin to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.
- n. Velva and Sawyer in wrestling, 7-12, 2014-15, no fee
Motion by Hall to approve. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.
- o. Wilton and Wing in softball, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee
Motion by Rinas to approve. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.

Todd Olson, Executive Board Chair reported penalties assessed and actions taken to:

- 1. Grand Forks Public Schools for not registering a foreign exchange student that competed in swimming & diving. Penalty is forfeiture of all points at meets ineligible player participated and the adjustment of all team points at each of the meets.
- 2. Dickinson Trinity Athletic Director, Andrew DesRosier, in response to his ejection from a basketball game in Bismarck. Executive Secretary will issue a letter indicating additional ramifications will be assessed if additional problems occur.
- 3. Williston and Williston Trinity requested a baseball coop after the coop formation deadline. Coop request was denied by Executive Board. The coop request will not be forwarded to the entire Board.

A request to waive a penalty for use of an ineligible student was received from West Fargo High School. Curt Jones, West Fargo AD, addressed the Board concerning a hockey coop late fee and the participation of a student from a cooping school on the West Fargo boys' hockey team. The late fee for a cooperative sponsorship between Oak Grove and West Fargo High School had not been paid before competition resulting in an ineligible player competing. The cooperative sponsorship was approved on September 17th and West Fargo High School, as the host school, was billed on September 18th. The late fee was not received before the start of hockey. Coops are not in force until approved by the board and fees are received. Through Board discussion, a statement will be added to coop billings in the future. "The NDHSAA Board of Directors has approved the above late fee coop(s) contingent on late fee payment. Coops are not in force and incoming athletes are ineligible participants until fees are received at NDHSAA." Motion by Ham to deny request. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.

Williston Trinity Christian appealed a fine assessed by the Executive Board for the By-Law infraction of playing a volleyball match on Thursday of NDEA (NDU).
Motion by Brannan to deny. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.

Kirk Ham, Realignment Committee Chair, presented a realignment of softball regions from North & South to East and West beginning Spring 2014 as follows:

West (7)*

Central McLean
Des Lacs-Burlington
Kenmare/Bowbells/MLS
Stanley
Watford City
Westhope/Newburg/Bottineau
Wilton/Wing

East (11)**

Central Cass
Dakota Prairie
Enderlin/Maple Valley
Grafton
Hankinson/Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah/Lidgerwood
Hillsboro/Central Valley
Kindred/Richland
May-Port/CG
Northern Cass
Pembina County North
Thompson

* 3 out of 7 qualify for the

**5 out of 11 qualify for the

State Tournament

State Tournament

2014 State Tournament:

#1 West vs #4 East

#2 East vs #3 West

#1 East vs #5 East

#2 West vs #3 East

Motion by Brannan to Approve. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.

The realignment committee recommended the following Class B region placements for new softball teams.

1. Wilton/Wing - West Region
2. Dakota Prairie – East Region

Motion by Brannan to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.

The realignment committee recommended the following Class B region placements for new baseball teams.

1. Oakes - Region 1
2. Ray - Region 7
3. Stanley - Region 7

Motion by Bertsch to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board received a request from Glen Ullin/Hebron High Schools concerning waiver of the less than 50 rule for junior high basketball. John Barry, Glen Ullin Supt of Schools requested allowing 6th grade students to play both 6th grade and 7th grade basketball schedules. NDHSAA does not administrate 6th grade basketball. The possibility exists that 6th graders could play a full 6th grade season and a complete a full 7th grade season.

Motion by Hall to deny. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.

Jason Wiberg, Devils Lake High School AD presented a request to allow basketball participation one day early in order to fill out the brackets for the Lake Region Girls' Basketball Tournament in December of 2014. They will have their 9 practices in before the beginning of the tournament.

Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried with one abstention.

Randy Johnson, Hazen High School Athletic Director, representing Class B Region VII basketball and volleyball, requested approval for changes to the format of the experimental super region tournaments. Currently, the first round games are held at the higher seed with team 5 hosting team 12, team 6 hosting 11, team 7 hosting team 10, and team 8 hosting team 9. They would like to have all of the regional tournament games be held at one centrally located site.

Motion by Roaldson to deny recommendation based upon financials from fall and request the tournament committee review at the completion of the winter tournaments. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.

Steve Hall, Tournament Committee Chair, reviewed recommended changes proposed by the Combined Tournament Committee for Board approval. Recommendations are as follows:

1. 2014-15
 - a. Boys' Tennis - from Bismarck to Grand Forks
 - b. Girls' Swimming & Diving - from Mandan to Bismarck
 - c. Boys' Swimming & Diving - from Mandan to Bismarck
2. 2015-16
 - a. Girls' Tennis- from Fargo to Grand Forks
3. 2016-17
 - a. Boys' Tennis - Bismarck to Grand Forks
 - b. Girls' Swimming & Diving - from Grand Forks to Bismarck
 - c. Football - from Grand Forks to Fargo

- d. Boys' Swimming & Diving – from Grand Forks to Bismarck
- e. Girls' Tennis - from Minot to Grand Forks
- 4. 2018-19
 - a. Football – from Grand Forks to Fargo
- 5. 2019-20
 - a. Boys' and Girls' Hockey – from TBA to Grand Forks
- 6. 2020-21
 - a. Recommendations for all sites

***Site Rotation Grid as approved.**

NHDSAA	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved
Activity	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
"A" Girls Golf	Jamestown	Fargo	Mandan	Grand Forks	Jamestown	Wahpeton	Minot
Boys Tennis	Grand Forks	Grand Forks	Grand Forks	Fargo	Bismarck	Grand Forks	Grand Forks
Boys Soccer	Grand Forks	Mandan	Fargo	Jamestown	Grand Forks	Mandan	Fargo
Cross Country	Minot	Grand Forks	Jamestown	Valley City	Bismarck	Fargo	Dickinson
Girls Swimming	Bismarck	Bismarck	Bismarck	Mandan	Bismarck	Grand Forks	Bismarck
Football	Grand Forks	Fargo	Fargo	Fargo	Fargo	Fargo	Fargo
Volleyball	Minot	Minot	Fargo	Minot	Minot	Minot	Fargo
Wrestling	Fargo	Fargo	Fargo	Fargo	Fargo	Fargo	Fargo
Gymnastics	Jamestown	Jamestown	Dickinson	Jamestown	Jamestown	Jamestown	Dickinson
Boys & Girls Hockey	Fargo	Grand Forks	Grand Forks	Grand Forks	Grand Forks	Grand Forks	Grand Forks
"B" Girls' Basketball	Minot	Grand Forks	Minot	Grand Forks	Minot	Grand Forks	Minot
Boys Swimming	Bismarck	Bismarck	Bismarck	Mandan	Bismarck	Grand Forks	Bismarck
"A" G & B Basketball	Fargo	Bismarck	Bismarck	Bismarck	Bismarck	Fargo	Bismarck
"B" Boys' Basketball	Bismarck	Minot	Fargo	Minot	Fargo	Bismarck	Fargo
Girls Tennis	Minot	Grand Forks	Grand Forks	Grand Forks	Minot	Fargo	Grand Forks
Track	Bismarck	Bismarck	Bismarck	Bismarck	Bismarck	Bismarck	Bismarck
"B" Golf	Jamestown	Carrington	Mandan	Fargo	Jamestown	Carrington	Minot
	Carrington	Jamestown	Bismarck	Oxbow	Carrington	Jamestown	Minot
"B" Baseball	Mandan	Fargo	Jamestown	Mandan	Fargo	Jamestown	Mandan
"A" Baseball	Fargo	Jamestown	Mandan	Fargo	Jamestown	Mandan	Fargo
Softball	Dickinson	Grand Forks	West Fargo	Jamestown	Minot	West Fargo	Jamestown
Girls Soccer	Jamestown	Mandan	Fargo	Bismarck	Jamestown	Grand Forks	Mandan
"A" Boys Golf	Fargo	Minot	Grand Forks	Dickinson	Fargo	Mandan	Wahpeton
Changes in sites are highlighted red							
New recommended sites are in BOLD							

Recommendations from the Combined Tournament Committee are moving toward placement of tournaments based on what is best for the tournament financially and by facility.

Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board acted upon a letter from North Sargent High School requesting an additional non-qualifying event, a four person dramatic duo, at a speech meet. Staff member Bubach addressed the Board requesting denial of the request remanding it to speech advisory for discussion and creation of a Board recommendation.

Motion by Hall to approve. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.

Jim Roaldson, Football Committee Chair outlined the recommended football plan for 2015 and 2016.

NDHSAA

Football Plan Guidelines

The following guidelines are being considered by the NDHSAA Football Committee for the administration of the current football plan and the development of subsequent two – year football plans

1. Football plans shall be established for two years.
2. Football seasons for plan purposes will be 2015 and 2016.
3. There will be 4 divisions of football. (AAA, AA, A, 9M)
4. Enrollments for plan development purposes will be determined by:
 - a. Fall 2013 male enrollments (grades 7 – 10) as provided by the Department of Public Instruction shall be used except as stipulated below.
 - b. The host school shall be the school with the largest enrollment for plan purposes.
 - c. When schools have equal enrollments, the largest enrollment of the host school will be the determining factor for division placement.
 - d. In all school districts that have 60% or more of its student body qualifying for free and reduced meals, 60% of the 7 – 10 male enrollments will be used for the development of this plan.
5. Schools may request to move up to a higher division if the next smaller enrollment school in that division is willing to move down and so on.
 - a. All such requests for division assignments as of September 30, 2014 are final.
 - b. Schools that have previously opted to move up shall be given first consideration.
6. The maximum number of teams in the top three divisions will be: AAA = 16, AA = 16, A = 24 with the remainder of the teams in 9 man.
 - a. If a school chooses to play an independent schedule or discontinues football during the two - year plan, the number of teams in that division will not be changed.
 - b. Any varsity team that chooses to play an independent team will be ineligible for the playoffs.
 - c. If a co-op is approved, realignment in any of the top three divisions may be allowed with consideration given to the geographic location of schools involved in the change.
7. BY-LAW REMINDER: Football coops must be submitted by September 15th of the previous year during both years of the two-year football plan.
8. A North Dakota school may apply for an emergency coop for the second season of a current football plan only, if the following criteria are met:
 - a. An approved coop for the following two-year football plan must be in place prior to being eligible for an emergency coop
 - b. Emergency coop applications will only be considered if the requesting school has provided proof that student-athletes have no opportunity to compete at the varsity level for the second year of the existing plan
 - c. If the emergency coop is approved:
 - i. See 4b and 6c above regarding the host school. The host school's current schedule and division placement will be used for the second year of the existing plan
 - ii. Only seniors from the applying school would be eligible for varsity competition for a \$1000 non-compliance fee per player

- iii. Sub-varsity players from the applying school could compete for a \$200 non-compliance fee per player

9. The NDHSAA Board of Directors shall have final say in the administration of these guidelines.

NDHSAA Football Plan for 2015 and 2016 Seasons

Approved Timeline

January 2014 Meeting	complete guidelines and share with membership
March 2014	send out preliminary division assignments and request feedback
June 1, 2014	all requests for football coop dissolutions due
September 15, 2014	deadline for new football cooperative agreements
September 16, 2014	Board meets and addresses coop applications
September 17, 2014	preliminary region assignments will be sent to schools
September 30, 2014	deadline for requests to move up a division
First week in October	Football Committee meets & finalizes recommended plan
October 2014 Meeting	Final plan presented to membership

Timeline - NDHSAA Board approved: October 16, 2013

Timeline - Presented to the Membership: October 17, 2013

Guidelines – NDHSAA Board approved: January 25, 2014

Guidelines – Presented to the Membership: January 27, 2014

Motion by Brannan to approve 2015 and 2016 football plan. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.

The Football Committee referred a request from Maple Valley High School regarding colony students to entire board for discussion.

Dave Saxberg, Maple Valley Superintendent, made a request of the Board to exclude male colony students in enrollment counts used in the development of the football plan. Jeff Fastnacht, Ellendale Superintendent, requested participation history from all districts in North Dakota that have colony schools included in their district enrollment. In the last 10 years, no student from any colony school has participated in any NDHSAA activity. Fastnacht proposed possible options for Board consideration when working with colony schools. The first solution would be to weight colony students using a formula similar to the formula used to weight free and reduced students. Another solution provided would be a waiver for districts that include colony students.

Motion by Brannan to direct staff to create a waiver procedure for colony students. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.

Kirk Ham, Finance Committee Chair, provided the Board with recommendations for 2014-15 staff salaries to include a 4% raise for professional staff, a \$.70/hour increase for Sue Carlsrud & Patty Bass and an \$.95/hour increase for Sharon Prosbly.

The committee reported an accident with the association's 2013 Dodge Journey. The vehicle was determined a total loss by the insurance company. The proceeds from insurance will be used to replace the vehicle with a 2014 Dodge Journey from Miller Motors in Valley City.

Motion by Martin to approve the Finance Committee report. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

Steve Hall, Constitution & By-Laws Committee chair, provided an update to the Board regarding committee progress in the review of academic eligibility. A meeting was held November 22, 2013. The committee created a survey for member schools to obtain baseline data on current practice. Surveys will be sent on January 27, 2014 to main school contacts. Schools will have two weeks to complete the survey. The committee will meet again to disseminate survey results and will report to Athletic Directors and Principals this spring.

Kirsten Baesler, Canvassing Committee Chair, provided a vote tally for the Board positions of Class A East, and Class B Northeast.

- Class B Northeast Representative: Jeff Manley, Cavalier Public Schools Superintendent received 88 votes and Kevin Rogers, Hatton Public Schools Superintendent received 51 votes
- Class A East Representative: Andy Dahlen, Fargo North High School Principal received 70 votes and Mark Rerick, Grand Forks Public Schools Athletic Director received 61 votes.

Motion by Ham to approve the Canvassing Committee report. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.

Kirsten Baesler, NDHSAA DPI representative received a written opinion from the Attorney General resulting from a DPI inquiry regarding allowance of home school students being able to open enroll. In the opinion of the North Dakota Attorney General, a home educated student may open enroll to a non-resident school district for the purpose of participating in academic courses. A home educated student may not open enroll to a non-resident school district for the sole purpose of participating in extracurricular activities. The rules of the NDHSAA apply to a home educated child in the same manner as a child educated in the public or private school system.

President Olson provided the Board with a brief summary of the Athletic Review meeting. The Board of Directors will vote on the Athletic Review grid at the March Board meeting.

President Olson distributed interview topics and discussed the process that will be used for interviews for the Executive Secretary position. Interviews will be held on February 4, 2014 in Valley City.

The agenda for the January 27, 2014 special membership meeting was reviewed.

The Board discussed a request to allow an 8th grade transfer student to participate in a varsity activity from Jeff Dornfeld, Williston High School Athletic Director.

Motion by Bertsch to deny request. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.

Board correspondence was reviewed.

- a. Letter from Dr. Kemp concerning football safety.
- b. Letter from Don Thompson concerning the start time for the state football tournament.

Baesler brought forward correspondence from a concerned patron with regard to the noise level at a recent basketball game she attended.

Sylling provided the Executive Secretary's report.

The Board would like to congratulate Steve Hall with becoming the Superintendent of the Year for North Dakota.

The next NDHSAA Board meeting will be held March 21, 2014 in Fargo.

President Olson declared the meeting adjourned at 4:33 pm.

Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant to the Executive Secretary

MINUTES
NDHSAA Annual Membership Meeting
North Dakota High School Activities Association
January 27, 2014 - Bismarck, North Dakota

The Representative Assembly Meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held Monday, January 27, 2014 at 8:00 A.M. at the Bismarck Ramkota Inn. President Olson welcomed the membership, called the meeting to order, and declared a quorum had been established.

Olson gave the membership a state of the association overview. The partnership with the NFHS Network has broadened our viewership for state tournaments well beyond our state. The NDHSAA television contract is off to a great start. All events are broadcast in high definition and they have done a great job of getting background information before each tournament. Their efforts make each broadcast professional and they have a great working relationship with NDHSAA and our tournament managers. NDHSAA entered into a new supporting sponsorship this year with ND Department of Transportation through the ND Department of Counties. Their support will focus on seat belt use and texting while driving. The Constitution & By-laws committee has been working throughout the year making changes to academic eligibility. We are in the process of hiring a new executive secretary. The combined tournament committee met in December to make state tournament site recommendations to the Board of Directors. There is an ongoing shift toward preferred tournament sites. Bismarck is the preferred site for swimming and diving, Grand Forks for tennis and hockey and Fargo for football.

In closing, Olson thanked the membership for the opportunity to serve.

President Olson introduced the Board of Directors and staff to the membership and thanked the membership for their dedication to North Dakota students.

On behalf of the Canvassing Committee, chair Kirsten Baesler reported the results of the ballots for NDHSAA Board positions.

1. Membership to the Board of Directors from the Class B Northeast for a four year term - Jeff Manley, Cavalier Public Schools Superintendent
2. Membership to the Board of Directors from the Class A East Region for a four year term - Andy Dahlen, Fargo North High School Principal

Staff Member Fetsch presented the approved football plan for 2015 and 2016. There will be 16 teams in Division AAA, 16 teams in Division AA, 24 teams in Division A and the balance of teams, approximately 45, in the 9-Man division. The assignment of teams to divisions will be approved in October 2014 and presented to the membership at the October general assembly. According to the October survey results, there was not an overwhelming interest in 6-Man football. The Board approved a waiver process for allowing the male enrollments of colony schools to be dismissed from the overall enrollment count.

Staff member Fletschock shared an example of an NFHS Network production. All our state championships were either live broadcast or tape delayed the fall of 2013. Fletschock shared the volleyball championship match had 1200 page visits and each volleyball match had at least 1000 page views. Tournament coverage through the NFHS Network will continue through the winter and spring sports and activities. This has been a very positive experience for NDHSAA. We are reaching a much broader audience with our broadcasts. Each ND member school has an opportunity to showcase their own school activities through participation in the NFHS Network School Broadcast program. A subscription to this program includes a laptop and software, allowing schools to produce their own regular season broadcasts.

Steve Hall, Constitution & By-Laws committee chair, reported on committee progress concerning academic eligibility. Member schools will be surveyed to gather baseline data with surveys sent to main school contacts on January 27, 2014. The survey will be open for 2 weeks and member schools are urged to complete the survey. Survey results will be reported to principals and athletic directors as the process continues.

NFHS/NDHSAA/NDIAAA Public Service Announcements were played for the membership by staff member Schell. Every radio station in North Dakota received these announcements. Member school support of these announcements in home communities is appreciated. Public service announcements are available on the NDHSAA website.

President Olson thanked the membership for their attendance and attention. The meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Brenda Schell
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**Minutes
North Dakota High School Activities Association
February 5, 2014, Valley City, ND**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a meeting on February 5, 2014 in Valley City. President Olson called the meeting to order at 3:00 pm

Members present: Wiberg, Rinas, Martin, Olson, Bertsch, Roaldson, Ham, Hall, Baesler

Members absent: Auch, Brannan

The Board met via conference call to approve Matt Fetsch as the NDHSAA Executive Secretary. Motion to approve Matt Fetsch as the Executive Secretary for the NDHSAA beginning July 1, 2014 with a salary of \$110,000 in year one and \$115,000 in year two. Motion to approve by Roaldson, second Martin. Motion carried 9-0.

Roll Call:

Wiberg - Yes
Rinas - Yes
Martin - Yes
Olson - Yes
Bertsch - Yes
Roaldson - Yes
Ham - Yes
Hall - Yes
Baesler - Yes

Matt Fetsch opened a discussion on Region 2 GBB Tournament scheduled to be held at Betty Engelstad Arena. Should either the UND Men or Women win the regular season title, they would host the Big Sky Tourney. District 3 and District 4 have been notified to come up with an alternate site if needed. Discussion by Ham on possibly looking at moving away from the Betty Engelstad Arena in future years to avoid conflict.

President Olson declared the meeting adjourned at 3:08 pm.

Respectfully Submitted,
Justin Fletschock
Assistant to the Executive Secretary

**North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors Special Meeting - NDHSAA Office
February 26, 2014**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special meeting on February 26, 2014 in Valley City. President Olson called the meeting to order at 9:01 am.

Members present: Rinas, Brannan, Martin, Wiberg, Auch, Olson, Hall, Ham, Roaldson, Baesler

Members absent: Bertsch

Others present: Curt Pierce, Supt and Athletic Director and parent from Center-Stanton High School.

The Board met via conference call to act on a request by Center-Stanton Public Schools for an appeal of a hardship denial.

Sylling presented the Board with findings from the January 22, 2014 hardship investigation. Hardship was denied on the basis that the student/family made a choice. Sylling clarified hardship determinations are not sport/activity specific. Student was aware that sports were covered under the transfer rule and did not realize that fine arts activities were also included.

Motion by Roaldson to deny appeal of hardship. Second by Ham.

Role call vote: Auch – Yes, Brannan – No, Hall – No, Ham – Yes, Martin – Yes, Roaldson – Yes, Baesler – No, Rinas – No, Olson – Yes, Motion carried (6-4).

Due to a potential facility scheduling conflict with the University of North Dakota, a request was made to move Region 2 girls' basketball to Mayville State University. Staff member Fetsch, indicated all superintendents and district chairs in Districts 3 and 4 are in support of this move. Tournament managers and dates remain as scheduled. Motion by Wiberg to move Region 2 girls' basketball to Mayville State University. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously. The next NDHSAA Board meeting will be held on March 21, 2014 in Fargo.

President Olson declared the meeting adjourned at 9:22 am.

Respectfully Submitted,

Brenda Schell
Assistant to the Executive Secretary

District Basketball Chairperson's Meeting Notes
Fargo Downtown Radisson, Fargo, ND
March 21, 2014

The Class B District Chair meeting was held on March 21, 2014 at the Fargo Downtown Radisson Hotel. Chairman Ham called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m. with all districts represented.

The Executive Secretary thanked the member schools for past service as District Chairs. Sheets were passed around to allow each member to complete information on the 2015 Basketball District chairperson and each district's recommendation for district and region sites, dates and managers.

Chairman Ham welcomed the district chairpersons and thanked them for representing their district. Representatives introduced themselves as district items were presented.

Each district was given the opportunity to present their district's recommendations, which are listed as submitted.

District 16-----Michael Bergstrom, Asst. AD Ray

1. Mercy rule in basketball. Use a running clock when one team is down by 30 points or more in the second half of the game. Vote requested: 4-12
Further clarification: If the scores goes back to under 30 points, the clock goes back to a regular clock instead of a running clock. The clock would keep running through free throws. The clock would not continue to run through quarter break and time outs.
2. Lower the number of weight classes in wrestling from 14 to 12. Vote Requested: 1-15
Discussion: Schools are not in agreement with what the weight classes should be. We currently follow all NFHS rules for wrestling and therefore have a seat on the NFHS wrestling rules committee. If we would change weight classes, we would no longer be able to have a vote on the NFHS rules committee. No vote requested.

3. Discussion Items – No votes requested
 - a. Exploration of 6 Man football
6-man football is growing in popularity in Montana. There was some momentum going from 12-14 schools but most of those schools decided against once preliminary information concerning the 2015 and 2016 football plan was released.
 - b. If super regions are adopted, how will the location for the tournament be determined?
Locations would be decided by region recommendation with state approval.
 - c. Is there any discussion of all regions being mandated to go super regions in the future?
No comments
 - d. If we go to Super Regions – what happens to the District Chairs meeting?
There would still be a need for district representation. The structure of this meeting may change but there will always be district representation.

District 15-----Randy Cranston, AD Watford City HS

1. Mercy rule or running clock option to be set by advisory
Previously voted on in District 16.
2. Would like to explore another proposal for a 3-class system. No plan is currently proposed, just interested in discussion.
Discussion: District 15 is in favor of a 3-class system and would like to get opinions from others. Districts 15 and 16 have discussed it in their districts. No vote requested.

District 14-----Randy Johnson, AD Hazen

No items at this time

1. Discussion only: District 14 would like flexibility in setting the start time of post-season tournaments to allow athletes to get home earlier. This is especially an issue in regions with 2 time zones. Hazen Public Schools indicated they will make a request from their region or school allowing this flexibility. District 13 would be in support of a half hour or one hour change.

District 13-----Brandt Gaugler, AD Beach HS

No items at this time

1. Discussion: Region 7 just completed the first year of the super region experiment in all sports. Overall they were pleased and it was well received. They feel the super region tournament platform made the regular season more meaningful.

District 12-----Jeremy Feller, Our Redeemer's HS

1. Discontinue offering region volleyball passes. Vote requested: 16-0
2. 3-man crew pay scale for basketball officials. Vote requested: 8-8
Discussion: Some schools have negotiated a three-man crew for a lesser rate per official than a two-man crew. All post-season contests have three man crews. All schools do not use three man crews for regular season. Southwest North Dakota is in desperate need of officials. Beach has had to pay officials to come from Bismarck for regular season games. Request NDHSAA develop a 3-man crew fee schedule.
3. Request No Rate or Mileage increase for officials for next year.
Discussion: Next year is the second year of a 2-year rate scale. No vote requested.
4. District 12 requests Region tournaments be held at the Minot Auditorium. No vote requested.
Discussion: Districts are split on the recommendation.
5. Discussion regarding 7-12 NDHSAA By-Laws.
Would like the terminology clarified between 7-12 and 9-12 as high school. No vote requested.

District 11-----Steven Heim, Supt. Drake-Anamoose HS

No items at this time.

Discussion only: District 11 does not want to use the same location for districts as regions. It creates an unfair advantage.

District 10-----Brad Rinas, Supt. Washburn HS

1. For schools that are unable to field a football team and unable to find a co-op partner because their enrollment would move the host school up a division, explore the potential for their students to participate in football at a neighboring school at the sub-varsity level only.

Discussion: Allow schools not able to field a football team nor find a school to coop with to participate in football at a neighboring school at the sub-varsity level only. They would not have to have a coop in place. Who would be in charge of overseeing where each student was going. School district would present a list of students and the school they would play for to NDHSAA. Vote Requested: 1-15

District 9-----Terry Bentz, Prin/AD Grant Co. HS

1. 3-man officiating crews.
 - 1) Is there training for 3-man crew?
 - 2) Are all officials trained in the 3-man crew concept?

Discussion: Post-season officials must have attended a day camp within the last 3 years to be eligible. Three-man crew training is covered at day camps.

District 8-----Randy Loing, Prin/AD Rolla HS

1. Would like to see a way to evaluate officials after each regular season game. These evaluations could be used to select region and state officials.

Discussion: If this is brought forward, it should be mandatory for all. Other thoughts were there should be an evaluation system but not mandatory for all. Vote requested: 3-13

District 7-----Karla Michaelson, AD Carrington

1. Region Track meet on Friday – Saturday will be alternate day. Vote requested: 9-7
2. Seed 1-5 for state volleyball, girls' basketball, boys' basketball, and baseball tournaments. Vote requested: 8-8

District 6-----Matt Scherbenske, Prin/AD HMB HS

1. Develop NDHSAA maximum rates for basketball 3-man officiating crew – previously discussed.
2. Broadcast revenue from district tournaments
Specifically dealing with BEK and district tournaments. Where does that revenue go?
Sylling: The money will go back to the districts. No vote requested.
3. Seed Team Duals at State Wrestling Tournament - Vote requested: 16-0
Discussion: Like the seeding that was done for volleyball and basketball and would like it expanded to wrestling. Seed teams 1-4 with random draws. This will also be coming through wrestling advisory. Vote requested: 16-0
4. Regulation Backboards at Regional Basketball Tournaments
All locations are within NFHS standards stated in basketball rule books.

District 5-----Matt Herman, Prin/AD Ellendale HS

1. We request that the Board give authority to the Executive Secretary to waive the pre-season practice session regulation #1 when appealed by a member school. (9 practices and can't practice outside your district.) Vote Requested: 16-0
Discussion: Specifically concerned with practices outside of district. Boys' basketball players going to the state girls' basketball tournament to support their schools girls' basketball teams. As per regulations, practices must be held within the schools' district. Schedules are complicated even more with the timing of State Volleyball and Thanksgiving.
2. We request the reinstatement of the pre-tournament hit-around for volleyball and shoot-arounds for basketball. Previously voted upon.

District 4-----Lee Beattie, AD North Border-Pembina HS

1. Move Class B boys' and girls' golf to the fall. Vote Requested: 5-10
2. Seed the top 4 wrestling teams for the State Duals Tournament. Previously voted upon.

3. Concern as to why State Wrestling is not included in the state contract televising state tournaments.

Discussion: Television is not interested in the state wrestling tournament. Sylling indicated the exclusivity clause with our NFHS Network agreement will not allow another media outlet to broadcast during a broadcast tournament. To clarify, BEK Communications did not make a bid for the same package offered by the NFHS Network. The Board is interested in having a wider viewership than BEK can provide and exclusivity is a part of this.

District 3-----Patti Aanenson, AD Larimore HS

1. Seed the State Dual Wrestling Tournament in the same manner as the State Volleyball and State Basketball Tournaments. Previously discussed.
2. Return to face-to-face rules clinics at the start of each season as opposed to on-line clinics. No vote requested.

Discussion: Miss the camaraderie and opportunity to meet the officials in a more comfortable venue. Coaches may take advantage of other opportunities available such as workshops and day-camps.

District 2-----Jennifer Steckler, AD Oak Grove HS

1. Move girls' Class B golf to the fall. Vote Requested: 6-10
 - a. Cost may increase for Class B schools, as they would need separate coaches.
2. Coaches box for girls' and boys' basketball from the scorer's table mark to the end of the bench. Vote requested: Vote Requested: 1-15

District 1-----Chris Swenson, Supt. Wyndmere HS

No items at this time

Ham thanked the committee for their communications conveying items of interest from their districts and informed the group there are 4 items in which the vote indicated they are to be forwarded to the NDHSAA Board for consideration.

With no further business, Chairman Ham thanked the group and declared the meeting adjourned at 10:38 am.

Respectfully Submitted,

Brenda Schell
Assistant to the Executive Secretary

**MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
March 21, 2014, Fargo, ND**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on March 21, 2014 in Fargo. President Olson called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m.

Members present: Olson, Roaldson, Martin, Ham, Brannan, Hall, Wiberg, Rinas, Bertsch, Baesler, Auch

Upon additions to the agenda, motion by Roaldson to approve the agenda. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board was previously supplied minutes of the January 25, 2014 meeting for review. Motion by Brannan to approve minutes as read. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board was previously supplied minutes of the February 5, 2014 meeting for review. Motion by Bertsch to approve minutes as read. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board was previously supplied minutes of the February 26, 2014 meeting for review. Motion by Wiberg to approve minutes as read. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report including balance sheet, detailed budget and investment report for review. The Executive Secretary presented the fall sports financial report for review. Motion by Rinas to approve the financial report. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship dissolution requests:

- a. Bismarck Public Schools and Mandan, softball, 2013-14
Motion by Auch to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
- b. Fargo South and Shanley, girls' hockey, 2014-15
Motion by Hall to approve. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.
- c. Fargo South and Fargo Davies, girls' hockey, 2014-15
Motion by Hall to approve. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.
- d. Grand Forks Red River and Grand Forks Central, orchestra, 2013-14
Motion by Brannan to approve. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.
- e. Washburn, Wilton and Wing, football, 2015-16
Motion by Brannan to approve. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.
- f. Tioga and Williston Trinity Christian, boys' & girls' cross country, 2014-15
Motion by Auch to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship applications:

- a. Milnor and North Sargent in girls' basketball, 7-12, 2014-15, no fee
Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.
- b. Milnor and North Sargent in Junior High boys' basketball, 7-8, 2014-15, no fee
Motion by Auch to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
- c. Fargo North, Fargo South, and Shanley in girls' hockey, 7-12, 2014-15, no fee
Motion by Rinas to approve. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
- d. West Fargo and West Fargo Sheyenne in wrestling, 7-12, 2014-15, no fee
Motion by Rinas to approve. Second by Ham. Motion carried (10-1).
- e. West Fargo and West Fargo Sheyenne in girls' hockey, 7-12, 2014-15, no fee
Motion by Rinas to approve. Second by Ham. Motion carried (10-1).
- f. West Fargo and West Fargo Sheyenne in boys' hockey, 9-12, 2014-15, no fee
Motion by Rinas to approve. Second by Ham. Motion carried (10-1).
- g. North Star and Starkweather in girls' basketball, 7-12, 2014-15, no fee
Motion by Rinas to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
- h. North Star and Starkweather in boys' basketball, 7-12, 2014-15, no fee
Motion by Rinas to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
- i. Devils Lake and New Rockford-Sheyenne in boys' hockey, 9-12, 2014-15, no fee
Motion by Roaldson to approve. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
- j. Medina and Pingree-Buchanan in volleyball, 7-12, 2014-15, late fee
Motion by Martin to approve. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
- k. Jamestown and Medina in boys' hockey, 9-12, 2014-15, no fee
Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.
- l. Jamestown and Ellendale in boys' hockey, 9-12, 2014-15, no fee
Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.
- m. Jamestown and Maple Valley in boys' hockey, 9-12, 2014-15, no fee
Motion by Bertsch to approve. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.
- n. West Fargo and West Fargo Sheyenne in baseball, 9-12, 2014-15, no fee
Motion by Rinas to approve. Second by Ham. Motion carried (10-1).
- o. West Fargo and West Fargo Sheyenne in softball, 9-12, 2014-15, no fee
Motion by Rinas to approve. Second by Ham. Motion carried (10-1).

Request from Shane Martin, Turtle Mountain AD, for approval to start their 2014-15 girls' basketball season one day early in order to participate in the Lake Region Girls' Basketball Tournament. Motion by Roaldson to approve. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.

Mandan High School requested a site change for the 2013/14 West Region Speech from Bismarck Simle to Mandan High School due to a change in tournament managers. Motion by Brannan to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

District Chair Recommendations:

	District Chairs	NDHSAA Board
1. Reinstatement of shoot/hit rounds at state basketball and volleyball tournaments	15-0	Y(8-3)
2. Remove the limitation of football players dressed for the Dakota Bowl	10-5	N(0-11)
3. Adjust the Tuesday and Thursday start times of the Regional VB Tournament to allow 5:30 as an option.	15-0	N(0-11)

Athletic Review:

	Advisory Committee	Athletic Review	NDHSAA Board
		1/25/14	3/21/14
Cross Country: None			
Boys Soccer: None			
Football: None			
Class A Girls' Golf: None			
Boys' Tennis			
1. Change number of practices required for the boys' and girls' tennis seasons from 9 to 7 before the first competition.	X	N(0-8)	N(0-11)
2. Change the number of officials from two to four for each regional tournament.	X	N(1-7)	N(0-11)
Volleyball			
Class A and Class B			
1. Reinstatement of the hit-arounds prior to the State Volleyball Tournament	X	N(0-8)	N(0-11)
Track and Field Recommendations			
1. Change Class A Girls' Pole Vault qualifying height to 9' 3"	X	Y(8-0)	Y(10-0)
2. Change Class A Girls' 800 meter qualifying time to 2:25.24	X	Y(8-0)	Y(10-0)
3. Adopt the Provisional ("B") Qualifying Standards	X	N(0-8)	N(0-10)

Football Committee chair, Jim Roaldson, provided an update on preliminary placement of teams into divisions for the 2015 and 2016 football plan. Motion by Martin to approve. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.

Steve Hall, Constitution & By-Laws Committee chair, provided an update to the Board regarding committee progress in the review of academic eligibility. Board members reviewed academic eligibility survey results.

NDHSAA Staff was directed to bring By-Law language suggestions to the areas below in preparation for Board consideration of By-Law amendment(s) to be voted upon in October 2014.

Recommendations/Considerations:

- 1) Increase the number of classes a student must be passing to remain eligible to participate in NDHSAA sports and activities from 4 to 5.

- 2) Replace the class hour requirement with "course" or "class".
- 3) Consider the replacement of the current six-week fall ineligibility suspension with a two-week fall eligibility suspension.
- 4) Consider allowing all classes schools count toward graduation on their high school diploma, to count toward academic eligibility. To include summer school, online and any other classes accepted by member schools.

The committee recommends a full academic eligibility committee meeting in April in Valley City to review NDHSAA Staff recommendations as outlined.

Motion by Roaldson to approve. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.

Realignment Committee recommended all districts remain as proposed.

Board correspondence was reviewed.

Syilling reported NDHSAA's current legal counsel will no longer be available after December 31, 2014. Gary Thune, current counsel, recommended John Sanstead from the same firm of Pearce & Durick. Motion by Auch issue a request for proposal (RFP) for legal services. Second by Roaldson.

Discussion: Baesler recommended issuing an RFP to solicit legal counsel. Bertsch questioned cooperating with the North Dakota School Boards Association. It was noted there may be a conflict of interest with NDHSAA using the same counsel as North Dakota School Boards.

Syilling will analyze our past billing and to estimate how many hours we have paid for legal counsel in order to prepare an RFP for legal counsel. The Board recommended the RFP be sent to the Council of School Attorneys. The motion to issue a request for proposal (RFP) for legal services carried unanimously.

Board Correspondence:

Syilling informed the Board of pending litigation with Jerys Enget vs. City of Bismarck and NDHSAA. At issue is an injury at a west region basketball tournament. North Dakota Insurance Reserve Fund (NDIRF) requested the same legal counsel represent the City of Bismarck and NDHSAA. Upon review, Syilling approved the NDIRF request.

2014 NFHS Summer Conference books are not yet available. The 2014 NFHS Summer Conference will be held in Boston, MA. Registration packets will be mailed to Board members upon receipt.

Motion by Ham directing Executive Secretary Syilling, and his wife, to attend the NFHS Summer Conference in Boston. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.

Representative Reports:

Hall indicated he has had questions on the current television contract and how the contract affected BEK Communications and Hall requested further clarification of the situation. Bubach explained the NFHS Network relationship this year and complaints received from BEK Communications.

Olson requested future discussion on changing school boundaries and their affect on NDHSAA operations. As new high schools open, guidelines must be made regarding how will students become eligible for the new school within their district. As per NDHSAA By-Law, when a school closes, students are eligible in the high school of their choice. When a new school is built, the NDHSAA Constitution and By-Laws does not have provisions in place for placement of high school students within the new district. Olson will bring some thoughts to the Board at the April Board meeting for further discussion.

Wiberg would like future discussion on the need for summer rules, out of season coaching, summer practice and open gym.

Syilling provided the Executive Secretary's report.

Board approved staff salaries at the last Board meeting. All staff members accepted the offer from the Board for 2014/15 contracts.

Sylling shared the names of applicants for the Assistant to the Executive Secretary position.

Due to Board conflicts, the June board meeting was changed to June 23, 2014 with the Board retirement supper on June 23, 2014

The Combined Tournament Committee meeting will be held April 7, 2014 at 2:00 pm at the Doublewood in Fargo following the Spring NDIAAA Conference.

The next NDHSAA Board meeting will be held April 22, 2014 in Valley City.

President Olson declared the meeting adjourned at 3:17 pm.

Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant to the Executive Secretary

**NDOA Winter Meeting Minutes
Wednesday, March 26, 2014
7:00 pm CT – Conference Call**

Board members present: Mike Anderson, Jason Dockter, Larry Grondahl, Mickey Jordan, Richard Peterson, and Scott Privratsky

Board member absent: Brad Nold

President Peterson called to order at 7:00 pm.

Grondahl moved to approved minutes from the September 2013 meeting. Anderson seconded and motion carried unanimously.

Secretary Fetsch reviewed the November 2013 NDHSAA Board of Directors action:

- a. Hire three (3) additional state basketball tournament officials – passed 8-3
- b. Waive the registration fee for NEW officials – failed 0-11
- c. Create a region/state tournament pass for registered officials, available for \$20 beginning in 2014-15 – failed 0-11
- d. Raise the registration fee from \$45.00 to \$50.00 in 2014-15 to cover any expenses included with online credit card payments – passed 11-0

Report from nominating committee – Southwest and Southeast positions. Grondahl moved to nominate Darren Sheldon from West Fargo to appear on the ballot for Richard Peterson's vacant board position and Jason Dockter and Justin DeCoteau from Bismarck as candidates for Jason Dockter's second term. Privratsky seconded and motion carried unanimously.

Name	Term 1	Term 2	Geography
Anderson, Mike	09 to 12	12 to 15	Northwest
Nold, Brad	09 to 12	12 to 15	Southeast
Privratsky, Scott	12 to 15		Northeast
Peterson, Richard**	08 to 11	11 to 14	Southeast
Jordan, Mickey	13 to 16		Southwest
Dockter, Jason*	11 to 14		Southwest
Grondahl, Larry	10 to 13	13 to 16	Northwest

*Eligible to run for another term in current region

**Board position will be open

Larry Grondahl, chairman of the awards committee, gave a report on the development of an NDOA Distinguished Service Award. No action was taken. The Board will discuss criteria for the award at the September meeting.

The 20 and 25-year official recognition lists were reviewed:

20 Years

Craig	Blumhardt
Norm	Dutot
Lonnie	Erbes
Robert	Goll
Michael	Grothman
Randy	Hill
Ron	Horner
Tim	Kolsrud
Brooks	Martin
Daren	Pladson
Scott	Privratsky
Wanda	Schwab
Gregory	Selbo
Jerome	Slag
Matthew	Spivey
Wendy	Stittsworth
Michael	Vipond
Irene	Wrenn

25 Years

Frank	Conlon
Connie	Courtney
Randy	Deckert
Steve	Glasser
Kevin	Glatt
Casey	Henderson
Edwin	James
Wendy	McGinley
Wade	Zahn

The online officials' registration process was discussed. Online credit card payments will be available beginning July 2014. Privratsky moved online registrations be deleted if the fee is not paid within 30 days. Jordan seconded and motion carried unanimously.

The basketball postseason selection process was discussed at length. Privratsky moved to allow individuals to work two total postseason tournaments beginning in 2014-15. Anderson seconded and motion carried unanimously.

Annual wrestling workshops for officials were discussed. Jordan moved to require annual workshop for all wrestling officials beginning in 2014-15. Grondahl seconded and motion carried unanimously.

Jordan moved to appoint Larry Grondahl as the 2014-15 NDOA President. Dockter seconded and motion carried unanimously.

Grondahl moved to appoint Mike Anderson as the 2014-15 NDOA Vice President. Jordan seconded and motion carried unanimously.

The 2014-15 NDOA Board of Directors meeting dates, times, and locations were set as follows:
Sun. Sept. 7, 2014 – 12:00 pm – NDHSAA Office – Valley City
Wed. Mar. 25, 2015 – 7:00 pm – Conference Call

Secretary Fetsch and the Board thanked outgoing President Peterson for his service to the NDOA Board of Directors.

Meeting was adjourned at 7:57 pm.

Respectfully submitted,
Matthew Fetsch

**North Dakota High School Activities Association
March 28, 2014, Valley City, ND**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a meeting on March 28, 2014 in Valley City. President Olson called the meeting to order at 9:01 am.

Members present: Wiberg, Rinas, Martin, Olson, Bertsch, Roaldson, Ham, Hall, Baesler

Members absent: Auch, Brannan

The Board met via conference call to approve a contract for an Assistant to the Executive Fetsch advised the Board of negotiation of a 2-year contract with Kevin Morast with a salary of \$75,000 for the first year and \$79,000 for the second year of the contract.

Motion to approve Kevin Morast as an Assistant to the Executive Secretary for the NDHSAA beginning July 1, 2014 with a salary of \$75,000 in year one and \$79,000 in year two. Motion to approve by Martin with second Rinas. Motion carried 9-0.

Roll call vote: Martin - yes, Wiberg - yes, Rinas - yes, Ham - yes, Bertsch - yes, Olson - yes, Baesler - yes, Hall - yes, Roaldson – yes.

President Olson declared the meeting adjourned at 9:05 am.

Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant to the Executive Secretary

**Minutes
North Dakota High School Activities Association
April 2, 2014, Valley City, ND**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a meeting on April 2, 2014 in Valley City. President Olson called the meeting to order at 1:30 pm.

Members present: Rinas, Martin, Olson, Bertsch, Roaldson, Baesler, Auch, Brannan

Members absent: Wiberg, Ham, Hall

The Board met via conference call to consider a request from Class A East Region schools regarding a date change for East Region Strings Contest. Staff member Bubach reported the request.

Motion by Bertsch to allow East Region Strings Contest to be held April 8, 2014, which is after the region deadline. Second by Baesler. Motion carried 8-0

Roll call vote: Rinas - yes, Martin - yes, Roaldson - yes, Bertsch - yes, Brannan – yes, Baesler - yes, Auch - yes , Olson - yes

President Olson declared the meeting adjourned at 1:33 pm.

Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant to the Executive Secretary

**Minutes
North Dakota High School Activities Association
April 7, 2014, Valley City, ND**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a meeting on April 7, 2014 in Fargo. President Olson called the meeting to order at 1:30 pm.

Members present: Rinas, Olson, Bertsch, Roaldson, Brannan, Wiberg, Hall, Ham

Members absent: Baesler, Auch, Martin

The Board met via conference call to consider a request from the Dickinson Public Schools regarding the Class “A” West Region vocal contest held in Bismarck, April 3, 2014. On the morning of April 3, the city of Dickinson and Stark County were under a weather related “No Travel Advised”. Due to the weather advisory, Dickinson Public Schools made the decision not to send students to Bismarck to compete.

Staff member Bubach reported the request. The Class “A” West Region vocal was held on April 3 without Dickinson in attendance. This competition is the only way students qualify to compete at the State Music Contest.

Guy Fridley, Dickinson Public Schools Activities Administrator, indicated their instructor would obtain three judges creating a local contest. This local contest would allow selected students to participate at the State A Music contest. Bubach indicated scheduling concerns pushing the scheduler later than Tuesday. Since their music instructor, who is also their drama instructor, is currently at the State Class A Play competition, Dickinson proposed completing their selection on Wednesday April 9, 2014. Bubach reported there is no past history of this scenario. Regional music is not an association-sponsored event. Each region indicates the students they will send on to the state competition.

Motion by Bertsch to allow Dickinson High School to qualify their students for the State A Music contest through a local contest with three judges from the Dickinson area with a maximum of 50% of students advancing. Discussion: This special consideration is due to weather issues prohibiting Dickinson High School students from competing at the Class A West Region Contest April 3rd, 2014. Second by Rinas.

Roll call vote: Rinas - yes, Hall – yes, Wiberg - yes, Roaldson - yes, Bertsch - yes, Brannan - yes, Olson –yes

President Olson declared the meeting adjourned at 1:44 pm.

Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant to the Executive Secretary

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
April 22, 2014, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on April 22, 2014 in Valley City. President Olson called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m.

Members present: Olson, Roaldson, Bertsch, Brannan, Hall, Martin, Ham, Wiberg, Rinas

Members absent: Auch, Baesler

Upon additions to the agenda, motion by Martin to approve the agenda. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board was previously supplied minutes of the March 21, 2014 meeting for review. Motion by Hall to approve minutes as read. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board was previously supplied minutes of the March 28, 2014 meeting for review. Motion by Roaldson to approve minutes as read. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board was previously supplied minutes of the April 2, 2014 meeting for review. Motion by Brannan to approve minutes as read. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board was previously supplied minutes of the April 7, 2014 meeting for review. Motion by Brannan to approve minutes as read. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report including balance sheet, detailed budget and investment report for review. The Executive Secretary presented the fall sports financial report for review. Motion by Rinas to approve the financial report. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship dissolution requests:

- a. Ray and Stanley, wrestling, 7-12, 2014-15
Motion by Hall to approve. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.
- b. Tioga and Stanley, wrestling, 7-12, 2014-15
Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.
- c. Devils Lake and Minnewaukan, girls' soccer, 7-12, 2014-15
Motion by Martin to approve. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.
- d. Devils Lake and Minnewaukan, girls' golf, 7-12, 2014-15
Motion by Martin to approve. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.
- e. Devils Lake and Minnewaukan, boys' golf, 7-12, 2014-15
Motion by Martin to approve. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship applications:

- a. Tioga and Ray, wrestling, 7-12, 2014-15, late fee
Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.
- b. West Fargo HS and West Fargo Sheyenne HS, boys' golf, 9-12, 2014-15, no fee
Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.
- c. West Fargo HS and West Fargo Sheyenne HS, girls' soccer, 9-12, 2014-15, no fee
Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.
- d. Northern Cass and Central Cass, wrestling, 7-12, 2014-15, no fee
Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.

Todd Olson, Executive Board Chair reported on committee actions.

- a. Bismarck Century High School self-reported two on-staff coaches who coached an AAU team in Omaha which included two students on the Bismarck Century High School boys' basketball team.
 - a. Penalty: Require Century High School to submit an action plan to NDHSAA outlining an education plan for all Century coaches on NDHSAA out of season coaching rules by June 15, 2014 with plan completed by September 15, 2014.
- b. Hettinger High School's use of an ineligible student in a region music contest.
 - a. Penalty: Disqualification of the student and group from event and no advancement of ensemble to state.

Motion by Roaldson to approve Executive Board report. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.

Tournament Committee chair, Steve Hall reported on the Combined Tournament Committee recommendations.

Recommended changes in ticket prices as follows:

- a. Increase adult daily prices to \$8.00
- b. Increase student daily prices to \$5.00
- c. Tennis and golf student daily ticket remain at \$4.00
- d. Establish a reserved ticket for state swimming at \$26.00
- e. Remove tournament ticket for region volleyball

Complete Ticket Prices approved appear below. Note changes are in red.

BASEBALL

<u>STATE</u>	<u>Adult</u>	<u>Student</u>
Daily	8.00	5.00
2-Day Season	16.00	8.00
3-Day Season	20.00	10.00

BASKETBALL - B Boys' & Girls'

<u>STATE</u>	<u>Unreserved Adult</u>	<u>Reserved Adult</u>	<u>Unreserved Student</u>
Tournament Ticket (*When reserved tickets are not sold)	*30.00	38.00	15.00
Each Individual Session - (2 or More Games)	8.00	10.00	5.00

BASKETBALL - A Boys' & Girls'

<u>STATE</u>	<u>Unreserved Adult</u>	<u>Reserved Adult</u>	<u>Unreserved Student</u>
Tournament Ticket	30.00		15.00
Daily	12.00		6.00

West Region

<u>Play-in (1 Game)</u>	<u>Adult</u>	<u>Student</u>
Tournament Ticket	26.00	13.00
Daily	10.00	5.00
2 games same site	8.00	5.00

East Region

<u>Play-in (1 Game)</u>	<u>Adult</u>	<u>Student</u>
Tournament Ticket	26.00	13.00
Daily	10.00	5.00
2 games same site	8.00	5.00

B Regions

<u>Daily - One Game</u>	<u>Adult</u>	<u>Student</u>
2 or more games	8.00	5.00

CROSS COUNTRY

<u>STATE</u>	<u>Adult</u>	<u>Student</u>
	8.00	5.00

FOOTBALL

<u>Pre-Quarter, Quarter & Semi- Final Games</u>	<u>Adult</u>	<u>Student</u>
Finals - Dakota Bowl - 1 game	8.00	5.00
Finals -Dakota Bowl - 2 or 3 games	10.00	6.00
One Day Finals - 4 games	12.00	6.00
	<u>Adult</u>	<u>Student</u>

<u>GOLF - Boys & Girls</u>			
<u>STATE</u>	7.00		4.00
<u>REGIONS</u>	7.00		4.00
<u>GYMNASTICS</u>	<u>Adult</u>		<u>Student</u>
<u>STATE</u>			
Tournament Ticket	18.00		8.00
Daily	10.00		5.00
<u>HOCKEY</u>	<u>Adult</u>	<u>Adult</u>	<u>Student</u>
<u>STATE</u>	<u>Unreserved</u>	<u>Reserved</u>	<u>Unreserved</u>
Tournament Ticket	30.00		15.00
Daily	12.00		6.00
<u>REGIONS</u>	<u>Adult</u>		<u>Student</u>
Play-in	7.00		5.00
Tournament Ticket	22.00		10.00
2-Game Session	8.00		5.00
3-Game Session	9.00		5.00
<u>SOCCER - Boys & Girls</u>	<u>Adult</u>		<u>Student</u>
<u>STATE</u>			
Tournament Ticket	20.00		10.00
Daily	10.00		5.00
<u>SOFTBALL</u>	<u>Adult</u>		<u>Student</u>
<u>STATE</u>			
Daily	8.00		5.00
2-Day Season	16.00		8.00
3-Day Season	20.00		10.00
<u>SWIMMING STATE - Boys & Girls</u>	<u>Adult</u>	<u>Adult</u>	<u>Student</u>
Tournament Ticket		<u>Reserved</u>	<u>Unreserved</u>
Daily Unreserved	10.00	26.00	8.00
<u>TENNIS - Boys & Girls</u>	<u>Adult</u>		<u>Student</u>
<u>STATE</u>	7.00		4.00
<u>REGIONS</u>	7.00		4.00
<u>TRACK - Boys & Girls</u>	<u>Adult</u>		<u>Student</u>
<u>STATE</u>			
Two Day	18.00		8.00
Daily	10.00		5.00
<u>REGIONS</u>	<u>Adult</u>		<u>Student</u>
Daily	8.00		5.00
<u>VOLLEYBALL</u>			
<u>STATE</u>	<u>Adult</u>		<u>Student</u>
Tournament Ticket	30.00		15.00
Daily	12.00		6.00
<u>REGIONS</u>			
A Play-In (one match)	7.00		5.00
Tournament Ticket-District Chair proposal to eliminate	18.00		10.00
Daily	8.00		5.00
<u>WRESTLING</u>	<u>Adult</u>	<u>Adult</u>	<u>Student</u>
<u>STATE</u>	<u>Unreserved</u>	<u>Reserved</u>	<u>Unreserved</u>
Tournament Ticket	30.00	38.00	15.00
Daily	12.00	14.00	6.00
<u>REGIONS</u>			
Daily	8.00		5.00

Motion by Brannan to approve ticket prices for 2014/15. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.

Site changes as per Combined Tournament committee were proposed. Motion by Martin to move 2014/15 state gymnastics site from Jamestown to Minot and 2019/20 state cross country from Fargo to Minot as recommended by tournament committee. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Wiberg to approve tournament committee report. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.

Staff member Bubach presented fine arts state tournament proposed sites for 2017/18. State tournament dates were approved for fine arts as listed below. State tournament locations were approved as below

	<i>Date</i>	<i>Location</i>
State B Plays	<i>Nov. 20-21, 2017</i>	<i>Jamestown</i>
State Debate	<i>Feb. 2-3, 2018</i>	<i>Fargo-Metro Schools</i>
State A Plays	<i>Apr. 9-10, 2018</i>	
State A Speech	<i>Apr. 21, 2018</i>	<i>Jamestown HS</i>
State A Music	<i>Apr. 27, 2018</i>	<i>University of Jamestown</i>
State B Speech	<i>Apr. 28, 2018</i>	
State B Music	<i>May 5, 2018</i>	<i>BSC</i>

Motion by Hall to approve fine arts sites as proposed for 2017/18. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.

Proposed sport and activity dates for 2018-19 were presented to the Board. The Board previously approved calendar dates through 2017-18.

"A" Girls' Golf

Season Begins	August 6
First Contest	August 10
Deadline For Regional	September 24
State	October 1-2

Boys' Soccer

Season Begins	August 6
First Contest	August 17
Deadline For Regular Season	October 6
State	October 11-12-13

Cross Country

Season Begins	August 13
First Contest	August 24
State	October 27

Football

Opening Date	August 8
First Contest	August 21
End 9-Man Regular Season	October 13
End Div. A Regular Season	October 13
First Round 9-Man Playoffs	October 20
First Round Div. A Playoffs	October 20
End Div. AAA Regular Season	October 20
End Div. AA Regular Season	October 20
Quarter Final Playoffs AAA	October 26
Quarter Final Playoffs 9-Man-A-AA	October 27
Semi-Final Playoffs AAA	November 2
Semi-Final Playoffs 9-Man-A-AA	November 3
Finals--Dakota Bowl	November 9

Girls' Swimming

Opening Date
 First Contest
 State

August 13
 August 24
 November 9-10

Boys' Tennis

Opening Date
 First Contest
 Deadline Team Play-In
 Region Tournament
 State

August 13
 August 24
 September 24
 September 27-28-29
 October 4-5-6

Volleyball

Opening Date
 First Contest
 Deadline For "B" Districts
 "B" Regionals
 East "A" Regionals
 West "A" Regionals
 State

August 13
 August 24
 Nov 3
 November 5-6-8
 November 6-9-10
 November 8-9-10
 November 15-16-17

Hockey

Opening Date (Boys And Girls)
 First Contest (Boys And Girls)
 Deadline For East Boys Regional Play-In Game
 Deadline For West Boys Regional Play-In Game
 East Region Tournament Boys'
 West Region Tournament Boys'
 State (Boys And Girls)

November 5
 November 19
 February 9
 February 12
 February 12-15-16
 February 14-15-16
 February 21-22-23

Wrestling

Opening Date
 First Contest
 Regionals "A" & "B"
 State

November 5
 November 16
 February 9
 February 14-15-16

Gymnastics

Opening Date
 First Contest
 State

November 12
 November 26
 February 22-23

"B" Girls' Basketball

Opening Date
 First Contest
 Deadline For District Tournaments
 Regional Tournament
 State

November 12
 December 23
 February 12
 February 18-19-21
 Feb 28, March 1-2

"A" Boys' & Girls' Basketball

Opening Date
 First Contest
 Deadline For Play-Ins
 West Regional Tournament
 East Regional Tournament
 State

November 19
 November 30
 February 23
 February 28, Mar 1-2
 February 26, Mar 1-2
 March 7-8-9

"B" Boys' Basketball

Opening Date
 First Contest
 Deadline For District Tournaments
 Regional Tournament
 State

November 26
 December 7
 February 26
 March 4-5-7
 March 14-15-16

Boys' Swimming	
Opening Date	November 26
First Contest	December 7
State	March 1-2
Track	
Opening Date	February 25
"A" & "B" Regionals	May 18
State	May 24-25
Girls' Soccer	
Opening Date	March 25
First Contest	April 5
Deadline For Regular Season	May 25
State	May 30-31, June 1
"A" Baseball	
Opening Date	March 18
First Contest	March 29
Deadline For Regionals	May 25
State	May 30-31, June 1
"B" Baseball	
Opening Date	March 18
First Contest	March 29
Deadline For Regionals	May 25
State	May 30-31, June 1
Girls' Softball	
Opening Date	March 18
First Contest	March 29
Deadline For Regionals	May 25
State	May 30-31, June 1
Girls' Tennis	
Opening Date	April 1
First Contest	April 12
Deadline Team Play-In	May 13
Region Tournament	May 16-17-18
State	May 23-24-25
"B" Boys' And "B" Girls' Golf	
Opening Date	March 25
First Contest	March 29
Deadline For Regional	May 18
State	May 28-29
"A" Boys' Golf	
Opening Date	April 8
First Contest	April 12
Deadline For Regional	May 29
State	June 4-5

Motion by Roaldson to approve the 2018/19 five-year calendar dates as presented. Second by Rinas.

Discussion included the potential of legislation regarding school year start dates and how that may affect NDHSAA sport and activity calendars. Motion carried unanimously.

The North Dakota Cheer Coaches Association (NDCCA) requested NDHSAA hire a spirit person for each state tournament that has cheerleaders, with the exception of wrestling, as well as designate and compensate Billie Ann Caya cheer liaison for North Dakota. Sylling presented the Board with a background on the relationship between cheerleading and NDHSAA noting NDHSAA does not

administrate cheerleading. NDHSAA works with NDCCA to facilitate certifying cheer coaches at the request of the NDCCA and member schools. Another issue NDCCA brought forward was the use of artificial noisemakers at the Dakota Bowl. NDHSAA has determined football to be an outdoor sport thus allowing artificial noisemakers even when the event is held inside. Some of the issues brought forward in the NDCCA's letter may be addressed through tournament managers. Board members discussed the decline of the number of schools offering cheerleading. The two Class B basketball tournaments are the only NDHSAA tournaments that present a spirit award. Staff member Fletschock brought forward if we are to continue with our present relationship with cheerleading and the NDCCA, we need to clarify only stunt cheerleaders need to be certified.

Motion by Rinas to deny the NDCCA requests and refer other NDCCA concerns to the tournament committee for further discussion. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.

Cal Fleischer, FMS Financial Planning, presented a change in the NDHSAA pension plan at the request of NDHSAA staff. The current NDHSAA plan is a 403B Pension plan permitting employer dollar contributions and employee salary reduction dollars on a pretax basis. Changes suggested include: changing the pension plan provider to Great West Retirement Services (accessed through FMS Financial Planning, Inc.) as the sole provider of funds and services and add an after tax employee contribution option known as a 403B Roth. The expenses for the plan for each employee would be reduced from approximately 1% to .60%. The surrender fee from VALIC of \$22,000, which is 5% of deposits, unless exception of age 59 ½ or older and 5 years criteria is met, for conversion of the current plan to Great West would be paid by Great West. The Executive Secretary is the plan administrator for the NDHSAA pension plan. The only NDHSAA cost would be if NDHSAA chose to terminate the contract with Great West Retirement Services and FMS Financial Planning within the first three years of the contract. The first year would incur a 2% charge to NDHSAA, the second year a 1% charge and the third year a .5% charge. After the initial 3-year commitment, no charges would be incurred for changing plans.

Motion by Ham to change, effective as soon as possible but no later than June 30, 2014, the sole provider of funds and services for the NDHSAA 403B Retirement Plan from VALIC to Great West Retirement Services (accessed through FMS Financial Planning, Inc.). Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board discussed out of season coaching and summer rules. Specifically Part III, page 1 of the NDHSAA Constitution & By-Laws. The Board questioned whether NDHSAA summer coaching rules are necessary. Because team camps are allowed, the door is already open to summer coaching. A straw poll taken at the NDIAAA spring conference showed support of summer rules at approximately 50% of the members present. Other states have been surveyed with results showing a wide variance of summer coaching rules. Board members indicated they did not want to see athletes pressured by coaches to attend practice during the summer. Schools are providing an invaluable service to North Dakota students by providing a place for students to play. Open gyms have changed from having a place for students to play to a coaching environment. Ham indicated he felt there is a need for summer coaching guidelines for schools and coaches. The Board discussed creation of a definition for team camps with our verbiage stating specifically what is allowed. If open gyms are allowed, schools should be informed open gyms are not for skill, nor instruction. Discussion will be continued in the future.

Randy Johnson, Hazen High School Athletic Director, requested the Board consider allowing flexible start times for Class B basketball and volleyball regional tournaments. Motion by Ham to allow flexible start times for Class B basketball and volleyball regional tournaments. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.

Steve Hall, Constitution & By-Laws Committee chair, provided an update to the Board regarding committee progress in the review of academic eligibility. The committee recommended NDHSAA staff look at alternative language in comparison to traditional language and provide a recommendation to the Board at the June Board meeting. The committee will meet on June 18, 2014 in Minot at 1:00 pm at Erik Ramstad School. Motion by Martin to approve. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.

Patti Aanenson, Larimore High School athletic administrator, requested the Board waive By-Law, Article XIV, Section III, allowing a student to participate in a similar athletic contest during the high school season of that sport. Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.

Realignment Committee chair Kirk Ham provided a recommendation realigning New Town High School from Region III to Region IV in wrestling. Staff member Fetsch explained the request originated from the Wrestling Advisory Committee. There has been an increase in the number of schools in Region III. New Town does not have a problem with this move but would like the move to take place in 2015/16 as scheduling is complete for 2014/15. Motion by Martin to approve. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.

Board meeting dates for 2014-15 were proposed as follows:

August	13	Valley City
September	16	Valley City
October	15	Bismarck
October	16	General Assembly Meeting, Bismarck
November	21	Minot (Dist. Chr. and Board meeting)
January	14	Class A Review and Athletic Review - Valley City
January	26	Bismarck – 4:00 pm
January	27	Membership Meeting, Bismarck – 8:00 am
March	20	Bismarck (Dist. Chr. and Board meeting)
April	21	Valley City
June	10	Athletic Review Valley City
June	16-17	Valley City
June 28 - July 2		NFHS Summer Meeting—New Orleans

Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed a letter from WDAY detailing the completion of the first year of the television contract. WDAY and NDHSAA Staff were in agreement the first year went well. Communications have begun for enhancing coverage for the 2014/15 year.

Sylling provided the Executive Secretary's report. The NFHS Summer Conference was discussed.

NDHSAA received a refund from the North Dakota Insurance Reserve Fund. The refund is based on the past year's activities. This year NDHSAA received a refund of \$2,017.

Wayne Stanley, Superintendent of South Prairie school district has indicated he will be coming to the June meeting to request NDHSAA allow immediate eligibility for students when their new high school opens.

The next NDHSAA Board meeting will be held June 23, 2014 in Valley City.

President Olson declared the meeting adjourned at 3:30 pm.

Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant to the Executive Secretary

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
June 23, 2014, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on June 23, 2014 in Valley City. President Olson called the meeting to order at 10:00 a.m.

Members present: Olson, Roaldson, Bertsch, Brannan, Hall, Martin, Ham, Wiberg, Rinas, Auch

Members absent: Baesler

Other's Present: Tom Mix, Wayne Stanley, Jeff Manley, Kevin Morast, Mark Anderson, Kevin Ressler, Wayne Trotter, Juno Pintar

Upon additions to the agenda, motion by Wiberg to approve the agenda. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board was previously supplied minutes of the April 22, 2014 meeting for review. Motion by Martin to approve minutes as read. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report including balance sheet, detailed budget and investment report for review. Motion by Rinas to approve the financial report. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary presented the winter sports and fine arts financial reports for review.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship dissolution requests:

- a. Munich and Starkweather in girls' golf, 7-12, 2014-15
Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.
- b. Trenton and Williston Trinity Christian in boys' golf, 7-12, 2014-15
Motion by Auch to approve. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.
- c. Trenton and Williston Trinity Christian in girls' golf, 7-12, 2014-15
Motion by Auch to approve. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.
- d. Midkota and Griggs County Central in boys' track, 7-12, 2014-15
Motion by Martin to approve. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.
- e. Midkota and Griggs County Central in girls' track, 7-12, 2014-15
Motion by Martin to approve. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.
- f. Park River and Devils Lake in girls' hockey, 9-12, 2014-15
Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.
- g. Sawyer and Bishop Ryan in boys' track, 7-12, 2014-15
Motion by Brannan to approve. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
- h. Sawyer and Bishop Ryan in girls' track, 7-12, 2014-15
Motion by Brannan to approve. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
- i. Sawyer and Bishop Ryan in football, 7-12, 2015-16
Motion by Hall to approve. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
- j. Tioga and Ray in football, 7-12, 2015-16
Motion by Rinas to approve. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship applications:

- a. GF Central, GF Red River and Thompson in boys' swim & dive, 7-12, 2014-15, no fee
Motion by Roaldson to approve. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.
- b. Langdon Area and Munich in boys' golf, 7-12, 2014-15, no fee
Motion by Bertsch to approve. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.
- c. Langdon Area and Munich in girls' golf, 7-12, 2014-15, no fee
Motion by Bertsch to approve. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.
- d. Jamestown and Medina in boys' swim & dive, 7-12, 2014-15, no fee
Motion by Auch to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
- e. Jamestown and Medina in girls' swim & dive, 7-12, 2014-15, no fee
Motion by Auch to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
- f. Midkota and Kensal in girls' track, 7-12, 2014-15, no fee
Motion by Roaldson to approve. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.
- g. Midkota and Kensal in boys' track, 7-12, 2014-15, no fee
Motion by Roaldson to approve. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.
- h. Velva and Sawyer in boys' track, 7-12, 2014-15, no fee
Motion by Brannan to approve. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.

- i. Velva and Sawyer in girls' track, 7-12, 2014-15, no fee
Motion by Brannan to approve. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.
- j. Williston and Williston Trinity Christian in wrestling, 7-12, 2014-15, no fee
Motion by Brannan to approve. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
- k. Williston and Williston Trinity Christian in boys' golf, 7-12, 2014-15, no fee
Motion by Brannan to approve. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
- l. Williston and Williston Trinity Christian in girls' golf, 7-12, 2014-15, no fee
Motion by Brannan to approve. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
- m. Williston and Williston Trinity Christian in baseball, 9-12, 2014-15, no fee
Motion by Brannan to approve. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
- n. Surrey and Nedrose in girls' cross country, 7-12, 2014-15, no fee
Motion by Hall to approve. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.
- o. North Star and Starkweather in girls' golf, 7-12, 2014-15, no fee
Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.
- p. Shiloh and Linton in boys' cross country, 9-12, 2014-15, no fee
Motion by Rinas to approve. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
- q. Bismarck Century, Kidder County Steele, and Kidder County Tappen in boys' hockey, 2014-15, no fee
Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
- r. Bismarck Public Schools, Kidder County Steele and Kidder County Tappen in girls' Hockey, 2014-15, no fee
Motion by Hall to approve. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.

Wayne Stanley, Superintendent of South Prairie school district appeared to request the Board place South Prairie in districts and regions for athletics and fine arts beginning in 2015/16, the first year South Prairie will become a K-12 school. In addition, Stanley requested waiving the transfer rule for those South Prairie students currently attending other districts through tuition agreements. South Prairie students are currently at three different high schools: Des Lacs-Burlington High School, Max High School and Minot High School. Past Board interpretation is that when a school building closes, students are eligible where they want to attend. The Board has not dealt with graded elementary school districts expanding by opening a high school.

Motion by Ham to grant immediate eligibility to students residing within the South Prairie district, provided those students are enrolled on the first day of school for 2015/16 school year. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.

Jon Martinson, Executive Director of the North Dakota School Boards Association recommended Patty Stedman, West Fargo, fill the unexpired term of Board member Ben Auch, who will resign as of June 30, 2014 due to employment change. Stedman will begin a 4-year term on July 1, 2014.

Juno Pintar, Athletic Director and Dr. Wayne Trottier, Superintendent for Standing Rock Community High School appeared before the Board to appeal a denied hardship application. Information regarding the hardship investigation was distributed to Board members. Executive Secretary Sylling reported to the Board on his hardship investigation and results. The Board directed questions to Pintar and Trottier concerning the hardship. Motion by Ham to deny hardship appeal. Second by Bertsch. Roll Call Vote: (8-2)

Roaldson - yes, Bertsch - yes, Brannan - yes, Hall - yes, Martin - no, Ham - yes, Wiberg - yes, Rinas - yes, Auch - no, Olson - yes. Motion carried.

The Board acted on District Chair recommendations and Athletic Review recommendations as per the grid below. Staff members provided the Board with other advisory committee concerns through the advisory minutes for each sport/activity.

		06/11/14	06/23/14
	Advisory	Athletic	NDHSAA
District Chair Recommendations	Committee	Review	Board

1. Board shall give authority to the Executive Secretary to waive the pre-season practice session (regulation 1) when appealed by a member school.	Y(16-0)		Y(10-0)
2. Seed team duals for the state wrestling tournament.	Y(16-0)		Y(10-0)
3. Schedule region track on Friday and use Saturday as alternate day	Y(9-7)		N(0-10)
4. Eliminate the three day adult pass for regional volleyball.	Y(16-0)	Previously	approved

Class A Review

Wrestling			
Class A and B			
1. Eliminate the individual season match limit. Use maximum number of 16 events as the limit.	x	Y(10-0)	Y(10-0)
2. Eliminate 3A, under "Forfeiture in NDHSAA Tournament"	x	N(1-9)	N(0-10)
3. Seed the State Class B dual tournament as described in advisory minutes.	x	N(0-10)	N(0-10)
Hockey			
Boys and Girls			
1. Allow individual players to participate in 105 periods in a season	x	Y(10-0)	Y(10-0)
2. Increase boys to 23 allowable games and girls to 25 games (23 if region tournament established)	x	N(1-9)	N(0-10)
3. Change the value of an overtime win to 3 points and an overtime loss to 0 points.	x	Y(10-0)	Y(10-0)
4. Add language to allow a rostered player to be replaced for other disciplinary reasons.	x	Y(9-1)	Y(9-1)
5. Use a shootout to determine a winner in state tournament consolation games following the third overtime.	x	Y(10-0)	Y(10-0)
Basketball			
Class "A"			
1. Increase the allowable halves for Class A schools to 63.	x	Y(10-0)	Y(10-0)
2. Add shoot arounds at State Class A Tournament during halftime of the previous game.	x	Y(10-0)	Y(10-0)
3. Add the 3 foot charge arc in Class A Basketball.	x	Y(10-0)	Y(10-0)
Class "B"			
1. Increase the allowable quarters for Class B schools playing in Super Regionals to 126.	x	Y(10-0)	Y(10-0)
Gymnastics			
1. Change the Team Day warm-up order.	x	Y(9-0)	Y(10-0)
2. Add tie breakers for Team seeding.	x	Y(10-0)	Y(10-0)
Swimming & Diving			
No items at this time	x		
Golf Recommendations			
"B" Boys' & Girls' Golf Recommendations			
1. Allow players to use distance measuring devices for all regular season and tournament play (same wording as the Class A regulation).	x	Y(10-0)	Y(10-0)

2. Change the electronic devices regulation to allow a designated scorer to use a cell phone to enter scores.	x	Y(10-0)	Y(10-0)
"A" Boys' Golf Recommendations			
1. Eliminate the regulation that requires all schools to be out of session the day prior to the state tournament for a practice round to be held.	x	Y(9-1)	Y(10-0)
2. Drop the admission at region and state meets.	x	N(1-9)	N(0-10)
Tennis Recommendations			
1. Extend the girls' tennis season by one week at the end of the season	x	N(1-9)	N(0-10)
2. Offer a "tournament pass" for the region/state competitions at a reduced price - refer to Tournament Committee	x	N(1-9)	Y(10-0)
Baseball			
"B" Baseball Recommendations			
No items at this time			
"A" Baseball Recommendations			
1. Rearrange Day 2 of the state tournament brackets so a team in Thursday's late game does not play the early game on Friday.	x	Y(10-0)	Y(10-0)
2. Require state tournament umpires to work at least two varsity doubleheaders during the regular season.	x	N(0-10)	N(0-10)
3. Select state tournament umpires at the previous year's state coaches meeting.	x	N(1-9)	N(0-10)
Girls' Soccer Recommendations			
1. Add state tournament games to the running clock regulation.	x	Y(10-0)	Y(10-0)
2. Develop a system for officials to be evaluated.	x	N(0-10)	N(0-10)
Track & Field Advisory Recommendations			
Class "A" and "B"			
1. Eliminate the 3 meets/week regulation.	x	Y(10-0)	Y(9-1)
2. Eliminate the junior high meets/week regulation.	x	Y(10-0)	Y(9-1)
3. Add guidelines for number of competitors in each flight for field events at State Track as outlined in advisory minutes.	x	Y(10-0)	Y(10-0)
Class "A"			
1. Eliminate having an A and B Regional at the same site on the same date.	x	N(1-9)	N(0-10)
2. Move Region Track to Friday, with Saturday being a backup date.	x	N(1-9)	N(0-10)
3. Have the top 8 qualify for State from Regionals (top 6 in relays).	x	N(1-9)	N(0-10)
Softball Advisory Recommendations			
No items at this time			
Athletic Review Committee Recommendations			
1. Seed the top four teams in the State Class B Dual Wrestling Tournament as described in advisory notes.		Y(10-0)	Y(10-0)

Fine Arts Review

Activity/Item	One line rules request for change	Exact Rules with revision, addition, and/or strikeout	Page #	Rationale	Adv.	Review	Board
1 Debate	6	Debate Entries. Move to add 2 entries, for a total of 6 in Divisions 1 and 2 of PF and LD	9	Increase the number of entries per school. Policy is not active and numbers could go up in LD and PF	5-0	6-0	10-0
2 Debate	6,J. V. 4	Drop the low, drop high, strength of opposition	9	Tie breaking	5-0	6-0	10-0
3 Debate	Change Topic		4 & 5	Not updated	5-0	6-0	10-0
4 Congress	Change team distribution		4	Re-distribute team allotments per house based on competition level.	5-0	6-0	10-0
5 Drama	Increase time allowed.	Increase running from 35 to 40 minutes	9	Increase in time may allow for additional works to be used.	5-0	6-0	10-0
6 Drama	Increase A Plays team trophies from 2 to 4.	4 places awarded	6	Increase team placings from 2 to 4 at State Class A Plays. Same as State Class A Speech.	5-0	6-0	10-0
7 Drama	Add Event	Add Musical Theater Ensemble to individual entries	7	Add ensemble event to individual event categories.	5-0	6-0	10-0
8 Drama	Draw finals times for State B Plays	Random Performance order for State B Finals (judges not to know preliminary rankings)	9	Following State B Prelims, a random draw will be held to determine timeslots for finals. Top 4 plays from each prelim site will be announced in alphabetical order. Tab will be sent to directors only at the conclusion of the event.	5-0	6-0	10-0
9 Drama	Clarify 'judge preference'	Change wording for ties	10		5-0	6-0	10-0
10 Speech	Ballot Quality points and New Master	Ballot quality points will read: 30-20	NA	Too many judges marking low quality points for 1 & 2. Students don't need to be criticized so severely.	5-0	6-0	10-0
11 Speech	Clarification for penalty for not providing an intro to interps	PENALTY: No introduction results in a rank of automatic 5.	p. 10	No prescribed penalty results in DQ of entry. Rank 5 more appropriate.	5-0	6-0	10-0
12 Speech	No alternates will be allowed for the state contest	Strike -- "The placement of alternates will be limited to 2 at State Speech Contests."	p. 20 region / state rule #7	Difficult to enforce & contact people in a timely manner.	5-0	6-0	10-0
13 Speech	Time Signals	Change from hand to time signals	p.14 #3	Makes regulation consistent between invites and region/state.	5-0	6-0	10-0
14 Speech	Electronic Devices	Allow general use for draw events	p.11	Previously limited to Extemp. Would now include EPR, STO, & IMP speaking categories.	5-0	6-0	10-0
15 Speech	Language correction	Language updates for consistency.	p. 10, 17, 19	10-removes redundant penalty statement. 17-removes redundant penalty statement. 19-updates range of contestants (6-9) allowed to break to finals. Previously 8.	5-0	6-0	10-0
16 Music	Change Wording	At solo/ensemble festival a judge shall be limited to	13	The 20% quota has been detrimental to overall music participation. 25% would provide	4-0	5-1	1-9

		awarding no more than 1 star per 4 entries 25% or a fraction thereof		more opportunities especially in larger regions			
		a. Example: 1 to 4 entries = 1 star.	13				
		b. Example: 5-8 entries = 2 stars	13				
		c. Example 9-12 entries = 3 stars	13				
		d. Example 13-16 entries = 4 stars	13				
		e. 17-20 entries = 5 stars	13				
17 Music	Non-Certified Judges	There shall be a \$50 fine per judge for any region using non-certified judges. Students who qualify from that contest event(s) will be allowed qualification provided all other regulations have been followed.	7	Similar to regulation in speech.	4-0	6-0	10-0
18 Music	Combine Multiple Percussion and Percussion Solo Category to just say 'Percussion'	The events will be classified as follows: Piccolo, Flute, Oboe, English Horn, Bassoon, E Flat Soprano Clarinet, B Flat Clarinet, Bass Clarinet, Contra Bass Clarinet, Alto Clarinet, Alto Saxophone, Tenor Saxophone, Baritone Saxophone, Soprano Saxophone, French Horn, Baritone Horn, Trumpet, Trombone, Tuba, Mallet, Percussion, Timpani, Snare Drum (no rudiments are required), Multiple Percussion . (2014)	10	Clarify category and where trap set is to be placed.	4-0	6-0	10-0

Farmers Union Insurance representatives Mark Anderson, general manager and Kevin Ressler, state sales and marketing manager, appeared to thank the Board for the opportunity to work with the NDHSAA. Executive Secretary Sylling indicated NDHSAA is very appreciative of the working relationship with Farmers Union Insurance. Anderson provided an overall view of all Farmers Union Insurance agents and managers throughout the state.

An extension of the NDHSAA Premiere Partnership Agreement with Farmers Union Insurance was proposed bringing the agreement through 2020-21. The extension would include a \$3,000 increase beginning with the 2016/17 year at \$105,000 and ending with the 2020-21 year at \$117,000.

Farmers Union insurance also agreed to provide \$5,000 annually to be used for scholarship funds for the NDHSAA/Farmers Union Insurance Distinguished Student program.

Motion by Wiberg to approve the premiere partnership agreement extension. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.

Chris Swenson, Superintendent of Wyndmere Public Schools, presented a super region proposal for Region 1 volleyball, boys' basketball and girls' basketball beginning in 2015/16.

- Each school in Region #1 would play each other for seeding purposes.
- The entire Super Regional would be played at one site (VB-Region I School; GBB and BBB-NDSCS, Fargo Civic, or other yet to be determine site).
- Once seeds are determined, seeds numbers 1-3 would receive byes into the Regional tournament.
- Seeds 4-13 would participate in the first round of the tournament to set the field for the remaining 8-team portion of the regional tournament.
- Money from the play-in round would be split among Region I schools.
- We assume this to mean even with this change, the NDHSAA is only responsible for the 8-team part of the tournament.
- With the loss of district tournaments, our region asks to be allowed to play one additional regular season contest. This change would guarantee our teams the same number of games they currently have, regardless of postseason success.

Motion by Rinas to approve the Region 1 super regional proposal. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Roaldson to recommend the realignment committee research of super region tournament structure and provide the Executive Secretary the discretion to assign Ad Hoc members to the committee as needed. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.

Roaldson, trophy and awards committee chair, recommended the Board consider extending the current awards and trophies contract with Allard Trophy Company. The bid extension included no increases in costs. Motion by Martin to approve trophy and awards committee recommendation to extend the current awards contract with Allard Trophy Company. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.

At the request of Kirsten Baesler, the Board discussed Fine Arts season dates. The majority of fine arts tournament dates occur within 10 days in April. Bubach recommended the issue be sent to the Fine Arts Committee for review.

The Board was presented information regarding a RFP for legal services, due to Gary Thune's December 31, 2014 retirement. Further review and screening of the proposals was recommended by Sylling with invitation to address the Board with their proposals issued to two finalist firms. Action to take place at a later date.

Chairman Hall of the Constitution & By-Laws committee report progress on two items.

1) Academic Eligibility - ** indicates proposed amendments

SECTION IV of Article XIV – Rules of Eligibility: ~~A student shall not have been enrolled in any institution of higher rank than a secondary school except in the case of an accelerated student doing work in an institution of higher rank. Such students shall continue to qualify for high school competition if taking two or more high school subjects in the high school in which he/she is enrolled and one or more college level courses each of which is equal or greater than the time requirements of a regular high~~

~~school course for a minimum of four full credit courses and fulfilling all other eligibility requirements may be eligible to compete for the high school he/she is enrolled. (Add consequence of failure to make satisfactory progress from Section VIII to Section IV.) Failure to **acquire four half-units** **make satisfactory progress towards the school's requirements for graduation** at the end of a semester will make him/her ineligible for a period **minimum** of four **two** weeks the following semester.~~

****SECTION IV:** Students must be making satisfactory progress towards the school's requirements for graduation. The school where the student is fully enrolled and regularly attends shall determine satisfactory progress. Failure to make satisfactory progress towards the school's requirements for graduation at the end of a semester will make him/her ineligible for a minimum of two weeks the following semester.

~~SECTION V: He/she shall be doing passing work in at least twenty hours per week, the passing grade to be computed from the opening of the semester and relative to such subjects only as severally and individually shall have a credit value of one-half unit per semester.~~

SECTION V of Article XIV – Rules of Eligibility: Removed – Some interpretations moved to Section IV

SECTION VIII of Article XIV – Rules of Eligibility: ~~After attending the first semester of the ninth grade he/she shall have credit on the school records in unit per year or half-unit per semester subjects of at least four half units earned and recorded at the close of the last semester in which he/she was enrolled as a student. Thirty days or more of attendance or participation in interscholastic competition within any shorter period being sufficient to constitute enrollment in any semester. (Moved to Section IV) Failure to **acquire four half-units** **make satisfactory progress towards the school's requirements for graduation** at the end of a semester will make him/her ineligible for a period **minimum** of four **two** weeks the following semester.~~

****SECTION VIII:** Thirty days or more of attendance or participation in interscholastic competition within any shorter period being sufficient to constitute enrollment in any semester.

PART IV - JUNIOR HIGH AND SEVENTH AND EIGHTH GRADE BY-LAWS

Article III: General Regulations

Section XI: Scholarship: ~~In the seventh and eighth grade, a student must be passing in three-fourths of his/her academic subjects. Ninth grade **Jr. High** students must meet the same scholarship **academic** requirements as set forth for senior high school athletic competition.~~

****Section XI: Scholarship:** Jr. High students must meet the same academic requirements as set forth for senior high school competition.

Motion by Brannan to direct staff to present the proposed By-Law amendments at the mandatory fall regional administrator meetings. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.

2) Board interpretation regarding e-cigarettes was introduced..

Addition to Article. XIV-Sec. XII:

8. Q. What types of tobacco products are included in this rule?

A. "Tobacco products" means: any product containing, made, or derived from tobacco that is intended for human consumption, whether chewed, smoked, absorbed, dissolved, inhaled, snorted, sniffed, or ingested by any other means, or any component, part or accessory of a tobacco product including e-cigarettes.

Motion by Wiberg to approve the addition of Q & A #8 as proposed to Board Interpretations. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.

Brenda Schell presented the Board with a technology update and a Technology Plan for 2014/15. Motion by Rinas to approve the 2014/15 technology plan as presented. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.

Finance Committee chair, Kirk Ham presented a proposed budget for 2014-15. Sylling described the 2014/15 budget and estimated year end income and expenses along with estimated team payments. Motion by Martin to approve the proposed 2014/15 budget. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.

2014/15 Board President and Vice President were discussed. Wiberg nominated Steve Hall as president with a second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously. Brannan nominated Jason Wiberg as Vice President with a second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.

Auch reported from the ND School Board Association that legislators are exploring the implementation of some changes in the next session. 1) Eliminate special elections. 2) Work on documentation to provide professional development for school boards. 3) Do away with mill levies and use a straight percentage of true and assessed property values for taxation. 4) Suggesting a reserve of no more than 10% for school districts.

Rinas reported their school was notified by PlayOn Sports that they would have to use the subscription model for future broadcasting. Bubach indicated he would provide Rinas with updated information on PlayOn Sports subscription and licensing models.

Brannan thanked the staff for the retirement social provided for Executive Secretary Sylling. Excellent job! Brannan congratulated Sylling and the office staff for a great year and thanked Sylling for his years of service.

Roaldson thanked Sylling for the time he spent leading the Board along the NDHSAA path.

Sylling provided the Executive Secretary's report.

- a. 2013/14 concussion survey results were shared with Board members.
- b. NFHS Network report for the week of May 26 through June 1 indicated North Dakota ranked #8 in the top states from which subscriptions were generated. The NDHSAANOW website was ranked #10 in association websites in terms of referrals to the NFHS Network.
- c. 2013/14 participation survey were shared
- d. 2013/14 NFHS Summer Conference was discussed.

The next NDHSAA Board meeting will be held August 13, 2014 in Valley City.

President Olson declared the meeting adjourned at 3:34 pm.

Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant to the Executive Secretary

BASEBALL

2014 REGIONAL CHAIRMEN & SCHOOLS

REGION I
Manager: Brian Midthun, Enderlin
Schools: (7) Central Cass, Enderlin/Maple Valley, Hankinson/Fairmount/Lidgerwood/Rosholt
Campbell-Tintah, Kindred/Richland, LaMoure/Litchville-Marion, Northern Cass, Oakes

- REGION II**
Manager: Nathan Walsh, Central Valley
Schools: (6) Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Hatton/Northwood, Hillsboro/Central Valley, Larimore, May-Port CG, Thompson
- REGION III**
Manager: Gil Black, Midkota
Schools: (6) Carrington, Dakota Prairie, Lakota/Edmore, Medina/Pingree-Buchanan, Midkota, New Rockford-Sheyenne
- REGION IV**
Manager: Mike Hanson, Grafton
Schools: (6) Grafton, Langdon Area/Munich, Minto/Midway, North Border/Cavalier, Park River/Fordville-Lankin, St. Thomas/Drayton/Valley-Edinburg
- REGION V**
Manager: David Hoff, Bottineau
Schools: (6) Bottineau, Dunseith, Harvey/Wells County, North Star, Rolette/Wolford/ Rolla, Rugby
- REGION VI**
Manager: Brent Nelson, Bishop Ryan
Schools: (6) Bishop Ryan, Central McLean (Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky/Underwood/Goodrich), Garrison/Max, Sawyer, Surrey/Our Redeemer's, Velve/Drake-Anamoose
- REGION VII**
Manager: Andy Lach, Des Lacs-Burlington
Schools: (7) Des Lacs-Burlington, Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore)/Parshall, MLS-Mohall/Glenburn/Kenmare/Bowbells, New Town, Ray, Stanley, Watford City
- REGION VIII**
Manager: Pete Moe, Washburn
Schools: (6) Beulah, Hazen, Hettinger/Scranton/Mott-Regent/New England, Kidder County (Steele & Tappen)/Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter, Shiloh Christian/Linton/HMB, W/W/C-S (Washburn/Wilton/Center-Stanton/Wing)
- REGION A East**
Manager: Mark Rerick, Grand Forks
Schools: (10) Devils Lake, Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Shanley, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo
- REGION A West**
Manager: Guy Fridley, Dickinson
Schools: (9) Bismarck Century, Bismarck High, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, TMCHS-Belcourt, Williston

B REGIONAL SCORES
REGION I – ENDERLIN, BRIAN MIDTHUN, MGR.

Play-In Game

LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 16 - Hankinson/Fairmount/Lidgerwood/Rosholt/Campbell-Tintah 6

Double Elimination

Northern Cass 4 - Central Cass 3
Kindred/Richland 6 - Northern Cass 5
Oakes 7 - LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 0
Oakes 2 - Enderlin/Maple Valley 0

Northern Cass 3 - LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 2
Enderlin/Maple Valley 6 - Central Cass 0
Kindred/Richland 3 - Oakes 2
Northern Cass 8 – Enderlin/Maple Valley 1
Northern Cass 5 – Oakes 0

Championship

Kindred/Richland 3 - Northern Cass 0

REGION II – CENTRAL VALLEY (BUXTON), NATHAN WALSH, MGR.

Double Elimination

Hatton/Northwood 11 - Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 1

May-Port-CG 5 - Hillsboro/Central Valley 4

Larimore 7 - Hatton-Northwood 5

Thompson 3 - May-Port-CG 2

May-Port-CG 13 - Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 2

Hatton/Northwood 10 - Hillsboro/Central Valley 4

May-Port-CG 12 - Hatton/Northwood 8

Thompson 4 - Larimore 3

May-Port-CG 8 - Larimore 7

Championship

Thompson 3 - May-Port-CG 2

REGION III – MIDKOTA, GIL BLACK, MGR.

Double Elimination

Lakota/Edmore 4 - Dakota Prairie 3

New Rockford-Sheyenne 12 - Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 1

Midkota 5 - Lakota/Edmore 3

New Rockford-Sheyenne 3 - Carrington 2

Lakota/Edmore 17 - Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 7

Carrington 12 - Dakota Prairie 3

Midkota 5 - New Rockford-Sheyenne 4

Carrington 11 - Lakota/Edmore 0

Carrington 11 – New Rockford-Sheyenne 6

Championship

Midkota 11 – Carrington 9

REGION IV – GRAFTON, MIKE HANSON, MGR.

Play-In Games

St. Thomas/Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 3 – Langdon Area/Munich 2

Midway/Minto 9 - Pembina County North 0

Double Elimination

Park River/Fordville-Lankin 11 - St. Thomas/Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 1

Grafton 11 - Midway/Minto 1

St. Thomas/Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 6 - Midway/Minto 2

Grafton 7 - Park River/Fordville-Lankin 6

Park River/Fordville-Lankin 16 - St. Thomas/Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 3

Championship

Grafton 13 – Park River/Fordville-Lankin 3

REGION V – BOTTINEAU, DAVID HOFF, MGR.

Play-In Games

Bottineau 12 - North Star 2

Rugby 20 - Dunseith 0

Double Elimination

Harvey/Wells County 4 - Bottineau 2

Rolette/Rolla/Wolford 3 - Rugby 2

Bottineau 8 - Rugby 6

Harvey/Wells County 10 - Rolette/Rolla/Wolford 0

Bottineau 6 - Rolette/Rolla/Wolford 2

Championship

Harvey/Wells County 6 - Bottineau 4

REGION VI – MINOT, BRENT NELSON MGR.

Play-In Games

Surrey/Our Redeemer's 4 - Central McLean 1

Garrison/Max 19 - Sawyer 5

Double Elimination

Velva/Drake-Anamoose 21 - Surrey/Our Redeemer's 1

Bishop Ryan 9 - Garrison/Max 2

Surrey/Our Redeemer's 12 - Garrison/Max 1

Velva/Drake-Anamoose 7 - Bishop Ryan 3

Bishop Ryan 14 - Surrey/Our Redeemer's 4

Championship

Velva/Drake-Anamoose 5 - Bishop Ryan 4

REGION VII - DES LACS-BURLINGTON, ANDY LACH, MGR.

Play-In Game

Ray 8 - Stanley 7

Double Elimination

MLS-Mohall/Glenburn/Kenmare/Bowbells 17 - Ray 1

Des Lacs-Burlington 6 - Lewis & Clark 4

Watford City 13 - MLS-Mohall/Glenburn/Kenmare/Bowbells 1

Lewis & Clark 5 - Ray 4

Watford City 8 - Des Lacs-Burlington 7

MLS-Mohall/Glenburn/Kenmare/Bowbells 9 - Lewis & Clark 3

Des Lacs-Burlington 10 - MLS-Mohall/Glenburn/Kenmare/Bowbells 6

Championship

Watford City 10 - Des Lacs-Burlington 6

REGION VIII - WASHBURN, PETE MOE, MGR.

Double Elimination

Beulah 15 - Washburn/Wilton/Center-Stanton/Wing 2
 Shiloh Christian 10 - Hettinger/Scranton/Mott-Regent/New England 0
 Beulah 8 - Kidder County (Steele & Tappen)/Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 6
 Hazen 3 - Shiloh Christian 1
 Shiloh Christian 10 - Washburn/Wilton/Center-Stanton/Wing 0
 Kidder County (Steele & Tappen)/Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 14 - Hettinger/Scranton/Mott-Regent/New England 0
 Hazen 6 - Beulah 1
 Shiloh Christian 14 - Kidder County (Steele & Tappen)/Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 2
 Beulah 9 - Shiloh Christian 6
Championship
 Hazen 11 - Beulah 1

**STATE B BASEBALL
 JAMESTOWN – JIM ROALDSON, MGR.
 MAY 29, 30, 31, 2014**

First Round	
Grafton 9 – Kindred/Richland 4	Hazen 10 – Thompson 3
Watford City 5 – Midkota 1	Velva/Drake-Anamoose 7 - Harvey/Wells County 3
Second Round	
Hazen 5 – Grafton 3	Watford City 11 – Velva/Drake-Anamoose 4
First Consolation Round	
Kindred/Richland 11 – Thompson 5	Midkota 3 – Harvey/Wells County 2
Seventh & Eighth	
Harvey/Wells County 10 – Thompson 2	
Fifth & Sixth	
Kindred/Richland 3 – Midkota 2	
Third & Fourth	
Grafton 6 – Velva/Drake-Anamoose 2	
Championship	
Watford City 9 – Hazen 4	

STATE B BASEBALL		
JAMESTOWN – JIM ROALDSON, MGR.		
MAY 29, 30, 31, 2014		
RECEIPTS		
Gate Admissions		\$12,450.00
T-Shirts		\$2,010.25
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$14,460.25
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials: Pat Adair, Eric Olson, Tom Perius, Mark Luther, Brian Hornecker, Paul Hanson	\$3,754.88	

Officials Rooms	\$770.00	
Trophies	\$1,047.50	
Rent & Janitor	\$600.00	
Admissions	\$780.00	
Desk Officials	\$340.00	
Ball Shaggers	\$150.00	
Baseballs	\$390.00	
Announcer	\$240.00	
Manager's Fee	\$500.00	
Secretarial Help	\$200.00	
Scorebook	\$5.34	
Statisticians	\$240.00	
Phone & Internet	\$50.00	
First Aid/Trainers	\$500.00	
T-Shirts	\$608.40	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$10,176.12	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$4,284.13

A REGIONAL BASEBALL SCORES

**EAST – GRAND FORKS, MARK RERICK, MGR.
May 22 – 24, 2014**

First Round	
Fargo North 5 – Shanley 1	Fargo Davies 5 – Fargo South 2
Grand Forks Red River 10 – Wahpeton 0	Grand Forks Central 5 – West Fargo 3
Second Round	
Fargo North 6 - Fargo Davies 3	Grand Forks Red River 11 - Grand Forks Central 1
First Consolation Round	
Fargo South 4 – Shanley 0	West Fargo 7 – Wahpeton 2
Second Consolation Round	
Grand Forks Central 4 – Fargo South 2	West Fargo 3 – Fargo Davies 0
Third & Fourth	
Grand Forks Central seeded #3	
West Fargo seeded #4	
Championship	
Grand Forks Red River 2 – Fargo North 1	

**WEST – DICKINSON, GUY FRIDLEY, MGR.
May 22-24, 2014**

First Round	
Dickinson 10 – Bismarck St. Mary's 1	Bismarck Century 7 – Minot 0
Mandan 7 – Williston 1	Bismarck 11 – Jamestown 1
Second Round	
Bismarck Century 6 – Dickinson 0	Bismarck 2 – Mandan 1 (8 innings)
First Consolation Round	
Bismarck St. Mary's 5 – Minot 2	Jamestown 8 – Williston 1

Second Consolation Round	
Bismarck St. Mary's 3 – Mandan 1	Dickinson 3 – Jamestown 1
Third & Fourth	
Dickinson seeded #3	
Bismarck St. Mary's seeded #4	
Championship	
Bismarck 3 – Bismarck Century 1	

**STATE A BASEBALL
MANDAN – LORELL JUNGLING, MGR.
MAY 29, 30, 31, 2014**

First Round	
Bismarck High 4 - West Fargo 2	Dickinson 10 – Fargo North 3
Grand Forks Red River 5 - Bismarck St. Mary's 1	Grand Forks Central 18 - Bismarck Century 5
Second Round	
Bismarck High 6 – Dickinson 5	Grand Forks Central 3 – Grand Forks Red River 2
Consolation Round	
West Fargo 4 – Fargo North 3	Bismarck Century 7 – Bismarck St. Mary's 3
Seventh & Eighth	
Bismarck St. Mary's 3 – Fargo North 1	
Fifth & Sixth	
West Fargo 3 – Bismarck Century 1	
Third & Fourth	
Grand Forks Red River 8 – Dickinson 3	
Championship	
Bismarck High 3 – Grand Forks Central 1	

STATE CLASS A BASEBALL		
MANDAN – LORELL JUNGLING, MGR.		
MAY 29, 30, 31, 2014		
RECEIPTS		
Gate Admissions		\$12,268.00
T-Shirts		<u>\$1,466.25</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$13,734.25
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials: Nick Kulas, Kevin Kerr, Darin Perius, Reggie Jackson, Scott Collins Perry Olson	\$3,688.40	
Officials Rooms	\$910.00	
Trophies	\$1,047.50	
Rent & Janitor	\$680.00	
Admissions	\$510.02	
Manager's Fee	\$500.00	
Baseballs	\$434.00	
Secretarial	\$350.00	
Statisticians	\$240.00	
Phone & Internet	\$100.00	
Tickets	\$125.00	

Ball Shaggers	\$30.00	
Press Box Management	\$200.00	
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$775.00	
Desk Officials	\$240.00	
Field Prep & Paint	\$400.00	
Announcer	\$240.00	
Bracket	\$9.60	
T-Shirts	<u>\$430.56</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$10,910.08	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$2,824.17

BOYS' BASKETBALL

2014 COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS & DATES FOR BOYS' B BASKETBALL DISTRICT TOURNAMENTS

- DISTRICT 1**
Chairperson: Chris Swenson, Wyndmere
Schools: (8) Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah, Hankinson, Lisbon, Milnor, North Sargent, Oakes, Sargent Central, Wyndmere/Lidgerwood
Tournament: Feb. 14, 15, 17, 2014; 1st Round – Dist. Schools; Semifinals & Finals – NDSCS-Wahpeton, Paulette Stein, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 2**
Chairperson: Jennifer Steckler, Oak Grove
Schools: (8) Central Cass, Enderlin, Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Kindred, Maple Valley, Northern Cass, Oak Grove, Richland
Tournament: Fargo Civic Center, Feb. 14, 15, 17, 2014; Chris Kittleson, Central Cass, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 3**
Chairperson: Patti Aanenson, Larimore
Schools: (7) Dakota Prairie, Griggs County Central, Hatton/Northwood, Hillsboro/Central Valley, Larimore, May-Port CG, Thompson
Tournament: Mayville SU, Feb. 14, 15, 17, 2014; Mike Moore, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 4**
Chairperson: Lee Beattie, North Border
Schools: (6) Cavalier, Drayton/Valley-Edinburg, Grafton/St. Thomas, Midway/Minto, North Border, Park River/Fordville-Lankin
Tournament: Grafton High School, Feb. 14, 15, 17, 2014; Randy Rice, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 5**
Chairperson: Matt Herman, Ellendale
Schools: (5) Barnes County North, Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier, Ellendale, LaMoure/Litchville-Marion, Medina/Pingree-Buchanan
Tournament: Barnes County North High School, Feb. 14, 15, 18, 2014; Brett Thielges, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 6**
Chairperson: Matt Scherbenske, Hazelton-M-B
Schools: (5) Kidder County (Steele/Tappen), Linton/HMB, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter, South Border (Ashley/Wishek), Strasburg/Zeeland
Tournament: Linton High School, Feb. 15, 17, 18, 2014; Tad Larson, Mgr.

DISTRICT 7
Chairperson: Karla Michaelson, Carrington
Schools: (7) Carrington, Four Winds/Minnewaukan, Harvey/Wells County, Lakota/Edmore, Midkota/Kensal, New Rockford-Sheyenne, Warwick
Tournament: Devils Lake High School, Feb. 13, 14, 17, 2014; Jason Wiberg, Mgr.

DISTRICT 8
Chairperson: Brad Fitzgerald, St. John
Schools: (7) Benson County (Leeds/Maddock), Langdon Area, Munich/Starkweather, North Star (Cando), Rolette/Wolford, Rolla, St. John
Tournament: Rolla High School, Feb. 14, 15, 17, 2014; Randy Loing, Mgr.

DISTRICT 9
Chairperson: Terry Bentz, Grant County
Schools: (6) Flasher, Grant County (Elgin-New Leipzig-Carson), New Salem Almont, Shiloh Christian, Solen, Standing Rock/Selfridge
Tournament: Mandan High School, Feb. 14, 15, 17, 2014; Lorell Jungling, Mgr.

DISTRICT 10
Chairperson: Brad Rinas, Washburn
Schools: (7) Center-Stanton, Garrison, Max, Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton/Wing
Tournament: Garrison High School, Feb. 13, 14, 15, 2014; Jason Ermer, Mgr.

DISTRICT 11
Chairperson: Steve Heim, Drake-Anamoose
Schools: (8) Bottineau, Drake-Anamoose, Dunseith, Rugby, Sawyer, TGU (Towner/Granville), Velva, Westhope/Newburg
Tournament: Bottineau High School, Feb. 13, 14, 15, 2014; David Hoff, Mgr.

DISTRICT 12
Chairperson: Jeremy Feller, Our Redeemer's
Schools: (8) Bishop Ryan (Minot), Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Kenmare, Lewis & Clark (Berthold), MLS-Mohall-Sherwood, Our Redeemer's (Minot), Surrey
Tournament: Minot Audi, Feb. 13, 14, 15, 2014; Alton Nygaard, Mgr.

DISTRICT 13
Chairperson: Daryl Jung, New England
Schools: (6) Beach, Bowman County, Heart River (South Heart/Belfield), Hettinger/Scranton, Mott-Regent, New England
Tournament: NONE – Super Regional

DISTRICT 14
Chairperson: Randy Johnson, Hazen
Schools: (6) Beulah, Dickinson Trinity, Glen Ullin/Hebron, Hazen, Killdeer/Halliday, Richardton-Taylor
Tournament: NONE – Super Regional

DISTRICT 15
Chairperson: Daryl Bearstail, White Shield
Schools: (6) Lewis & Clark (North Shore), Mandaree, New Town, Parshall, Watford City/Alexander, White Shield
Tournament: New Town High School, Feb. 13, 14, 15, 2014; Herb Kringen (Mandaree), Mgr.

DISTRICT 16
Chairperson: Michael Bergstrom, Ray

Schools: (7) Burke County (Bowbells/Burke Central), Divide County, Powers Lake, Ray, Stanley, Tioga, Trenton/Williston Trinity Christian
Tournament: Ray High School, Feb. 13, 14, 15, 2014; Ben Schafer, Mgr.

**BOYS' B DISTRICT BASKETBALL SCORES
DISTRICT 1 – NDSCS-WAHPETON, PAULETTE STEIN, MGR.**

First Round	
Milnor 77 – North Sargent 48	Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 68 – Lisbon 55
Sargent Central 59 – Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 35	Hankinson 61 – Oakes 58
Second Round	
Milnor 98 – Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 81	Sargent Central 56 – Oakes 39
First Consolation Round	
Lisbon 59 – North Sargent 53	Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 47 – Hankinson 42
Second Consolation Round	
Oakes 48 – Lisbon 45	Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 72 – Fairmount/C-T 57
Third & Fourth	
Wyndmere/Lidgerwood seeded #3 Oakes seeded #4	
Championship	
Milnor 70 – Sargent Central 44	

DISTRICT 2 – FARGO CIVIC CENTER, CHRIS KITTLESON (CASSELTON), MGR.

First Round	
Oak Grove 80 – Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 56	Northern Cass 52 – Maple Valley 50
Kindred 61 – Central Cass 60	Enderlin 65 – Richland 45
Second Round	
Oak Grove 79 – Northern Cass 61	Kindred 78 – Enderlin 49
First Consolation Round	
Maple Valley 60 – Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 29	Central Cass 70 – Richland 46
Second Consolation Round	
Enderlin 54 – Maple Valley 51	Central Cass 69 – Northern Cass 66
Third & Fourth	
Enderlin seeded #3 Central Cass seeded #4	
Championship	
Kindred 73 – Oak Grove 72	

DISTRICT 3 – MAYVILLE STATE UNIVERSITY, MIKE MOORE, MGR.

First Round	
Larimore – Bye	Hillsboro/Central Valley 59 – Griggs County Central 45
Hatton/Northwood 73 – Dakota Prairie 41	May-Port CG 56 – Thompson 46
Second Round	
Hillsboro/Central Valley 56 – Larimore 49	May-Port CG 57 – Hatton/Northwood 49
First Consolation Round	
Griggs County Central – Bye	Thompson 41 – Dakota Prairie 38
Second Consolation Round	
Hatton/Northwood 63 – Griggs County Central 53	Thompson 59 – Larimore 50
Third & Fourth	
Hatton/Northwood seeded #3 Thompson seeded #4	
Championship	
Hillsboro/Central Valley 42 – May-Port CG 37	

DISTRICT 4 – GRAFTON, RANDY RICE, MGR.

First Round	
Cavalier – Bye	North Border 68 – Midway/Minto 52
Grafton – Bye	Park River/Fordville-Lankiin 65 – Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 48
Second Round	
Cavalier 54 – North Border 44	Grafton 77 – Park River/Fordville-Lankin 42
Consolation Round	
Park River/Fordville-Lankin 67 - Midway/Minto 64	North Border 63 – Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 29
Third & Fourth	
Park River/Fordville-Lankin seeded #3 North Border seeded #4	
Championship	
Cavalier 48 – Grafton 42	

DISTRICT 5 - BARNES COUNTY NORTH, BRETT THIELGES, MGR.

First Round	
Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 53 – Barnes County North 34	
Second Round	
LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 69 – Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 62	Ellendale 55 – Edgeley/Kulm/ Montpelier 34
Consolation Round	
Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 68 – Barnes County North 56	
Third & Fourth	
Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 78 – Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 48	
Championship	
Lamoure/Litchville-Marion 62 – Ellendale 51	

DISTRICT 6 – LINTON, TAD LARSON, MGR.

First Round	
Kidder County 47 – Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 46	Strasburg/Zeeland 48 – South Border 43
Second Round	
Linton/HMB 57 – Kidder County 54	
Consolation Round	
South Border 47 – Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 45	
Third & Fourth	
Kidder County 61 – South Border 39	
Championship	
Linton/HMB 64 – Strasburg/Zeeland 51	

DISTRICT 7 – DEVILS LAKE, JASON WIBERG, MGR.

First Round	
Four Winds/Minnewaukan – Bye	Lakota/Edmore 59 – Warwick 47
Harvey/Wells County 88 – Midkota 50	New Rockford-Sheyenne 53 – Carrington 48
Second Round	
Four Winds/Minnewaukan 91 – Lakota/Edmore 50	New Rockford-Sheyenne 59 - Harvey/Wells County 43
First Consolation Round	
Warwick – Bye	Carrington 71 – Midkota 50
Second Consolation Round	
Carrington 56 – Lakota/Edmore 43	Harvey/Wells County 81 – Warwick 62
Third & Fourth	
Harvey/Wells County seeded #3 Carrington seeded #4	
Championship	
Four Winds/Minnewaukan 51 – New Rockford-Sheyenne 37	

DISTRICT 8 – ROLLA, RANDY LOING, MGR.

First Round	
St. John – Bye	Rolette/Wolford 55 – Munich/Starkweather 50
North Star 74 – Langdon Area 25	Benson County 55 – Rolla 42
Second Round	
Rolette/Wolford 78 – St. John 77	North Star 63 – Benson County 48
First Consolation Round	
Munich/Starkweather – Bye	Rolla 55 – Langdon Area 40
Second Consolation Round	
Benson County 61 – Munich/Starkweather 45	St. John 70 – Rolla 61
Third & Fourth	
St. John seeded #3	
Benson County seeded #4	
Championship	
North Star 64 – Rolette/Wolford 50	

DISTRICT 9 – MANDAN, LORELL JUNGLING, MGR.

First Round	
Flasher – Bye	New Salem Almont 61 – Solen 52
Shiloh Christian – Bye	Grant County 63 – Standing Rock 58 (OT)
Second Round	
Flasher 83 – New Salem Almont 42	Shiloh Christian 68 – Grant County 55
Consolation Round	
Solen 56 – Grant County 44	New Salem Almont 51 – Standing Rock 43
Third & Fourth	
New Salem Almont seeded #3	
Solen seeded #4	
Championship	
Shiloh Christian 47 – Flasher 42	

DISTRICT 10 – GARRISON, JASON ERMER, MGR.

First Round	
Wilton/Wing – Bye	Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 53 – Washburn 50
Max 83 – Underwood 34	Garrison 68 – Center-Stanton 54
Second Round	
Wilton/Wing 56 – Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 43	Garrison 56 – Max 42
First Consolation Round	
Washburn – Bye	Center-Stanton 53 – Underwood 34
Second Consolation Round	
Max 55 – Washburn 50	Center-Stanton 53 – Turtle Lake-Mercer/ McClusky 46
Third & Fourth	
Max seeded #3	
Center-Stanton seeded #4	
Championship	
Garrison 49 – Wilton/Wing 46 (OT)	

DISTRICT 11 – BOTTINEAU, DAVID HOFF, MGR.

First Round	
Rugby 85 – Bottineau 52	Dunseith 60 – Velva 51
Drake-Anamoose 67 – Sawyer 50	TGU (Towner/Granville) 62 – Westhope/Newburg 52
Second Round	
Rugby 65 – Dunseith 49	TGU (Towner/Granville) 54 – Drake-Anamoose 42
First Consolation Round	

Bottineau 76 – Velva 73	Westhope/Newburg 58 – Sawyer 41
Second Consolation Round	
Drake-Anamoose 83 – Bottineau 57	Dunseith 54 – Westhope/Newburg 46
Third & Fourth Drake-Anamoose seeded #3 Dunseith seeded #4	
Championship Rugby 69 – TGU (Towner/Granville) 47	

DISTRICT 12 – MINOT AUDI, ALTON NYGAARD, MGR.

First Round	
Des Lacs-Burlington 90 – MLS Mohall-Sherwood 27	Bishop Ryan 53 – Surrey 44
Our Redeemer's (Minot) 75 – Glenburn 35	Lewis & Clark-Berthold 82 – Kenmare 58
Second Round	
Des Lacs-Burlington 79 – Bishop Ryan 70	Lewis & Clark-Berthold 70 – Our Redeemer's 58
First Consolation Round	
Surrey 42 – MLS Mohall-Sherwood 23	Kenmare 67 – Glenburn 41
Second Consolation Round	
Our Redeemer's 63 – Surrey 56	Bishop Ryan 56 – Kenmare 46
Third & Fourth Our Redeemer's seeded #3 Bishop Ryan seeded #4	
Championship Des Lacs-Burlington 75 – Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 59	

DISTRICT 13 – NONE - SUPER REGIONAL

DISTRICT 14 – NONE – SUPER REGIONAL

DISTRICT 15 – NEW TOWN, HERB KRINGEN (MANDAREE), MGR.

First Round	
New Town – Bye	Parshall 76 – White Shield 65
Lewis & Clark (North Shore) 68 – Mandaree 45	Watford City – Bye
Second Round	
New Town 76 – Parshall 52	Watford City 56 – Lewis & Clark (North Shore) 54
Consolation Round	
Lewis & Clark (North Shore) 50 – White Shield 36	Parshall 83 – Mandaree 58
Third & Fourth Lewis & Clark (North Shore) seeded #3 Parshall seeded #4	
Championship New Town 60 – Watford City 54	

DISTRICT 16 – RAY, BEN SCHAFER, MGR.

First Round	
Tioga – Bye	Stanley 67 – Burke County 50
Powers Lake 80 – Divide County 52	Ray 72 – Trenton/Williston Trinity Christian 64
Second Round	
Tioga 62 – Stanley 37	Powers Lake 60 – Ray 47
First Consolation Round	
Burke County – Bye	Divide County 55 – Trenton/Williston Trinity Christian 49
Second Consolation Round	
Ray 59 – Burke County 37	Stanley 55 – Divide County 46
Third & Fourth	

Ray seeded #3
Stanley seeded #4

Championship
Tioga 59 – Powers Lake 31

2014 DISTRICT BASKETBALL

DIST	SITE	ADMISS.	OFFICIALS	PLAQUES	INSUR.	RENT &	SECURITY	DISTRICT	MISC.	MANAGE-	PAID TO	TOTAL
Boys		& MISC.				JANITOR	SUPERV.	EXPENSE		MENT	SCHOOLS	DISBURSE.
1	NDSCS	17,929.00	3,134.75	162.00	905.45	1,300.00		200.00	350.00	2,070.00	9,806.80	17,929.00
2	Fargo Civic Center	23,842.00	2,442.00	162.00	1,201.10	3,021.00		653.50	1,655.00	2,940.00	11,767.40	23,842.00
3	Mayville State	15,024.00	2,709.90	162.00	760.20	1,485.00		508.00	1,194.98	1,986.00	6,217.92	15,024.00
4	Grafton	11,951.00	2,135.60	162.00	606.55	737.78		500.00	1,723.76	1,265.00	4,820.31	11,951.00
5	Barnes County North	7,229.00	1,464.69	84.00	370.45	225.00			1,092.80	1,240.00	2,752.06	7,229.00
6	Linton	7,970.00	1,841.85	162.00	407.50	600.00		110.50	700.00	1,010.00	3,138.15	7,970.00
7	Devils Lake	13,372.00	2,988.64	162.00	677.60	1,322.52	735.00	251.75	780.00	1,985.00	4,469.49	13,372.00
8	Rolla	9,120.00	3,716.73	162.00	465.00	100.00			769.25	825.00	3,082.02	9,120.00
9	Mandan	12,014.00	1,652.31	162.00	609.70	700.00	450.00	282.00	1,143.49	2,060.00	4,954.50	12,014.00
10	Garrison	11,370.00	2,630.80	162.00	577.50	750.00	250.00	564.90	525.00	1,245.00	4,664.80	11,370.00
11	Bottineau	14,664.00	3,416.88	162.00	742.20	750.00		152.00	2,858.85	960.00	5,622.07	14,664.00
12	Minot Audi	24,936.00	2,442.00	162.00	1,248.30	1,500.00			3,734.05	2,480.00	13,369.65	24,936.00
13	NONE											0.00
14	NONE											0.00
15	New Town	9,340.00	2,703.30	162.00	476.00	1,100.00		582.00	1,301.00	1,170.00	1,845.70	9,340.00
16	Ray	9,578.00	2,277.00	162.00	462.90	600.00		293.50	998.16	1,510.00	3,274.44	9,578.00
	TOTALS	188,339.00	35,556.45	2,190.00	9,510.45	14,191.30	1,435.00	4,098.15	18,826.34	22,746.00	79,785.31	188,339.00

**BOYS' B REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES
 FEBRUARY 24, 25, 27, 2014
 REGION I – FARGO CIVIC CENTER, CHRIS KITTLESON (CASSELTON), MGR.**

First Round	
Milnor 63 – Central Cass 60	Oak Grove 75 - Wyndmere-Lidgerwood 45
Oakes 61 – Kindred 60	Enderlin 81 - Sargent Central 67
Second Round	
Oak Grove 74 – Milnor 69	Oakes 82 – Enderlin 69
Third & Fourth	
Milnor 95 – Enderlin 77	
Championship	
Oak Grove 75 – Oakes 51	

**REGION II – GRAND FORKS BETTY, JOHN HUTCHISON, MGR.
 FEBRUARY 24, 25, 28, 2014**

First Round	
Hillsboro/Central Valley 65 - North Border 46	Grafton 61 - Hatton/Northwood 44
Cavalier 74 – Thompson 46	May-Port CG 61 - Park River/Fordville-Lankin 41
Second Round	
Grafton 55 - Hillsboro/Central Valley 52	Cavalier 53 - May-Port CG 40
Third & Fourth	
May-Port CG 53 - Hillsboro/Central Valley 42	
Championship	
Cavalier 63 – Grafton 41	

REGION III – JAMESTOWN CIVIC CENTER, JIM ROALDSON, MGR.

First Round	
South Border 63 - LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 58	Strasburg/Zeeland 57 - Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 44
Linton/HMB 56 - Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 45	Ellendale 60 - Kidder County 46
Second Round	
Strasburg/Zeeland 59 - South Border 54	Linton/HMB 77 – Ellendale 52
Third & Fourth	
Ellendale 54 -South Border 44	
Championship	
Linton/HMB 66 - Strasburg/Zeeland 64 (OT)	

REGION IV – DEVILS LAKE, JASON WIBERG, MGR.

First Round	
Four Winds/Minnewaukan 63 – Benson County 47	Harvey/Wells County 60 - Rolette Wolford 53
North Star 54 – Carrington 29	St. John 67 – New Rockford-Sheyenne 61
Second Round	
Four Winds/Minnewaukan 76 - Harvey/Wells County 42	North Star 70 - St. John 60
Third & Fourth	
St. John 57 - Harvey/Wells County 52	
Championship	
North Star 65 - Four Winds/Minnewaukan 64 (2OT)	

REGION V – BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER, BRIAN MARCUS, MGR.

First Round	
Flasher 90 - Center-Stanton 49	Wilton/Wing 78 - New Salem Almont 75
Garrison 56 – Solen 53	Shiloh Christian 57 – Max 53
Second Round	
Flasher 44 - Wilton/Wing 40	Shiloh Christian 58 – Garrison 48
Third & Fourth	

Wilton/Wing 53 – Garrison 51	
Championship	
Flasher 71 - Shiloh Christian 64	

REGION VI – MINOT STATE UNIVERSITY, ALTON NYGAARD, MGR.

First Round	
Rugby 65 - Bishop Ryan 48	Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 72 - Drake-Anamoose 60
Des Lacs-Burlington 64 – Dunseith 50	Our Redeemer's 65 -TGU (Towner/Granville) 47
Second Round	
Rugby 64 - Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 50	Des Lacs-Burlington 73 - Our Redeemer's 63
Third & Fourth	
Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 81 - Our Redeemer's 67	
Championship	
Rugby 76 - Des Lacs-Burlington 65	

REGION VII – DICKINSON TRINITY, ANDREW DESROSIER , MGR.

First Round	
Mott-Regent 72 – Beach 71	Killdeer 54 - Bowman County 32
Hettinger/Scranton 60 - Glen Ullin/Hebron 29	Heart River 62 - Richardton-Taylor 45
Quarterfinal Round	
Beulah 69 - Mott-Regent 40	New England 50 – Killdeer 44
Dickinson Trinity 56 - Hettinger/Scranton 39	Hazen 63 – Heart River 60
Semifinal Round	
Beulah 64 – New England 46	Hazen 58 – Dickinson Trinity 41
Third & Fourth	
Dickinson Trinity 55 - New England 49	
Championship	
Beulah 60 – Hazen 53	

REGION VIII – WILLISTON STATE COLLEGE, ERIC PETERSON, MGR.

First Round	
New Town 66 – Stanley 40	Lewis & Clark (North Shore) 64 – Powers Lake 46
Parshall 68 – Tioga 64	Watford City 79 – Ray 51
Second Round	
New Town 58 - Lewis & Clark (North Shore) 35	Watford City 61 – Parshall 59
Third & Fourth	
Parshall 64 - Lewis & Clark (North Shore) 61	
Championship	
New Town 76 - Watford City 52	

**STATE B BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT
GRAND FORKS ALERUS – MARK RERICK, MGR.
MARCH 6, 7, 8, 2014**

First Round	
Oak Grove 67 – Flasher 65	Linton/HMB 53 – Cavalier 51
Rugby 64 - New Town 58 (OT)	North Star 52 – Beulah 50
Second Round	
Oak Grove 76 - Linton/HMB 68	Rugby 54 - North Star 44
First Consolation Round	
Cavalier 76 – Flasher 56	Beulah 50 - New Town 48
Seventh & Eighth	
Flasher 66 – New Town 59	
Fifth & Sixth	
Cavalier 58 – Beulah 56	
Third & Fourth	

North Star 60 – Linton/HMB 49
Championship
Oak Grove 68 – Rugby 58 (OT)

BOYS' STATE CLASS B BASKETBALL – MARCH 6 – 8, 2014		
GRAND FORKS ALERUS – MARK RERICK, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Gross Admissions		\$149,683.00
T-Shirts		<u>\$5,295.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$154,978.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials: Nathan Berseth, Troy Walters, Troy Huber, Brian Aufforth, Carl Buechler, Chad Palmer, Ryan Solseng, Wade Zahn, Chris Heise	\$6,112.16	
Officials Rooms	\$4,170.00	
Awards	\$1,222.96	
Rent & Custodial	\$18,670.00	
Security & Parking	\$7,572.00	
Facility Tax	\$15,176.50	
Technology (Alerus)	\$3,727.15	
Paramedics	\$2,400.00	
Manager's Fee	\$700.00	
Reimbursed Expenses (Alerus)	\$3,187.76	
Secretarial Help	\$500.00	
Announcer	\$300.00	
Ticket Takers/Sellers/Ushers (Alerus)	\$9,128.50	
Postage & Phone	\$50.00	
Spirit Judges	\$600.00	
Statisticians	\$600.00	
Floor & Press Box Management	\$1,471.00	
Locker Room Attendant	\$609.00	
Desk Officials	\$1,000.00	
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$1,260.00	
Ticket Takers	\$485.00	
Technology	\$380.00	
Passes & Scorebook	\$298.81	
T-Shirts	<u>\$1,706.40</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$81,327.24	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$73,650.76

**A REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES
EAST REGION - FARGO – TODD OLSON, MGR.
MARCH 4, 7, 8, 2014**

Play-In Games	
Fargo North 68 - Devils Lake 60 Grand Forks Central 60 - Valley City 45	
First Round	
Fargo Davies 100 - Fargo North 51	Fargo South 84 - West Fargo 63
Wahpeton 68 - Grand Forks Central 51	Shanley 96 - Grand Forks Red River 80
Second Round	
Fargo Davies 70 - Fargo South 65	Wahpeton 83 – Shanley 68
First Consolation Round	
West Fargo 62 - Fargo North 40	Grand Forks Red River 69 – Grand Forks Central 64
Second Consolation Round	
Shanley 92 - West Fargo 68	Fargo South 80 – Grand Forks Red River 72
Third & Fourth	
Fargo South seeded #3 Shanley seeded #4	
Championship	
Fargo Davies 67 – Wahpeton 62	

**WEST REGION – BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER – JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.
MARCH 6, 7, 8, 2014**

Play-In Game	
Mandan 68 - Williston 45	
First Round	
Bismarck Century 61 – Mandan 40	Minot 69 - Turtle Mountain (Belcourt) 38
Bismarck St. Mary's 87 – Jamestown 41	Bismarck 68 – Dickinson 37
Second Round	
Bismarck Century 57 – Minot 34	Bismarck 64 - Bismarck St. Mary's 61
First Consolation Round	
Mandan 66 – Turtle Mountain 64	Dickinson 80 – Jamestown 58
Second Consolation Round	
Bismarck St. Mary's 101 – Mandan 55	Minot 72 – Dickinson 62
Third & Fourth	
Bismarck St. Mary's seeded #3 Minot seeded #4	
Championship	
Bismarck Century 53 – Bismarck 31	

**STATE A BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT
MINOT STATE UNIVERSITY – MARCH 13, 14, 15, 2014
RICK HEDBERG, MGR.**

First Round	
Bismarck Century 73 – Shanley 59	Bismarck St. Mary's 56 – Wahpeton 53
Fargo Davies 91 – Minot 82	Fargo South 57 – Bismarck 54
Second Round	
Bismarck St. Mary's 67 - Bismarck Century 62	Fargo Davies 82 – Fargo South 66
Consolation Round	
Wahpeton 59 – Shanley 37	Bismarck 62 – Minot 44
Fifth & Sixth	
Wahpeton 60 – Bismarck 59	
Third & Fourth	
Bismarck Century 72 – Fargo South 58	

Championship

Fargo Davies 62 – Bismarck St. Mary's 55

CLASS B BOYS' BASKETBALL REGIONS									
REG	SITE	ADMISS. & MISC.	OFFICIALS	PLAQUES	RENT & JANITOR	MANAGEMENT	ASSOC. REVENUE	TOTAL EXPENSES	
1	Fargo Civic Center	31,730.00	2,320.67	182.00	2,419.00	3,518.98	23,289.35	31,730.00	
2	Grand Forks Betty	26,013.00	2,550.76	182.00	4,200.00	6,695.65	12,384.59	26,013.00	
3	Jamestown Civic	19,351.25	2,193.45	182.00	2,748.25	5,454.27	8,773.28	19,351.25	
4	Devils Lake	27,739.00	2,634.72	182.00	1,614.66	3,600.00	19,707.62	27,739.00	
5	Bismarck Civic	26,609.00	1,990.27	182.00	9,374.50	7,028.74	8,033.49	26,609.00	
6	Minot State	41,503.00	2,871.60	182.00	2,100.00	2,920.00	33,429.40	41,503.00	
7	Dickinson Trinity	26,421.72	1,956.00	182.00	1,200.00	3,020.00	20,063.72	26,421.72	
8	Williston SC	<u>17,420.00</u>	<u>2,232.20</u>	<u>182.00</u>	<u>4,000.00</u>	<u>4,476.38</u>	<u>6,529.42</u>	<u>17,420.00</u>	
	REGION TOTALS	216,786.97	18,749.67	1,456.00	27,656.41	36,714.02	132,210.87	216,786.97	
CLASS A - BOYS & GIRLS COMBINED REGION BASKETBALL									
REG	SITE	ADMISS. & MISC.	OFFICIALS	PLAQUES	VENUE EXPENSES	MANAGEMENT	SCHOOL PAYMENT	ASSOC. REVENUE	TOTAL EXPENSES
East	Fargo	67,281.00	6,821.80	188.00	6,015.00	13,424.02	18,861.78	21,970.40	67,281.00
West	Bismarck	<u>110,211.00</u>	<u>10,509.72</u>	<u>188.00</u>	<u>34,041.50</u>	<u>11,331.19</u>	<u>26,725.16</u>	<u>27,415.43</u>	<u>110,211.00</u>
	REGION TOTALS	177,492.00	17,331.52	376.00	40,056.50	24,755.21	45,586.94	49,385.83	177,492.00

GIRLS' & BOYS' STATE A BASKETBALL - MARCH 13 – 15, 2014		
MINOT STATE UNIVERSITY – RICK HEDBERG, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Gross Admissions		\$112,831.00
T-Shirts		<u>\$4,131.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$116,962.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials: (Boys) Coy Baxter, Reggie Jackson, Rock Messerschmidt, Mitch Parker, Dale Weston, Mickey Jordan, Darrin Johnson, Jeff Risk, Mark Ukestad		
Officials: (Girls) Terry Bohan, Larry Grondahl, Greg Bohrer, Mike Anderson, Aaron Finders, Scott Privatsky, Darren Sheldon, Jesse Radloff, Casey Smith	\$13,827.68	
Officials Rooms	\$5,497.25	
Awards	\$2,078.96	
Rent	\$11,200.00	
Facility Tax	\$21,226.00	
Custodial & Parking	\$2,550.00	
Security	\$1,176.00	
Locker Room Attendant	\$200.00	
Manager's Fee	\$1,000.00	
Announcer	\$440.00	
Ticket Takers/Sellers	\$6,034.00	
Door Guards	\$2,700.00	
Floor/Press Box Management	\$700.00	
Desk Officials	\$1,560.00	
Media Attendants	\$487.50	
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$1,600.00	
Statisticians	\$1,030.00	
Secretarial Help	\$300.00	
Phone, Postage, Printing, Tickets	\$532.70	
Credit Card Fees	\$53.73	
T-Shirts	<u>\$1,137.84</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$75,331.66	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$41,630.34

BOYS' CROSS COUNTRY
BOYS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET
BJORNSON GOLF COURSE - VALLEY CITY

OCTOBER 26, 2013 – MARTIN BRATRUD, MANAGER

CLASS A TEAM POINTS						
1	Bismarck	29		10	Grand Forks Red River	309
2	Fargo Davies	88		11	Mandan	317
3	Minot	124		12	Dickinson	324
4	Grand Forks Central	159		13	Jamestown	365
5	Bismarck Century	166		14	Fargo South	409
6	Fargo North	200		15	Wahpeton	524
7	Williston	210		16	Devils Lake	633
8	Shanley/Oak Grove	239		17	Valley City	700
9	West Fargo	286		18	Turtle Mountain (Belcourt)	756

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS						
1	Matt Gotta, Bismarck	15:50.5		11	Logan Fischer, Bismarck	16:34.5
2	Sam Clausnitzer, Bismarck	16:00.8		12	Larsen Leif, GF Central	16:35.6
3	Branden Scheel, Fargo Davies	16:13.6		13	Evan Kottsick, Fargo Davies	16:43.5
4	Camron Roehl, GF Central	16:13.7		14	Tom Startz, Shanley/Oak Grove	16:45.5
5	Sebastian Startz, Shanley/Oak Grove	16:15.1		15	Kalen Two Crow, Bismarck Century	16:47.0
6	Preston Lerew, Bismarck	16:15.6		16	Brennan Goldade, Williston	16:47.1
7	Jackson Binstock, Dickinson	16:22.1		17	Parker Rosenau, West Fargo	16:48.0
8	Tanner Bjorlie, Fargo North	16:28.8		18	Dylan Ellis, Minot	16:49.0
9	Tom Clausnitzer, Bismarck	16:33.3		19	Sean Krill, Minot	16:49.6
10	Hunter Lucas, Fargo Davies	16:33.9		20	Keegan Cronin, West Fargo	16:50.6

CLASS B TEAM POINTS						
1	New Town	45		19	Hatton/Northwood/Thompson	528
2	Beulah/Hazen	139		20	Solen	598
3	Griggs County Central	180		21	Velva	600
4	Bowman County	193		22	Sargent Central/Lidgerwood	616
5	Medina	240		23	Dunseith	641
6	Watford City	259		24	Southern McLean (Washburn/Wilton/Wing)	685
7	Grafton	270		25	White Shield	704
8	Hillsboro/Central Valley	288		26	May-Port CG	737
9	Central Cass	298		27	Richland	818
10	Larimore	347		28	Killdeer	878
11	Rugby	372		29	Bishop Ryan	886
12	Lisbon	375		30	Garrison	906
13	Carrington	402		31	North Star	932
14	Shiloh Christian	428		32	Barnes County North	950
15	Four Winds/Minnewaukan	449		33	Stanley	952
16	Langdon Area	451		34	Parshall	954
17	Pembina County North (North Border/Cavalier)	467		35	Tioga/Trinity Christian/Ray	999
18	Standing Rock (Fort Yates)	507				

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS						
1	Elliott Stone, Shiloh Christian	16:15.4		11	Jaylen Larock, Four Winds/Minnewaukan	17:40.0
2	Ryan Wheeling, New Town	16:17.7		12	Joe Baker, New Town	17:40.6
3	Thomas Horgeshimer, Lisbon	16:27.9		13	Austin Rust, Central Cass	17:41.2
4	Scott Hale, New Town	16:55.7		14	Tim Clifton, Griggs Co. Central	17:45.4

5	Daniel Kuntz, Velva	17:19.2		15	Donavan Moser, Medina	17:46.5
6	Nick Thomas, Medina	17:22.1		16	Lucas Nadeau, Dunseith	17:47.1
7	Jace Ritzke, Shiloh Christian	17:28.8		17	Cole Messerschmidt, Beulah/Hazen	17:48.0
8	Josh Thompson, Grafton	17:33.7		18	Chace Hale, New Town	17:49.7
9	Jalen Chase, New Town	17:37.2		19	Jett Hettich, Beulah/Hazen	17:54.6
10	Brenden Harrison, Standing Rock	17:39.1		20	Nolan Hovland, Rugby	17:55.9

BOYS' & GIRLS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY		
BJORNSON GOLF COURSE - VALLEY CITY		
OCTOBER 26, 2013 – MARTIN BRATRUD, MANAGER		
RECEIPTS:		
Gate Receipts:		\$14,638.00
T-Shirts:		\$8,109.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS:		\$22,747.00
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Trophies & Awards	\$2,642.00	
Manager's Fee	\$400.00	
Secretarial	\$366.12	
Room - Pickle Events	\$75.77	
Facility Fee	\$700.00	
Ticket Takers	\$225.00	
Sports Medicine	\$280.00	
Pins & Numbers	\$206.22	
Porta Potties & Supplies	\$1,323.51	
Generators & Gasoline	\$182.43	
Statisticians	\$45.00	
Course Umpires	\$405.00	
Photocopies	\$42.50	
Parking	\$180.00	
Maintenance Worker	\$435.18	
Ambulance	\$300.00	
Starter	\$342.10	
Timing Services	\$2,792.50	
T-Shirts Sales	\$2,395.92	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$13,339.25	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$9,407.75

FOOTBALL

FIRST ROUND – 9 MAN DIVISION

Oct. 26, 2013 – Napoleon, Barry McCleary, Mgr. Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 14 – Thompson 6	Oct. 26, 2013 – Finley, Jeff Larson, Mgr. Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 40 – Strasburg/Zeeland 22
Oct. 26, 2013 – Cavalier, Sandy Laxdal, Mgr. Cavalier 50 – LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 24	Oct. 26, 2013 – Wishek, Shawn Kuntz, Mgr. South Border (Ashley/Wishek) 22 – Hatton/Northwood 20

Oct. 26, 2013 – Towner, Malcolm Marcus, Mgr. TGU (Towner/Granville) 42 – Beach 14	Oct. 26, 2013 – Elgin, Terry Bentz, Mgr. Westhope/Newburg/Glenburn 44 - Grant County/Flasher 42
Oct. 26, 2013 – Bismarck, Brian Marcus, Mgr. Shiloh Christian 63 – St. John 24	Oct. 26, 2013 – Crosby, Kent Harding, Mgr. Divide County 34 – Richardton-Taylor/Hebron 20

QUARTERFINALS – 9 MAN DIVISION

Nov. 2, 2013 – Napoleon, Barry McCleary, Mgr. Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 42 - Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 6	Nov. 2, 2013 – Cavalier, Sandy Laxdal, Mgr. Cavalier 52 - South Border 6
Nov. 2, 2013 – TGU-Towner, Malcolm Marcus, Mgr. Westhope/Newburg/Glenburn 44 - TGU (Towner/Granville) 12	Nov. 2, 2013 – Bismarck, Brian Marcus, Mgr. Shiloh Christian 35 - Divide County 12

SEMI-FINALS – 9 MAN DIVISION

Nov. 9, 2013 – Napoleon, Barry McCleary, Mgr. Cavalier 62 – Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 8	Nov. 9, 2013 – Bismarck, Brian Marcus, Mgr. Westhope/Newburg/Glenburn 32 - Shiloh Christian 31
--	--

DAKOTA BOWL – 9 MAN DIVISION

NOVEMBER 15, 2013 – FARGODOME – Todd Olson, Mgr.
Cavalier 54 - Westhope/Newburg/Glenburn 6

FIRST ROUND – A DIVISION

Oct. 26, 2013 – Milnor, Chris Larson, Mgr. Milnor/North Sargent 36 – Lakota/Edmore/Dakota Prairie 22	Oct. 26, 2013 – Rolla, Randy Loing, Mgr. North Prairie (Rolla/Rolette/Wolford) 22 – Carrington 7
Oct. 26, 2013 – Larimore, Patti Aanenson, Mgr. Linton/HMB 28 – Larimore 8	Oct. 26, 2013 – Oakes, Don Warren, Mgr. Oakes 33 – Park River/Fordville-Lankin 7
Oct. 26, 2013 – Des Lacs, Scott Medalen, Mgr. Des Lacs-Burlington 25 – New Salem Almont/Glen Ullin 8	Oct. 26, 2013 – Killdeer, Logan Midthun, Mgr. Velva 27 – Killdeer 20
Oct. 26, 2013 – Hazen, Randy Johnson, Mgr. Hazen 48 – Rugby 21	Oct. 26, 2013 – Berthold, Peggy Person, Mgr. Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore)/Our Redeemer's 50 – Heart River (South Heart/Belfield) 28

QUARTERFINALS – A DIVISION

Nov. 2, 2013 – Gwinner, Michael Sorlie, Mgr. Milnor/North Sargent 33 - North Prairie 14	Nov. 2, 2013 – Oakes, Don Warren, Mgr. Linton/HMB 16 – Oakes 9
Nov. 2, 2013 – Des Lacs, Scott Medalen, Mgr. Des Lacs-Burlington 19 – Velva 7	Nov. 2, 2013 – Hazen, Randy Johnson, Mgr. Hazen 56 - Lewis & Clark/Our Redeemer's 14

SEMI-FINALS – A DIVISION

Nov. 9, 2013 – Milnor, Chris Larson, Mgr. Milnor/North Sargent 12 - Linton/HMB 6	Nov. 9, 2013 – Des Lacs, Scott Medalen, Mgr. Hazen 34 - Des Lacs-Burlington 8
--	---

DAKOTA BOWL – A DIVISION

NOVEMBER 15, 2013 – FARGODOME – Todd Olson, Mgr.
Hazen 20 - Milnor/North Sargent 0

QUARTERFINALS – AA DIVISION

Nov. 2, 2013 – Fargo, Randy Nelson, Mgr. Shanley 34 - Watford City 2	Nov. 2, 2013 – Bismarck, Dan Smrekar, Mgr. Bismarck St. Mary's 29 – Lisbon 12
Nov. 2, 2013 – Minot, Bryan Kramer, Mgr.	Nov. 2, 2013 – Wahpeton, Mike McCall, Mgr.

Bishop Ryan 47 – Kindred 26	Wahpeton 52 – Beulah 16
------------------------------------	--------------------------------

SEMI-FINALS – AA DIVISION

Nov. 9, 2013 - Fargo, Randy Nelson, Mgr. Bismarck St. Mary's 12 – Shanley 10	Nov. 9, 2013 – Minot, Bryan Kramer, Mgr. Wahpeton 24 - Bishop Ryan 17
--	---

DAKOTA BOWL– AA DIVISION

NOVEMBER 15, 2013 – FARGODOME – Todd Olson, Mgr.

Bismarck St. Mary's 24 – Wahpeton 22

QUARTERFINALS – AAA DIVISION

Nov. 1, 2013 – Fargo South, Cory Lehman, Mgr. Fargo South 41 – Jamestown 16	Nov. 1, 2013 – Minot, Mitch Lunde, Mgr. Minot 48 - Grand Forks Red River 20
Nov. 1, 2013 – Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr. Bismarck 34 - West Fargo 21	Nov. 1, 2013 – Fargo Davies, Lenny Ohlhauser, Mgr. Bismarck Century 31 – Fargo Davies 28

SEMI-FINALS – AAA DIVISION

Nov. 8, 2013 – Fargo, Cory Lehman, Mgr. Fargo South 38 – Minot 28	Nov. 8, 2013 – Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr. Bismarck 14 - Bismarck Century 10
---	---

DAKOTA BOWL– AAA DIVISION

NOVEMBER 15, 2013 – FARGODOME – Todd Olson, Mgr.

Fargo South 42 – Bismarck 34

2013 FOOTBALL PLAY-OFFS							
9-MAN DIVISION	TOTAL	TROPHIES	OFFICIALS	MANAGE-	RENT &	ASSOCIATION	TOTAL
	RECEIPTS	& AWARDS	_____	MENT	JANITOR	REVENUE	DISBURSE.
9-Man Division							
1st Round							
Cavalier	2,043.00		553.10	475.00	300.00	714.90	2,043.00
Divide County	2,276.00		591.42	683.00	500.00	501.58	2,276.00
Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page	2,402.00		513.35	425.00	100.00	1,363.65	2,402.00
Grant County	2,932.00		520.00	530.00	350.00	1,532.00	2,932.00
Napoleon	1,594.00		502.25	860.00	577.58	-345.83	1,594.00
Shiloh Christian	2,696.00		533.24	658.39	600.00	904.37	2,696.00
South Border-Wishek	1,317.00		530.50	681.52	100.00	4.98	1,317.00
TGU-Towner	2,283.00		504.50	400.00	520.00	858.50	2,283.00
TOTALS	17,543.00	0.00	4,248.36	4,712.91	3,047.58	5,534.15	17,543.00
9-Man Division							
QTR-FINALS							
Cavalier	2556.00	140.37	507.90	475.00	300.00	1132.73	2,556.00
Napoleon	2368.70	140.37	519.00	965.95	605.95	137.43	2,368.70
Shiloh Christian	3989.00	140.37	377.50	658.39	600.00	2212.74	3,989.00
TGU-Towner	4699.00	140.37	504.50	525.00	560.00	2969.13	4,699.00
TOTALS	13,612.70	561.48	1,908.90	2,624.34	2,065.95	6,452.03	13,612.70
9-MAN							
SEMI-FINALS							
Napoleon	2673.00	184.37	502.25	1068.50	725.36	192.52	2,673.00
Shiloh Christian	4380.00	184.37	528.24	765.89	600.00	2301.50	4,380.00
TOTALS	7,053.00	368.74	1,030.49	1,834.39	1,325.36	2,494.02	7,053.00
9-MAN							
GRAND TOTALS	38,208.70	930.22	7,187.75	9,171.64	6,438.89	14,480.20	38,208.70

A DIVISION	TOTAL	TROPHIES	OFFICIALS	MANAGE-	RENT &	ASSOCIATION	TOTAL
FIRST ROUND	RECEIPTS	& AWARDS		MENT	JANITOR	REVENUE	DISBURSE.
Des Lacs-Burlington	3133.00		394.45	580.00	300.00	1858.55	3133.00
Hazen	3162.00		503.38	936.50	625.00	1097.12	3162.00
Killdeer	2732.00		417.50	710.00	500.00	1104.50	2732.00
Larimore	2179.00		451.40	1000.00	150.00	577.60	2179.00
Lewis & Clark-Berthold	2408.00		405.75	460.00	300.00	1242.25	2408.00
North Prairie-Rolla	1800.00		462.79	445.00		892.21	1800.00
North Sargent/Milnor	2781.00		462.70	862.50	200.00	1255.80	2781.00
Oakes	<u>2150.00</u>		<u>507.90</u>	<u>245.00</u>	<u>150.00</u>	<u>1247.10</u>	<u>2150.00</u>
TOTALS	20,345.00	0.00	3,605.87	5,239.00	2,225.00	9,275.13	20,345.00
QTR-FINALS							
Des Lacs-Burlington	5060.00	170.37	519.20	595.00	300.00	3475.43	5060.00
Hazen	3690.00	170.37	519.20	955.00	625.00	1420.43	3690.00
North Sargent/Milnor	3667.00	170.37	474.00	665.00	200.00	2157.63	3667.00
Oakes	<u>2560.00</u>	<u>170.37</u>	<u>485.30</u>	<u>245.00</u>	<u>150.00</u>	<u>1509.33</u>	<u>2560.00</u>
TOTALS	14,977.00	681.48	1,997.70	2,460.00	1,275.00	8,562.82	14,977.00
SEMI-FINALS							
Des Lacs-Burlington	4417.00	214.37	394.45	720.00	300.00	2788.18	4417.00
North Sargent/Milnor	<u>3340.00</u>	<u>214.37</u>	<u>507.90</u>	<u>665.00</u>	<u>200.00</u>	<u>1752.73</u>	<u>3340.00</u>
TOTALS	7,757.00	428.74	902.35	1,385.00	500.00	4,540.91	7,757.00
A DIVISION							
GRAND TOTALS	43,079.00	1,110.22	6,505.92	9,084.00	4,000.00	22,378.86	43,079.00
AA DIVISION							
QTR FINALS	RECEIPTS	TROPHIES & AWARDS		MANAGE- MENT	RENT & JANITOR	ASSOCIATION REVENUE	TOTAL DISBURSE.
Bismarck St. Mary's	4666.00	185.37	377.50	930.00	500.00	2673.13	4666.00
Fargo Shanley	3089.00	185.37	377.50	550.00	125.00	1851.13	3089.00
Minot Bishop Ryan	3544.00	185.37	302.00	860.00	800.00	1396.63	3544.00
Wahpeton	<u>3209.00</u>	<u>185.37</u>	<u>479.65</u>	<u>630.00</u>	<u>225.00</u>	<u>1688.98</u>	<u>3209.00</u>
TOTALS	14,508.00	741.48	1,536.65	2,970.00	1,650.00	7,609.87	14,508.00

AA DIVISION							
SEMI-FINALS							
Fargo Shanley	3317.00	229.37	507.90	550.00	125.00	1904.73	3317.00
Minot Bishop Ryan	3181.00	229.37	568.75	906.22	800.00	676.66	3181.00
TOTALS	6,498.00	458.74	1,076.65	1,456.22	925.00	2,581.39	6,498.00
AA DIVISION							
GRAND TOTALS	21,006.00	1,200.22	2,613.30	4,426.22	2,575.00	10,191.26	21,006.00
AAA DIVISION	TOTAL	TROPHIES	OFFICIALS	MANAGE-	RENT &	ASSOCIATION	TOTAL
QTR-FINALS	RECEIPTS	& AWARDS		MENT	JANITOR	REVENUE	DISBURSE.
Bismarck High	4584.00	200.37	530.50	1223.00	500.00	2130.13	4584.00
Fargo Davies	4273.00	200.37	377.50	655.00	500.00	2540.13	4273.00
Fargo South	4652.00	200.37	721.47	607.00	500.00	2623.16	4652.00
Minot	5557.00	200.37	558.75	974.00	125.00	3698.88	5557.00
TOTALS	19,066.00	801.48	2,188.22	3,459.00	1,625.00	10,992.30	19,066.00
AAA DIVISION							
SEMI-FINALS							
Bismarck High	8845.00	244.37	530.50	1351.83	500.00	6218.30	8845.00
Fargo South	7797.00	244.37	995.50	3222.75	608.00	2726.38	7797.00
TOTALS	16,642.00	488.74	1,526.00	4,574.58	1,108.00	8,944.68	16,642.00
AAA DIVISION							
GRAND TOTALS	35,708.00	1,290.22	3,714.22	8,033.58	2,733.00	19,936.98	35,708.00
All Divisions – First Round Round Through Semi-Finals							
TOTALS	138,001.70	4,530.88	20,021.19	30,715.44	15,746.89	66,987.30	138,001.70

DAKOTA BOWL - FOOTBALL FINALS - ALL DIVISIONS		
NOVEMBER 15, 2013 – FARGODOME		
TODD OLSON, MANAGER		
RECEIPTS:		
Gross Admissions		\$89,464.50
T-Shirts		\$3,697.50
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$93,162.00
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Officials		
9-Man	Dean Klier, Kelly Krahler, Mitch Lunde, Brad Kline, Kurt Weninger	
A	Steve Miller, Keith Becker, Darrin Johnson, Todd Miller, Fred Fridley, Jr.	
AA	Mike Duetsch, Joel Heitkamp, Jeff Miller, Jeremy Peschel, Tracy Hinz	
AAA	Ron Wright, Lloyd Haagenson, Wyatt Voll, Jeremy Mehlhoff, Drew Flaagan	\$3,771.41
Officials Rooms		\$1,178.00
Trophies		\$3,639.46
Rent		\$3,000.00
Facility Tax		\$4,420.50
Staffing/Ticket Office		\$8,426.05
Equipment		\$100.00
Tickets/Passes		\$195.43
Official Host		\$140.00
Press Box Manager		\$280.00
Sports Medicine		\$640.00
Field Supervisors		\$515.00
Secretarial		\$150.00
Stats		\$340.00
Manager's Fee		\$700.00
Will Call/Media Checkin		\$320.00
Announcer		\$420.00
Chain Crew		\$840.00
Desk Officials		\$420.00
Locker Room Attendant		\$700.00
T-Shirts		\$935.84

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		\$31,131.69
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$62,030.31

BOYS' GOLF

REGION I – LISBON, PAT ADAIR, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
South Border (Ashley/Wishek)	330
Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter	352
Linton/HMB	363
Medalist	
Matt Rueb, South Border	72

REGION II – CARRINGTON, GREG JOHNSON, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Central Cass	337
Oak Grove	338
Hillsboro/Central Valley	346
Medalist	
Jake Preston, Hillsboro/Central Valley	76

REGION III – PARK RIVER, KEVIN SKAVHAUG, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Park River Area	319
Hatton/Northwood/Thompson	336
Larimore	336
Medalist	
Carter Arendt, Park River Area	72

REGION IV – HARVEY, SHANE SAGERT, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Northern Lights (St. John/ Rolla/ Rolette/Wolford)	336
Rugby	337
Our Redeemer's (Minot)	350
Medalist	
Jack McClintock, Rugby	74

REGION V – MEDORA, JIM GROLL (BEACH), MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Dickinson Trinity	303
Beulah	335
Heart River (South Heart/Belfield)	343
Medalist	
Willy Jahner, Dickinson Trinity	68

REGION VI – KENMARE, MIKE JOHNSON, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Watford City	340
Kenmare	344

Tioga	351
Medalist	
Ryan Ross, Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore)	79

**BOYS' STATE B GOLF TOURNAMENT
MAY 27 & 28, 2014 – ROSE CREEK, FARGO
JON ERICKSON, MGR.**

1	Northern Lights (St. John/Rolla/Rolette/Wolford)	619		10	Beulah	673
2	Dickinson Trinity	629		11	South Border (Ashley/Wishek)	681
3	Central Cass	637		12	Park River Area	687
4	Oak Grove	638		13	Watford City	697
5	Rugby	640		14	Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter	708
6	Hillsboro/Central Valley	648		15	Kenmare	721
7	Tioga	660		16	Larimore	725
8	Heart River (South Heart/Belfield)	661		17	Linton	745
9	Hatton/Northwood/Thompson	672		18	Our Redeemer's (Minot)	749

ALL-STATE WINNERS

1	Jack McClintock, Rugby	137		6	Hunter Braaten, Westhope/Newburg	148
2	Nick Myhre, Northern Lights	142		8	Dalton Poitra, Northern Lights	149
3	Jake Preston, Hillsboro/Central Valley	145		9	Mitchell Fifer, Tioga	149
3	Willy Jahner, Dickinson Trinity	145		10	Cody Pulczynski, Kindred	150
5	Nick Card, Oak Grove	146		10	Ryan Ross, Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore)	150
6	Austin Reed, Hillsboro/Central Valley	148				

BOYS' REGION B GOLF TOURNAMENTS		
BOYS' REGION B GOLF		
Revenue		\$70.00
TOTAL REVENUE		\$70.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Manager's Fee	\$900.00	
Expenses	\$50.00	
Awards	\$943.80	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$1893.80	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$1,823.80)	
BOYS' STATE B GOLF – FARGO ROSE CREEK MAY 27 & 28, 2014 - JON ERICKSON, MGR.		
BOYS' STATE GOLF		
Revenue		\$3,104.75

TOTAL REVNUUE		\$3,104.75
DISBURSEMENTS		
Manager's Fee	\$250.00	
Workers	\$360.00	
Supplies	\$30.45	
Awards	\$412.00	
T-Shirts	\$482.40	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$1534.85	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$1,569.90

A BOYS' REGION GOLF TOURNAMENTS

EAST REGION – WAHPETON		WEST REGION – JAMESTOWN	
May 28, 2014 – Mike McCall, Mgr.		May 27, 2014 – Jim Roaldson, Mgr.	
TEAM TOTALS		TEAM TOTALS	
West Fargo	307	Minot	317
Fargo North	315	Jamestown	319
Shanley	316	Bismarck St. Mary's	327
MEDALIST		MEDALIST	
Riley Johnson, West Fargo	72	Colton Murphy, Mandan	72

**BOYS' STATE A GOLF TOURNAMENT
JAMESTOWN – JIM ROALDSON, MGR.
JUNE 3 & 4, 2014**

TEAM TOTALS						
1	Shanley*	620		7	Grand Forks Red River	644
2	Fargo Davies*	620		8	Bismarck St. Mary's	645
3	West Fargo*	620		9	Fargo North	648
4	Minot	630		10	Grand Forks Central	666
5	Jamestown	631		11	Mandan	680
6	Bismarck Century	642		12	Bismarck	690

*Tie Breaking Criteria

AII-STATE WINNERS						
1	Riley Johnson, West Fargo	141		5	Cole Johnson, West Fargo	152
2	Tanner Kretchman, Fargo Davies	145		5	Tyler Bossert, Shanley	152
3	Austin Rene, Jamestown	149		8	Justin Nelson, Williston	153
4	Jersey Kelly, Minot	151		8	Pat Traynor, Shanley	153
5	Colton Murphy, Mandan	152		10	Zach Sklebar, Fargo North	154

- **Hole-In-One – Round 2, Hole 12 , Victor Fleck, Bismarck St. Mary's**

BOYS' A REGION GOLF		
RECEIPTS		
Admissions		\$413.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$413.00

DISBURSEMENTS		
REGIONS:		
Trophies & Awards	\$226.00	
Manager's Fee	<u>\$460.00</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$686.00	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$273.00)	
BOYS' A STATE GOLF – JAMESTOWN COUNTRY CLUB		
JUNE 3 & 4, 2014 – JIM ROALDSON, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Admissions		\$1,420.00
T-Shirts		<u>\$408.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$1,828.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Trophies & Awards	\$412.00	
Ticket Sellers/Ticket Takers	\$250.00	
Manager's Fee	\$250.00	
T-Shirts	<u>\$123.60</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$1035.60	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$1,792.40

BOYS' HOCKEY
EAST REGION – PURPUR ARENA, GRAND FORKS
FEBRUARY 11, 14, 15, 2014 – MARK RERICK, MANAGER

First Round	
Grand Forks Central 7 – Devils Lake 1	Grand Forks Red River 5 – Fargo South/Shanley 1
West Fargo 3 – Fargo Davies 1	Grafton/Park River 4 – Fargo North 2
Second Round	
Grand Forks Central 1 – Grand Forks Red River 0 (OT)	West Fargo 2 - Grafton/Park River 1
First Consolation Round	
Fargo South/Shanley 8 - Devils Lake 2	Fargo Davies 4 - Fargo North 3 (2 OT)
Second Consolation Round	
Fargo South/Shanley 3 – Grafton/Park River 0	Grand Forks Red River 2 – Fargo Davies 1
Third & Fourth	
Grand Forks Red River seeded #3 Fargo South/Shanley seeded #4	
Championship	
Grand Forks Central 8 – West Fargo 2	

EAST REGION BOYS' HOCKEY - FEB. 11, 14, 15, 2014		
GRAND FORKS PURPUR ARENA – MARK RERICK, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Gross Admissions		\$22,113.50
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$22,113.50
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials	\$4,131.11	
Officials Rooms	\$495.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$94.00	
Rent & Janitor	\$3,200.00	
Ticket Sellers & Takers	\$1,255.50	
Pucks	\$430.00	
Technology	\$300.00	
Floor & Press Box Mgmt.	\$250.00	
Off Ice Officials	\$1,200.00	
Tickets	\$75.00	
Security	\$984.50	
Manager's Fee	\$400.00	
Secretarial Help	\$150.00	
Announcer	\$200.00	
Postage & phone	\$25.00	
Locker Room Attendant	\$476.00	
Sports Medicine	\$800.00	
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$14,466.11	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$7,647.39

**WEST REGION – MINOT
FEBRUARY 13 – 15, 2014 – MITCH LUNDE, MGR.**

Play-In Game Hazen/Beulah 5 – Williston 4 (OT)	
First Round	
Bismarck 11 - Hazen/Beulah 1	Bottineau 4 – Jamestown 1
Minot 2 – Mandan 0	Bismarck Century 9 – Dickinson 2
Second Round	
Bismarck 6 – Bottineau 1	Minot 6 – Bismarck Century 1
First Consolation Round	
Jamestown 5 – Hazen/Beulah 1	Mandan 3 – Dickinson 2
Second Consolation Round	
Bismarck Century 3 – Jamestown 2	Mandan 5 – Bottineau 4
Third & Fourth	
Bismarck Century seeded #3 Mandan seeded #4	
Championship	
Bismarck 5 – Minot 2	

WEST REGION BOYS' HOCKEY - FEB. 13 – 15, 2014		
MINOT – MITCH LUNDE, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Gross Admissions		<u>\$20,051.60</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$20,051.60
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials	\$3,401.15	
Officials Rooms	\$539.70	
Trophies & Awards	\$94.00	
Rent & Janitor	\$4,136.25	
Ticket Sellers/Takers	\$1,371.00	
Off Ice Officials	\$1,860.00	
Security	\$3,077.50	
Manager's Fee	\$400.00	
Secretarial Help	\$300.00	
Floor & Press Box Management	\$300.00	
Sports Medicine	\$600.00	
Locker Room Attendant	\$300.00	
Postage & phone	<u>\$19.53</u>	
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$16,399.13	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$3,652.47

**STATE BOYS' HOCKEY
THE RALPH ENGELSTAD ARENA – GRAND FORKS
FEBRUARY 20 - 22, 2014 – MARK RERICK, MANAGER**

First Round	
Bismarck 6 – Fargo South/Shanley 3	West Fargo 3 - Bismarck Century 2 (2 OT)
Grand Forks Central 5 - Mandan 2	Minot 5 - Grand Forks Red River 4 (OT)
Second Round	
Bismarck 7 - West Fargo 1	Grand Forks Central 4 – Minot 1
Consolation Round	
Fargo South/Shanley 3 – Bismarck Century 0	Grand Forks Red River 3 – Mandan 2 (OT)
Consolation Champion	
Fargo South/Shanley 2 – Grand Forks Red River 1 (3 OT)	
Third & Fourth	
Minot 4 – West Fargo 2	
Championship	
Bismarck High 2 – Grand Forks Central 1	

BOYS' & GIRLS' STATE HOCKEY GRAND FORKS RALPH ENGELSTAD ARENA/PURPUR ARENA FEBRUARY 20 - 22, 2014 – MARK RERICK, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Gross Admissions		\$75,014.00
T-Shirts		<u>\$3,200.25</u>

TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$78,214.25
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials		
BOYS': Tyler Liffrig, Chad Miller, Darwin Wray, Matt Spivey, Mike Eslinger, Matt Erickson, Kal Triplett, Jeff Ball, Nathan Medler, Matt Palmiscno, Jason Salz, Chad Hanson		
GIRLS': Kasey Lang, Devin Blada, Brent Spooner, Dave Elliott, Josh Brown, Jeremy Melander, Craig Ludowese, Matt Hanson, Tim Cusey, Ryan Hills, Jace Nybo, Jordan Ensz	\$11,968.96	
Officials Rooms	\$5,699.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$2,573.92	
Rent & Janitor	\$18,200.00	
Box Office/Ticket Sellers	\$5,936.50	
Tickets	\$644.34	
Facility & Mech. Tax	\$7,000.00	
Floor/Press Box Mgmt.	\$1,300.00	
Pucks	\$430.00	
Ushers	\$10,890.00	
Police & Security - REA	\$6,894.00	
T-Shirt Booth	\$400.00	
GFT Security	\$1,496.00	
Manager's Fee	\$1,000.00	
Secretarial Help	\$250.00	
Off Ice Officials	\$4,750.00	
Postage & Phone	\$50.00	
Locker Room Attendant	\$1,130.00	
Trainers/First Aid Service	\$3,000.00	
Technology	\$400.00	
Production/Scoreboard	\$1,650.00	
Credit Card Charges	\$730.58	
Admissions/Will Call	\$542.75	
T-Shirts	\$1,090.80	
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$88,026.85	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$9,812.60)	

BOYS' SOCCER

**BOYS' STATE SOCCER TOURNAMENT – JAMESTOWN, JIM ROALDSON, MGR.
OCTOBER 10 - 12, 2013**

First Round	
Bismarck 3 – Fargo South 2	West Fargo 3 – Bismarck St. Mary's 1
Minot 3 – Shanley 2 (2 OT)	Bismarck Century 1 – Fargo Davies 0
Second Round	

Bismarck 3 – West Fargo 1	Bismarck Century 1 – Minot 0 (2 OT)
Consolation Round	
Bismarck St. Mary's 3 – Fargo South 1	Shanley 6 – Fargo Davies 2
Fifth & Sixth	
Cancelled due to unplayable field conditions	
Third & Fourth	
Cancelled due to unplayable field conditions	
Championship	
Bismarck Century 4 – Bismarck 3 (4-3 on penalty kicks after playing to an 0-0 draw)	

BOYS' STATE SOCCER	
JAMESTOWN/BISMARCK - OCTOBER 10 - 12, 2013	
JIM ROALDSON, MGR.	
RECEIPTS	
Gross Admissions	\$8,992.00
T-Shirts	<u>\$1,160.25</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$10,152.25
DISBURSEMENTS	
Officials: Amel Dokara, Kevin Browning, Alexander Dalsin, Bernard Maucort, Zijad Repak, David Maier	\$3,722.41
Rent & Custodial	\$1,400.00
Trophies & Awards	\$1,152.50
Officials Rooms	\$560.00
Ticket Sellers & Takers	\$775.00
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$600.00
Porta Potties	\$125.00
Ball Shaggers	\$200.00
Security	\$250.00
Manager's Fee	\$500.00
Secretarial	\$150.00
Locker Room Attendant	\$160.00
Announcer	\$225.00
Desk Officials	\$500.00
Field Prep	\$36.98
Postage & Phone	\$25.00
T-Shirts	<u>\$564.48</u>
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$10,946.37
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$794.12)

BOYS' SWIMMING & DIVING

2013-14 NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE SWIMMING & DIVING RECORDS				
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
200 Yd Medley Relay	Dylan Sether, Collin Kemmesat, Taylor Crothers, Zach Grosz	Bismarck Century	1:36.64	2013
200 Yd Freestyle	Dylan Sether	Bismarck Century	1:42.76 (set in prelims)	2013
200 Yd Ind. Medley	Loren Sether	Bismarck Century	1:54.58	2014
50 Yd Freestyle	Matthew Lowe	Minot	20.51	2003
Diving	Devin Aune	Mandan	484.00	2010
100 Yd Butterfly	Dylan Sether	Century	50.82 (set in prelims)	2013
100 Yd Freestyle	Matthew Lowe	Minot	45.42	2003
500 Yd Freestyle	Alex Brock	Fargo South	4:41.36	2013
200 Yd Freestyle Relay	Ben Griggs, Khale Skjold, Jake Reopelle, Patrick Duncan	Fargo South	1:26.65	2009
100 Yd Backstroke	Obi Obembe	Fargo North	51.96	2012
100 Yd Breaststroke	Ethan Bahl	Minot	56.67 (set in prelims)	2014
400 Yd Freestyle Relay	Ben Griggs, Khale Skjold, Jake Reopelle, Patrick Duncan	Fargo South	3:13.05	2009

**BOYS' STATE SWIMMING & DIVING MEET
UND HYSLOP CENTER, GRAND FORKS – MARK RERICK, MANAGER
MARCH 7 & 8, 2014**

TEAM TOTALS						
1	Bismarck Century	349		7	Jamestown	168
2	Minot	323		8	Mandan	134
3	Fargo North	297		9	Grand Forks	130.50
4	West Fargo	253		10	Bismarck	83.50
5	Fargo South	235		11	Williston	53
6	Fargo Davies	197				

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

Boys 200 Yard Medley Relay

1. Fargo South (Connor J Bjellum 10, Beau A Anderson 12, Andrew J Hollingsworth 10, Alex L Brock 12), 1:38.80; 2. Fargo Davies, 1:39.62; 3. Minot, 1:40.74; 4. West Fargo, 1:41.63; 5. Bismarck Century, 1:41.64; 6. Fargo North, 1:42.06; 7. Grand Forks, 1:44.11; 8. Mandan, 1:44.34.

Boys 200 Yard Freestyle

1. Alex L Brock, Fargo South, 1:42.92; 2. Austin Teunissen, Bismarck, 1:45.89; 3. Nate Duncan, Fargo Davies, 1:45.92; 4. Colt Rasmussen, Jamestown, 1:46.62; 5. Ethan Bahl, Minot, 1:47.58; 6. Ben Wenzel, Fargo North, 1:49.37; 7. Matt Montplaisir, West Fargo, 1:49.81; 8. Tristan Weisz, Grand Forks, 1:51.39.

Boys 200 Yard IM (New Record)

1. Loren Sether, Bismarck Century, 1:54.58; 2. Tanner Bjorlie, Fargo North, 1:58.64; 3. Carson Keller, West Fargo, 2:00.55; 4. Andrew J Hollingsworth, Fargo South, 2:00.79; 5. Sanders Ellingson, Fargo North, 2:04.35; 6. Ethan Porter, Bismarck Century, 2:06.02; 7. Travis Vatsndal, Bismarck Century, 2:06.77; 8. Jarod Smith, West Fargo, 2:07.15.

Boys 50 Yard Freestyle

1. Justin Kovich, Minot, 21.40; 2. Zach Grosz, Bismarck Century, 21.72; 3. Matthew Poppe, Mandan, 21.85; 4. Nate Gourde, Fargo Davies, 22.11; 5. Steven Rider, Fargo North, 22.19; 6. Logan Stucki, Bismarck Century, 22.34; 7. Andy Oslund, Jamestown, 22.45; 8. Quentin Hogue, Bismarck Century, 22.89.

Boys 1 mtr Diving

1. Brady Coughlin, Fargo North, 462.70; 2. Adam Berglund, Bismarck Century, 386.45; 3. Riley Thom, Jamestown, 379.60; 4. Patrick Drouin, Minot, 369.45; 5. Cody Lutman, Jamestown, 352.65; 6. Kailan Horne, Minot, 350.15; 7. Keaton Sedivec, Mandan, 335.95; 8. Kyle Holoien, West Fargo, 332.55.

Boys 100 Yard Butterfly

1. Tanner Bjorlie, Fargo North, 52.13; 2. Loren Sether, Bismarck Century, 52.18; 3. Connor J Bjellum, Fargo South, 52.24; 4. Andrew J Hollingsworth, Fargo South, 53.65; 5. Nate Gourde, Fargo Davies, 53.80; 6. Carson Keller, West Fargo, 54.49; 7. Mike White, Grand Forks, 55.48 ; 8. Jeremy Evans, Minot, 56.13.

Boys 100 Yard Freestyle

1. Justin Kovich, Minot, 47.17; 2. Alex L Brock, Fargo South, 47.23; 3. Zach Grosz, Bismarck Century, 47.34; 4. Matthew Poppe, Mandan, 48.96; 5. Andy Oslund, Jamestown, 48.99; 6. Steven Rider, Fargo North, 49.05; 7. Palmer Obembe, Fargo North, 49.35; 8. Colt Rasmussen, Jamestown, 49.43.

Boys 500 Yard Freestyle

1. Austin Teunissen, Bismarck, 4:48.49; 2. Gerald Brown, Minot, 4:58.40; 3. Jarod Smith, West Fargo, 4:59.03; 4. Shaun Mengelkoch, Fargo North, 5:03.95; 5. Tristan Weisz, Grand Forks, 5:04.13; 6. Kyler Alme, Bismarck Century, 5:04.31; 7. Stephen Hulbert, West Fargo, 5:05.39; 8. Brandon Olson, West Fargo, 5:07.38.

Boys 200 Yard Freestyle Relay

1. Bismarck Century (Loren Sether 11, Logan Stucki 11, Quentin Hogue 10, Zach Grosz 12), 1:27.11; 2. Minot, 1:27.33; 3. Fargo North, 1:28.92; 4. Jamestown, 1:31.77; 5. Fargo Davies, 1:32.21; 6. West Fargo, 1:32.94; 7. Fargo South, 1:33.12; 8. Mandan, 1:34.77.

Boys 100 Yard Backstroke

1. Connor J Bjellum, Fargo South, 53.80; 2. Palmer Obembe, Fargo North, 54.37; 3. Nate Duncan, Fargo Davies, 55.31; 4. Gerald Brown, Minot, 55.82; 5. Zach Bueling, West Fargo, 57.56; 6. Ben Schleicher, Grand Forks, 58.34; 7. Jacob Ustanko, West Fargo, 58.91; 8. Quentin Hogue, Bismarck Century, 58.96.

Boys 100 Yard Breaststroke (State Record set in prelims by Ethan Bahl, Minot, 56.67)

1. Ethan Bahl, Minot, 57.01; 2. Kyler Alme, Bismarck Century, 1:00.56; 3. Sanders Ellingson, Fargo North, 1:00.62; 4. Kevin McGlaughlin, Minot, 1:00.81; 5. Mason Bahl, Minot, 1:01.08; 6. Ethan Porter, Bismarck Century, 1:01.10; 7. Ryan Livingood, Fargo Davies, 1:02.37; 8. Jeremy Evans, Minot, 1:02.85.

Boys 400 Yard Freestyle Relay

1. Bismarck Century (Loren Sether 11, Taylor Hedge 10, Logan Stucki 11, Zach Grosz 12), 3:13.43; 2. Fargo South, 3:14.08; 3. Fargo North, 3:15.91; 4. Minot, 3:16.19; 5. Fargo Davies 3:18.41; 6. West Fargo, 3:19.41; 7. Jamestown, 3:22.35; 8. Mandan, 3:25.23.

BOYS' STATE SWIMMING AND DIVING MEET – MAR. 7 & 8, 2014		
UND HYSLOP CENTER, GRAND FORKS – MARK RERICK, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Gross Admissions		\$10,512.00
T-Shirts		\$1,113.50
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$11,625.50
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials: Jim Kindschi, Greg Selbo, Kathy Aspaas, Gerry Pfau, Don Martindale, Grant Richardson	\$2,208.23	
Officials Rooms	\$1,251.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$1,904.30	
Rent & Janitor	\$5,500.00	
Ticket Sellers & Takers	\$833.50	
Manager's Fee	\$500.00	
Secretarial Help	\$500.00	
Technology	\$180.00	
Sports Medicine	\$480.00	
Postage & Phone	\$25.00	
Passes	\$260.00	
T-Shirts	\$271.92	
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$13,913.95	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$2,288.45)	

BOYS' TENNIS

EAST REGION – FARGO
SEPTEMBER 26 – 28, 2013 – TODD OLSON, MGR.

Participating Schools:	Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Shanley, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo
-------------------------------	--

Top Four Teams:	1 st	Grand Forks Red River
	2 nd	West Fargo
	3 rd	Fargo South
	4 th	Grand Forks Central
Singles Winners:	1	Greg Wischer, Grand Forks Red River
	2	Joey Anderson, Grand Forks Red River
	3	North Knewton, West Fargo
	4	Ander Sawchuk, Shanley
	5	Marcus Osman, Fargo Davies
	6	Andrew Godon, Grand Forks Red River
	7	Dallas Chambers, Grand Forks Central
	8	Ben Mostad, Fargo North

Doubles Winners:	1	Brady Ballweber/Keyan Farahmand, West Fargo
	2	Andre Caoili/Jake Kuhlman, Grand Forks Red River
	3	David Youngs/Davis Lawley, Fargo South
	4	Andrew Thompson/Kyle Folsom, Grand Forks Central
	5	Mitchell Kuhlman/Ryan Kenyon, Grand Forks, Red River
	6	Patrick Strom/Brandon Schott, Shanley
	7	Dustin Miller/Derek Reimers, Valley City
	8	Evan Kottsick/Siddharth Gupta, Fargo Davies

BOYS' EAST REGION TENNIS - SEPT. 26 – 28, 2013	
FARGO – TODD OLSON, MGR.	
RECEIPTS	\$1,663.00
DISBURSEMENTS	
Trophies & Awards	\$140.32
Court Supervisors	\$870.00
Officials	\$672.00
Admissions	\$240.00
Court Rental	\$2,850.00
Manager's Fee	\$250.00
Secretarial	\$75.00
Printing	\$19.35
Tennis Balls	\$355.90
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$5,472.57
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$3,809.57)

**WEST REGION - BISMARCK
SEPTEMBER 26 – 28, 2013 – JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.**

Participating Schools:	Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Dickinson, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, Williston
-------------------------------	--

Top Four Teams:	1 st	Bismarck Century
	2 nd	Mandan
	3 rd	Williston
	4 th	Minot
Singles Winners:	1	Dustin Foster, Minot
	2	Brandon Schaner, Mandan
	3	Isaac Massey, Minot
	4	Michael Janes, Bismarck Century
	5	Tanner Anderson, Bismarck Century
	6	Grayson Bahl, Minot
	7	Alex Wanek, Mandan
	8	Tate Barbot, Williston
Doubles Winners:	1	Sam Mastel/Joe Janes, Bismarck Century
	2	Erik Porter/Ben Wanner, Mandan
	3	David Keys/Scott Pomeroy, Bismarck
	4	Tracer Overland/Adam Kemp, Williston

	5	Grant Ehli/Brian Swanberg, Bismarck Century
	6	Travis Kuhn/Chase Olson, Williston
	7	Nick Watne/Ashton Johnson, Jamestown
	8	Ty Nygaard/Drew Thomas, Williston

BOYS' WEST REGION TENNIS - SEPT. 26 – 28, 2013	
BISMARCK – JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.	
RECEIPTS	\$1,850.00
DISBURSEMENTS	
Trophies & Awards	\$140.32
Court Supervisors	\$776.00
Officials Rooms	\$207.00
Court Rental	\$2,250.00
Officials	\$1,028.49
Admissions	\$243.75
Manager's Fee	\$250.00
Secretarial	\$100.00
Phone & Postage	\$25.00
Tennis Balls	\$358.90
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$5,379.46
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$3,529.46)

**BOYS' STATE TENNIS
OCTOBER 3 - 5, 2013 – FARGO, TODD OLSON, MGR.**

Team Winners:	1 st	Grand Forks Red River
	2 nd	West Fargo
	3 rd	Fargo South
	4 th	Grand Forks Central
	5 th	Bismarck Century
Singles Winners:	1	Greg Wischer, Grand Forks Red River
	2	Dustin Foster, Minot
	3	North Knewtson, West Fargo
	4	Andrew Godon, Grand Forks Red River
	5	Ander Sawchuk, Shanley
	6	Marcus Osman, Fargo Davies
Doubles Winners:	1	Brady Ballweber/Keyan Farahmand, West Fargo
	2	Andre Caoili/Jake Kuhlman, Grand Forks Red River
	3	Sam Mastel/Joe Janes, Bismarck Century
	4	David Youngs/Davis Lawley, Fargo South
	5	Andrew Thompson/Kyle Folson, Grand Forks Central
	6	Erik Porter/Ben Wanner, Mandan

BOYS' STATE TENNIS – OCT. 3 – 5, 2013	
FARGO – TODD OLSON, MGR.	
RECEIPTS	
Admissions	\$3,105.00
T-Shirts	\$892.50
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$3,997.50
DISBURSEMENTS	
Trophies & Awards	\$623.50
Court Supervisors	\$800.00
Officials: Roy Lilfors, Todd Metzger, Tim Wynne, Ryan Myhre	\$2,381.81
Court Rental	\$2,850.00
Manager's Fee	\$300.00
Secretarial	\$150.00
Printing	\$29.03
Admissions	\$285.00
Officials Rooms	\$446.40
Tennis Balls	\$279.34
T-Shirts	\$282.24
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$8,427.32
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$4,429.82)

BOYS' TRACK & FIELD

NORTH DAKOTA STATE TRACK AND FIELD OVERALL RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Weston Dressler	Bismarck	10.44	2004
200 Meter Dash	John Welk	Bismarck St. Mary's	21.66 Prelims	2010
400 Meter Dash	Landon Jochim	Bismarck Century	47.84	2014
800 Meter Run	Brian McCulley	Fargo South	1:52.02	1996
1600 Meter Run	Rob Heen	Williston	4:12.76	1987
3200 Meter Run	Corey Ihmels	Williston	9:03.65	1992
110 Meter H	Ryan Todhunter	GF Red River	14.26	2009
300 Meter H	Drew Wiseman	Bismarck Century	37.06	2012
Long Jump	Nate Keller	Valley City	24-06.00	1998
High Jump	Shawn Gabbert	Dickinson	6-10.25	1999
Triple Jump	Mike Backes	GF Red River	46-09.00	1998
Pole Vault	Brock Larson	Fargo South	15-06.00	2011
Shot Put	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	64-01.00	1987
Discus	Bryan Bjerk	GF Red River	192-08.00	2012
*Javelin	Riley Dolezal	Stanley/Powers Lake	208-03.00	2004

4x100 Meter Relay	Dewayne Liggins, Channing Mann, Alex Neumiller, Randy Tardif	Bismarck	42.48 Prelims	2011
4x200 Meter Relay	Dewayne Liggins, Jesse McCormick, Eliot Axvig, Randy Tardif	Bismarck	1:28.41 Prelims	2011
4x400 Meter Relay	Dominic Neameyer, Jacob Richter, Andrew Steinwand, Landon Jochim	Bismarck Century	3:21.00	2014
4x800 Meter Relay	Joe Carlson Ken Clark, Rob Buchholz, Jon Boughner	Minot	7:54.52	1981

***2002 First year to use tailwind javelin**

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A BOYS' STATE TRACK & FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Weston Dressler	Bismarck	10.44	2004
200 Meter Dash	John Welk	Bismarck St. Mary's	21.66 Prelims	2010
400 Meter Dash	Landon Jochim	Bismarck Century	47.84	2014
800 Meter Run	Brian McCulley	Fargo South	1:52.02	1996
1600 Meter Run	Rob Heen	Williston	4:12.76	1987
3200 Meter Run	Corey Ihmels	Williston	9:03.65	1992
110 Meter H	Ryan Todhunter	GF Red River	14.26	2009
300 Meter H	Drew Wiseman	Bismarck Century	37.06	2012
Long Jump	Nate Keller	Valley City	24-06.00	1998
High Jump	Shawn Gabbert	Dickinson	6-10.25	1999
Triple Jump	Mike Backes	GF Red River	46-09.00	1998
Pole Vault	Brock Larson	Fargo South	15-06.00	2011
Shot Put	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	64-01.00	1987
Discus	Bryan Bjerk	GF Red River	192-08.00	2012
*Javelin	Paul Hoplin	GF Red River	201-10.00	2007
4x100 Meter Relay	Dewayne Liggins, Channing Mann, Alex Neumiller, Randy Tardif	Bismarck	42.48 Prelims	2011
4x200 Meter Relay	Dewayne Liggins, Jesse McCormick, Eliot Axvig, Randy Tardif	Bismarck	1:28.41 Prelims	2011
4x400 Meter Relay	Dominic Neameyer, Jacob Richter, Andrew Steinwand, Landon Jochim	Bismarck Century	3:21.00	2014
4x800 Meter Relay	Joe Carlson, Ken Clark, Rob Buchholz, Jon Boughner	Minot	7:54.52	1981

***2002 First year to use tailwind javelin**

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A BOYS' RETIRED TRACK & FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Chuck McGuinnes	Jamestown	9.8	1953
	Bruce Perry	Bismarck	9.8	1972
*220 Yard Dash (straightaway)	Chuck McGuinnes	Jamestown	21.5	1953

220 Yard Dash (curve)	Tom Lowe	Valley City	22.3	1973
440 Yard Dash	Scott Wilkinson	Mandan	49.2	1979
880 Yard Run	Dan Cichos	Jamestown	1:56.2	1969
	Tim Wheeler	Dickinson	1:56.2	1979
Mile Run	Claude Smith	GF Red River	4:18.5	1976
2 Mile Run	Tom Petrik	Bismarck	9:22.4	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Cliff Cushman	GF Central	14.4	1956
**180 Yard Low Hurdles (straightaway)	Cliff Cushman	GF Central	19.3	1956
180 Yd. Low Hurdles (curve)	Phil Farris	Langdon	19.3	1976
330 Yard Hurdles	Scott Wilkinson	Mandan	39.9	1979
***Javelin	Steve Held	Carrington	224-00.00	1973
****Javelin	Chad Oukrop	Dickinson	212-08.00	2001
440 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	43.6	1971
880 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	1:30.1	1971
Mile Relay	Luther, Clausnitzer, Perry, Hogen	Bismarck	3:22.7	1973
2 Mile Relay	Parker, Nutter, Clark, Rowell	Minot	7:57.7	1977

***220 Yard Dash Record (straightaway) retired 1967 replaced with 220 Yard Dash (curve) in 1968**

****180 Yard Low Hurdles (straightaway) retired 1968 replaced with 180 Yard Low Hurdles (curve) in 1969**

***** Javelin record retired in 1990, replaced by rubber tipped javelin**

******Javelin record retired in 2001, replaced by tailwind javelin**

NOTE: These track records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B BOYS' STATE TRACK & FIELD RECORDS				
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Chris Wilmes	Beulah	10.98	1997
200 Meter Dash	Kent Kaylor	Burke County	21.98	1998
400 Meter Dash	Blake Bowers	Kenmare/MLS/Bowbells	48.19	2006
800 Meter Run	Paulo Costa	Killdeer	1:54.48	1985
1600 Meter Run	Cory Wiley	Litchville-Marion/ Montpelier	4:19.41	1998
3200 Meter Run	Cory Wiley	Litchville-Marion/ Montpelier	9:27.02	1998
110 Meter H	Tanner Monroe	Killdeer	14.39	1998
300 Meter H	Jared Essler	Bishop Ryan	38.12	2000
Long Jump	Rich Goff	Grandin	23-02.50	1970
High Jump	Mark McDonald	Border Central/Munich/ Starkweather	6-09.50	1988
Triple Jump	Brady Odegaard	Kindred	46-05.00	1998
Pole Vault	Harrison Aide	Bottineau	15-00.00	2013
Shot Put	Jim Kleinsasser	Carrington	62-02.00	1995
Discus	Seth Wisthoff	Glenburn	184-00.00	2008
*Javelin	Riley Dolezal	Stanley/Powers Lake	208-03.00	2004

4x100 Meter Relay	Greg Batke, Seth Hoff, Riley Parker, Matt Schramm	Hazen	43.79	1999
4x200 Meter Relay	Keith Wanner, Jon Ewoniuk, Glenden Wanner, Shawn Schumacher	Dickinson Trinity	1:30.46	1993
4x400 Meter Relay	Justin Whittmayer, Dave Limke, Luke Schaefer, Jared Essler	Bishop Ryan	3:26.00	1998
4x800 Meter Relay	Brady Brown Otter, Chris Gates, A.J. White Bull, Sam Ell	Standing Rock	8:05.76	1991
*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin				

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B BOYS' RETIRED TRACK & FIELD RECORDS				
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Rich Goff	Grandin	9.8	1969
*220 Yard Dash (straightaway)	Pat Haddican	Nome	21.7	1956
220 Yard Dash (curve)	Drexel Lawson	NDSD-Devils Lake	22.4	1975
440 Yard Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDSD-Devils Lake	48.6	1975
880 Yard Run	Ed Dressler	Flasher	1:59.1	1975
Mile Run	Louie Bass	New Rockford	4:23.6	1973
2 Mile Run	Mike Jore	Cando	9:31.6	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Tim Nichols	Oakes	14.9	1968
**180 Yard Low Hurdles straightaway	Gene Fraser	New Rockford	20.3	1967
180 Yd. Low Hurdles (curve)	Rich Goff	Grandin	20.2	1970
330 Yard Hurdles	Keith Kempenich	Bowman	39.9	1978
****Javelin	Chad Bickett	Carrington	210-05.00	1988
*****Javelin	Brad Cook	Hazen	196-01.00	1999
440 Yard Relay	Schlag, Zimbelman, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	44.7	1968
	Sellner, Reese, Rudolph, Muehlberg	Wyndmere	44.7	1971
	Leone, Pearson, Foust, Kempenich	Bowman	44.7	1977
	Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar	Elgin	44.7	1977
880 Yard Relay	Schlag, Sjaanstad, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	1:33.0	1968
	Kempenich, Pearson, Boushele, Foust	Bowman	1:33.0	1977

	Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar	Elgin	1:33.0	1977
Mile Relay	Hoff, Hauge, Bollinger, Kraft	Parshall	3:28.3	1975
2 Mile Relay	White Bear, Hall, A. Charging, R. Charging	White Shield	8:15.3	1977
***1600 Meter Medley Relay	S. DeSautel, B. Olson, S. Boe, T. Clancy	Mayville-Portland	3:37.82	1984

***220 Yard Dash record (straightaway) retired 1967 replaced with 220 Yard Dash (curve) in 1968**

****180 Yard Low Hurdles (straightaway) retired 1968 replaced with 180 Yard Low Hurdles (curve) in 1969**

*****1600 Meter Medley Relay record retired 1984 replaced with 800 Meter Relay**

****** Javelin record retired in 1990, replaced by rubber tipped javelin**

******* Javelin record retired in 2001, replaced by tailwind javelin**

NOTE: These track records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances

2014 BOYS' REGIONAL TRACK & FIELD WINNERS

CLASS A

Region	Site	First Place	Second Place
East	Grand Forks	Fargo Davies	West Fargo
West	Bismarck	Bismarck High	Century

CLASS B

Region	Site	First Place	Second Place
North Central	Rugby	Velva/Drake-Anamoose	Rugby
North East	Larimore	Grafton/St. Thomas	Hillsboro/Central Valley
North West	Minot	Watford City	Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore)
South Central	Bismarck	Linton/HMB	Southern McLean (Washburn/Wilton/Wing)
South East	Valley City	Kindred	Lisbon
South West	Dickinson Trinity	Dickinson Trinity	Killdeer

2014 BOYS' AND GIRLS' REGION TRACK

REGION	SITE	ADMISSIONS	AWARDS	RENT	MANAGEMENT	REVENUE/DEFICIT	TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS
CLASS B							
SE	Valley City	4202.00	1024.57	150.00	3590.60	-563.17	4202.00
NE	Larimore	2993.00	1024.57	150.00	532.00	1286.43	2993.00
SC	Bismarck	6105.00	1024.57	150.00	3006.42	1924.01	6105.00
NC	Rugby	1856.00	1024.57	150.00	900.00	-218.57	1856.00
SW	Dickinson Trinity	3581.00	1024.57	150.00	1200.00	1206.43	3581.00
NW	Minot (Surrey)	2488.00	1024.57	150.00	1050.00	263.47	2488.04
		21225.00	6147.42	900.00	10279.02	3898.60	21225.04

CLASS A							
East	Grand Forks	5664.80	1024.57	150.00	3453.71	1036.52	5664.80
West	Bismarck	6105.00	1024.57	150.00	3006.41	1924.02	6105.00
		11769.80	2049.14	300.00	6460.12	2960.54	11769.80

**BOYS STATE CLASS A TRACK & FIELD MEET
BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL – JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER
May 23 & 24, 2014**

CLASS A TEAM POINTS

Bismarck	200		Shanley	25
Century	115		Grand Forks Central	24
Fargo Davies	66		Fargo North	19
West Fargo	53		Wahpeton	17
Grand Forks Red River	45.5		Devils Lake	15
Minot	42.5		Jamestown	8
Bismarck St. Mary's	38		Bismarck Legacy	2
Fargo South	36		Mandan	1
Dickinson	34			

CLASS A PLACEWINNERS BY EVENTS

Boys 100 Meter Dash (w: 0.3)

1. Landon Jochim, Century, 10.89; 2. Bradley Davidson, Devils Lake, 11.04; 3. Karter Gorney, Minot, 11.08; 4. Nick Scarberry, Fargo Davies, 11.24; 5. James Johannessen, Fargo South, 11.28; 6. Hunter Johnson, Bismarck, 11.34; 7. Jace Dukart, Dickinson, 11.36; 8. Ty Brooks, Fargo South, 11.39.

Boys 200 Meter Dash (w: 1.5)

1. Landon Jochim, Century, 21.58; 2. Nick Scarberry, Fargo Davies, 21.99; 3. Karter Gorney, Minot, 22.12; 4. Isaac Erickson, Wahpeton, 22.47; 5. Andrew Steinwand, Century, 22.51; 6. Jace Dukart, Dickinson, 22.64; 7. Marcus Welk, Fargo Davies, 22.78; 8. Hunter Johnson, Bismarck, 22.80.

Boys 400 Meter Dash (New Record)

1. Landon Jochim, Century, 47.84; 2. Jacob Richter, Century, 49.47; 3. Byrne Curl, Bismarck St. Mary's, 49.88; 4. Isaac Erickson, Wahpeton, 49.95; 5. Marcus Welk, Fargo Davies, 50.07; 6. Kimani Benjamin, Minot, 50.67; 7. Jace Dukart, Dickinson, 50.82; 8. Nick Scarberry, Fargo Davies, 50.83.

Boys 800 Meter Run

1. Dylan Werner, Bismarck, 1:56.29; 2. Preston Lerew, Bismarck, 1:56.69; 3. Seb Startz, Shanley, 1:57.77; 4. Sam Markle, Bismarck, 1:57.97; 5. Logan Fischer, Bismarck, 1:58.79; 6. Camron Roehl, Grand Forks Central, 1:59.18; 7. Tom Startz, Shanley, 1:59.37; 8. Evan Kottsick, Fargo Davies, 1:59.77.

Boys 1600 Meter Run

1. Matt Gotta, Bismarck, 4:16.59; 2. Camron Roehl, Grand Forks Central, 4:17.38; 3. Dylan Werner, Bismarck, 4:21.04; 4. Preston Lerew, Bismarck, 4:21.30; 5. Seb Startz, Shanley, 4:21.32; 6. Jackson Binstock, Dickinson, 4:23.32; 7. Sam Markle, Bismarck, 4:24.48; 8. Branden Scheel, Fargo Davies, 4:24.79.

Boys 3200 Meter Run

1. Matt Gotta, Bismarck, 9:15.42; 2. Sam Clausnitzer, Bismarck, 9:26.84; 3. Camron Roehl, Grand Forks Central, 9:31.33; 4. Jackson Binstock, Dickinson, 9:34.28; 5. Branden Scheel, Fargo Davies,

9:36.46; 6. Stuart Wolf, Bismarck, 9:54.28; 7. Leif Larsen, Grand Forks Central, 9:58.85; 8. Hunter Lucas, Fargo Davies, 10:03.71.

Boys 110 Meter Hurdles (w: 2.5)

1. Ryan Enerson, Grand Forks Red River, 14.81; 2. Daniel Asa, West Fargo, 14.92; 3. Brady Huffman, Fargo North, 15.00; 4. Zach Sweep, Century, 15.14; 5. Tom Sease, Bismarck, 15.30; 6. Joel Crane, Century, 15.50; 7. Taylor Orr, Jamestown, 15.51; 8. Ben Love, Minot, 15.56.

Boys 300 Meter Hurdles

1. Daniel Asa, West Fargo, 38.75; 2. Tom Sease, Bismarck, 38.93; 3. Brady Huffman, Fargo North, 39.06; 4. Ryan Enerson, Grand Forks Red River, 39.06; 5. Andrew Steinwand, Century, 39.32; 6. Carter Blackwell, Dickinson, 39.51; 7. Grant Ehli, Century, 39.93; 8. Joel Crane, Century, 40.14.

Boys 4x100 Meter Relay

1. Minot (Josh Pizzo 12, Myles Preskey 10, Tre Kinchen 12, Karter Gorney 11), 43.25; 2. Bismarck St. Mary's 43.49; 3. Fargo Davies 43.62; 4. Fargo South 43.83; 5. Fargo North 44.05; 6. Devils Lake 44.09; 7. Century 44.14; 8. Bismarck 44.16.

Boys 4x200 Meter Relay

1. Bismarck (Taylor Schafer 12, Isaac Walth 12, Austin Streyle 11, Hunter Johnson 10), 1:28.99; 2. Bismarck St. Mary's 1:29.17; 3. Minot 1:29.65; 4. Century 1:30.10; 5. Wahpeton 1:31.55; 6. Fargo North 1:31.93; 7. Fargo South 1:32.39; 8. Jamestown 1:36.20.

Boys 4x400 Meter Relay (New Record)

1. Century (Dominic Neameyer 12, Jacob Richter 11, Andrew Steinwand 11, Landon Jochim 12), 3:21.00; 2. Bismarck St. Mary's 3:26.38; 3. Bismarck 3:26.89; 4. Minot 3:27.60; 5. Devils Lake 3:30.48; 6. Wahpeton 3:31.02; 7. Fargo South 3:31.13; 8. Jamestown 3:33.17.

Boys 4x800 Meter Relay

1. Bismarck (Dylan Werner 12, Preston Lerew 12, Logan Fischer 12, Matt Gotta 12), 7:57.80; 2. Bismarck St. Mary's 8:08.33; 3. Century 8:09.24; 4. Minot 8:10.35; 5. Shanley 8:17.08; 6. Fargo Davies 8:18.38; 7. Bismarck Legacy 8:28.81; 8. Grand Forks Red River 8:30.25.

Boys High Jump

1. Wyatt Kainz, Dickinson, 6-04; 2. Al Bates, Fargo Davies, J6-04; 3. Aaron Doan, Century, J6-04; 4. Jake Mussman, Grand Forks Central, 6-02; 5. Brandon Johnson, West Fargo, 6-00; 5. Taylor Schafer, Bismarck, 6-00; 5. Ryan Enerson, Grand Forks Red River, 6-00; 8. Levi Jordheim, Dickinson, 5-10.

Boys Pole Vault

1. Lyndon Mertz, Bismarck, 15-01; 2. Henry Weikum, Bismarck, 13-09; 3. Marcus Welk, Fargo Davies, 13-06; 4. Cole Kringstad, Grand Forks Red River, 13-03; 5. Justin Gardner, Century, 13-00; 6. Jason Klug, Fargo South, 12-06; 7. Mikey Knapp, Bismarck, J12-06; 8. Corey Rohloff, Grand Forks Red River, 12-00; 8. Ben Love, Minot, 12-00.

Boys Long Jump

1. Ty Brooks, Fargo South, 21-10.50, w:NWI; 2. Dominic Neameyer, Century, 21-09, w:NWI; 3. Jay Liggins, Bismarck, 21-07.50, w:NWI; 4. Isaac Walth, Bismarck, 21-05, w:NWI; 5. Austin Reynolds, Grand Forks Red River, 21-04, w:NWI; 6. Daniel Asa, West Fargo, 21-03, w:NWI; 7. Wyatt Kainz, Dickinson, 20-10.50, w:NWI; 8. Tanner McKinnon, West Fargo, 20-08, w:NWI.

Boys Triple Jump (w: NWI)

1. Jay Liggins, Bismarck, 46-05.50; 2. Dan Bruckbauer, Shanley, 44-04; 3. Aaron Doan, Century, 43-00.25; 4. Daniel Asa, West Fargo, 42-11; 5. Noah Wanzek, Jamestown, 42-03.50; 6. Levi Jordheim, Dickinson, 42-03; 7. Tom Sease, Bismarck, J42-03; 8. Dan Stasch, Shanley, 42-00.50.

Boys Shot Put

1. Jon Tharaldsen, Bismarck, 63-04; 2. Alex Talley, West Fargo, 53-07; 3. Stanley Jones, Bismarck, 51-00; 4. Brendan Walker, West Fargo, 50-04; 5. Michael Dukart, Century, 50-03; 6. Joe Mehrer, Fargo South, 50-02; 7. Drew Fahrman, Fargo South, 48-10.50; 8. Grant Gall, Century, 48-09.

Boys Discus Throw

1. Stanley Jones, Bismarck, 178-09; 2. Jon Tharaldsen, Bismarck, 164-07; 3. Chris Ennen, Fargo Davies, 153-04; 4. Brendan Walker, West Fargo, 153-02; 5. Joe Mehrer, Fargo South, 149-10; 6. Alec Sampson, Grand Forks Red River, 147-09; 7. Dalton Feeney, Century, 145-01; 8. Derrick Markel, Mandan, 142-08.

Boys Javelin Throw

1. Kellen Feeney, Fargo Davies, 179-02; 2. Derek Murph, Grand Forks Red River, 178-09; 3. Stanley Jones, Bismarck, 175-06; 4. Scott Cameron, West Fargo, 174-02; 5. Cole Ternes, Grand Forks Red River, 166-07; 6. Tyler Ruldoph, Century, 163-03; 7. Jake Robson, Grand Forks Red River, 162-04; 8. Nick Perrin, Century, 160-04.

**BOYS STATE CLASS B TRACK & FIELD MEET
BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL – JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER
MAY 23 & 24, 2014**

CLASS B TEAM POINTS

Kindred	81	Velva/Drake-Anamoose	11
Killdeer	55	New Salem Almont	11
New Town	52	Benson County (Leeds/Maddock)	9
Carrington	46	Bowman County	9
Dickinson Trinity	43	Beach	9
Rugby	37	Drayton/Valley-Edinburg	6
Grafton	35	Standing Rock/Selfridge	6
Northern Cass	33	Barnes County North	6
Shiloh Christian	32	Griggs County Central	5
Hazen	26	Southern McLean (Washburn/Wilton/Wing)	5
Stanley/Powers Lake	23	Hatton/Northwood	5
Ellendale	20.5	Mott-Regent	4
Bottineau	19	Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore)	4
Lisbon	19	Langdon Area/Munich	3
Maple Valley/Enderlin	18	Richardton-Taylor	3
Central Cass	18	Kidder County/Napoleon/Gackle- Streeter	3
Larimore	18	Harvey/Wells County	2
Pembina County North (North Border (Pembina/Walhalla)/ Cavalier	17	South Border (Ashley/Wishek)	2
Linton/HMB	16	Strasburg	1
Oakes	14	Richland	1
Beulah	13	Hettinger/Scranton	.5

CLASS B PLACEWINNERS BY EVENTS**Boys 100 Meter Dash (w: 2.4)**

1. Dawson Kram, Dickinson Trinity, 11.03; 2. Zach Cofer, New Salem Almont, 11.12; 3. Seth Abaurrea, Carrington, 11.21; 4. Adam Breske, Central Cass, 11.22; 5. Austin Contreras, Grafton, 11.24; 6. Ryan Chrest, Pembina County North, 11.26; 7. Justin Anders, Kindred, 11.27; 8. Jenner Manske, Lisbon, 11.62.

Boys 200 Meter Dash (w: 2.2)

1. Seth Abaurrea, Carrington, 22.36; 2. Tucker Beck, Killdeer, 22.44; 3. Lewis Dobitz, Killdeer, 22.71; 4. Justin Anders, Kindred, 22.75; 5. Adam Breske, Central Cass, 22.79; 6. James Hollister, Northern Cass, 22.81; 7. Trenton Rohr, Killdeer, 23.23; 8. Austin Contreras, Grafton, 23.30.

Boys 400 Meter Dash

1. Lewis Dobitz, Killdeer, 49.96; 2. Eric Bachmeier, Kindred, 50.08; 3. Ethan Kerslake, Bottineau, 51.22; 4. Scott Cramer, Kindred, 51.53; 5. James Hollister, Northern Cass, 51.62; 6. Blake Emmel, Shiloh Christian, 52.06; 7. Jace Kruger, Dickinson Trinity, 52.47; 8. Andrew Alveshere, Harvey/Wells County, 52.53.

Boys 800 Meter Run

1. Josh Thompson, Grafton, 1:58.37; 2. Elliott Stone, Shiloh Christian, 2:02.97; 3. Ryan Larson, Maple Valley/Enderlin, 2:04.01; 4. Ryan Wheeling, New Town, 2:04.02; 5. Jacob Lingen, Kindred, 2:04.60; 6. Joe Chase, New Town, 2:05.02; 7. Nick Pedersen, Hatton/Northwood, 2:05.63; 8. Jacob Eberle, Strasburg, 2:05.68.

Boys 1600 Meter Run

1. Ryan Wheeling, New Town, 4:23.62; 2. Elliott Stone, Shiloh Christian, 4:32.74; 3. Josh Thompson, Grafton, 4:36.12; 4. Kyle Schultz, Central Cass, 4:37.34; 5. Hunter Weinreis, Beach, 4:38.76; 6. Nick Pedersen, Hatton/Northwood, 4:39.08; 7. Brenden Harrison, Standing Rock/Selfridge, 4:39.62; 8. Ryan Schneider, Linton/HMB, 4:39.73.

Boys 3200 Meter Run

1. Ryan Wheeling, New Town, 9:45.08; 2. Elliott Stone, Shiloh Christian, 9:52.28; 3. Jalen Chase, New Town, 9:56.38; 4. Hunter Weinreis, Beach, 10:06.17; 5. Brenden Harrison, Standing Rock/Selfridge, 10:19.65; 6. Thomas Horgeshimer, Lisbon, 10:24.67; 7. Nick Thomas, Kidder County/Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 10:25.29; 8. Jace Ritzke, Shiloh Christian, 10:26.27.

Boys 110 Meter Hurdles (w: 1.5)

1. TJ Hochstetler, Northern Cass, 15.40; 2. Eric Bachmeier, Kindred, 15.42; 3. Josh Horner, Velva/Drake-Anamoose, 15.75; 4. Connor Wendel, Carrington, 15.79; 5. Brady Wegh, Mott-Regent, 16.09; 6. Tanner Fischer, Bowman County, 16.12; 7. Nolan Hovland, Rugby, 16.43; 8. Eric Knutson, Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark, 16.53.

Boys 300 Meter Hurdles

1. Eric Bachmeier, Kindred, 38.86; 2. Connor Wendel, Carrington, 39.66; 3. TJ Hochstetler, Northern Cass, 40.00; 4. James Hollister, Northern Cass, 40.59; 5. Scott Cramer, Kindred, 40.69; 6. Josh Horner, Velva/Drake-Anamoose, 41.58; 7. Colton Nelson, Dickinson Trinity, 42.17; 8. Tanner Fischer, Bowman County, 43.40.

Boys 4x100 Meter Relay

1. Killdeer (Tucker Beck 12, Caleb Musick 11, Trenton Rohr 11, Lewis Dobitz 11), 44.09; 2. Beulah 44.33; 3. Oakes 44.92; 4. Dickinson Trinity 45.00; 5. Carrington 45.02; 6. Northern Cass 45.03; 7. Kindred 45.04; 8. Lisbon 45.32.

Boys 4x200 Meter Relay

1. Killdeer (Tucker Beck 12, Trenton Rohr 11, Hunter Lincoln 11, Lewis Dobitz 11), 1:30.64; 2. Dickinson Trinity 1:32.05; 3. Carrington 1:32.23; 4. Kindred 1:32.67; 5. Pembina County North 1:33.36; 6. Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark 1:33.45; 7. Northern Cass 1:34.21; 8. Rugby 1:34.88.

Boys 4x400 Meter Relay

1. Kindred (Scott Cramer 12, Nick Freitag 12, Andrew Fredrick 12, Eric Bachmeier 12), 3:27.65; 2. Dickinson Trinity 3:29.12; 3. Maple Valley/Enderlin 3:33.69; 4. Killdeer 3:34.77; 5. Shiloh Christian 3:35.29; 6. Bottineau 3:35.33; 7. Pembina County North 3:36.40; 8. Griggs County Central 3:36.58.

Boys 4x800 Meter Relay

1. Kindred (Jacob Lingen 12, Andrew Fredrick 12, Nick Freitag 12, William Moffet 12), 8:21.77;

2. New Town 8:29.70; 3. Maple Valley/Enderlin 8:31.16; 4. Bowman County 8:31.50; 5. Killdeer 8:40.89; 6. Dickinson Trinity 8:42.27; 7. Velva/Drake-Anamoose 8:43.89; 8. Harvey/Wells County 8:46.96.

Boys High Jump

1. Nolan Hovland, Rugby, 6-04; 2. Austin Contreras, Grafton, J6-04; 3. Preston Andersen, Oakes, 6-02; 4. Grant Tweeten, Southern McLean, J6-02; 5. Jacob Dooley, Central Cass, 6-00; 6. Quentin Sears, Benson County, J6-00; 7. Adam Jacobson, South Border, J6-00; 8. Tim Belmore, Ellendale, 5-10; 8. Brandon Pierce, Hettinger/Scranton, 5-10.

Boys Pole Vault

1. Harrison Aide, Bottineau, 14-00; 2. Jake Peterson, Larimore, 13-06; 3. Paul Tharalson, Drayton/Valley-Edinburg, 13-00; 4. Jace Kruger, Dickinson Trinity, 12-09; 5. Wyatt Steckler, Barnes County North, J12-09; 6. Austin Pithey, Lisbon, 12-06; 7. Alex Mutch, Larimore, J12-06; 8. Victor Gronvold, Rugby, 12-03.

Boys Long Jump (w: NWI)

1. Kellemon Hinton, Ellendale, 22-03.50; 2. Ryan Chrest, Pembina County North, 21-09.75; 3. Austin Contreras, Grafton, 21-08.50; 4. Jenner Manske, Lisbon, 21-08.25; 5. Brad Heidlebaugh, Rugby, 21-07; 6. Cory Rebel, Richardton-Taylor, 21-05.50; 7. Riley Miller, Carrington, J21-05.50; 8. Tanner Bernhardt, Rugby, 21-05.25.

Boys Triple Jump

1. Kellemon Hinton, Ellendale, 46-03, w:1.6; 2. Brad Heidlebaugh, Rugby, 44-03.50, w:2.6; 3. Jon Purintun, Linton/HMB, 44-00, w:1.9; 4. Riley Miller, Carrington, 43-09, w:1.3; 5. Zach Miller, Rugby, 42-09.50, w:+0.0; 6. Quentin Sears, Benson County, 42-08, w:0.7; 7. Preston Andersen, Oakes, 42-06, w:1.1; 8. Alex Krebs, Beulah, 42-01.50, w:+0.0.

Boys Shot Put

1. Austin Cieslak, Hazen, 49-11.50; 2. Seth Kreil, Hazen, 49-07; 3. Charles Plankers, Kindred, 47-07.50; 4. Levi Hoiby, Stanley/Powers Lake, 47-04; 5. Justin Hanson, Griggs County Central, 46-10; 6. Austin Messner, Langdon Area/Munich, 45-11; 7. Jaden Lunde, Benson County, 45-06; 8. Corey Koenig, Kidder County/Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 44-06.

Boys Discus Throw

1. Elijah Grady, New Town, 160-03; 2. Austin Cieslak, Hazen, 153-08; 3. Brad Heidlebaugh, Rugby, 152-07; 4. Levi Hoiby, Stanley/Powers Lake, 149-09; 5. Garret Roemmich, Linton/HMB, 145-03; 6. Austin Schmidt, Stanley/Powers Lake, 138-04; 7. Cole Girodat, Kindred, 133-03; 8. Jaden Lunde, Benson County, 132-00.

Boys Javelin Throw

1. Austin Schmidt, Stanley/Powers Lake, 193-10; 2. Aaron Sletten, Larimore, 169-11; 3. Jenner Manske, Lisbon, 157-02; 4. Garret Roemmich, Linton/HMB, 152-02; 5. Ty Schaper, Beulah, 150-09; 6. Spencer Rebel, New Salem Almont, 148-01; 7. David Udem, Barnes County North, 147-10; 8. John Thompson, Richland, 146-04.

BOYS' & GIRLS' STATE A & B TRACK & FIELD MEET		
BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL - JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.		
MAY 23 & 24, 2014		
RECEIPTS		
Admissions		\$71,233.00
Merchandise		\$11,802.83
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$83,035.83

DISBURSEMENTS		
Starters: Leon House, Don Zimney, John Hutchison, Don Miller		\$1,564.96
Officials Rooms		\$1,045.00
Trophies & Awards		\$11,836.50
Rent & Facility Tax		\$13,390.00
Admissions		\$2,735.33
Parking		\$881.60
Starter Shells		\$439.92
Passes & Card Stock		\$377.78
Press Box Management		\$500.00
Hip Numbers & Track Numbers		\$252.87
Worker Gratuity		\$3,119.03
Manager's Fee		\$1,000.00
Secretarial		\$1,400.00
Announcer		\$450.00
Lynx, Hy-Tek/Video		\$3,175.00
Headsets		\$275.00
Postage, Priniting, Phone		\$287.50
Wristbands/Tickets		\$325.00
Trainers/Sports Medicine		\$2,198.30
Security		<u>\$459.00</u>
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		\$45,712.79
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$37,323.04

WRESTLING
2014 REGIONAL WINNERS
CLASS A

Region	Site	First Place	Points	Second Place	Points
East	Fargo Davies	West Fargo	308.5	Fargo Davies	211.5
West	Dickinson	Bismarck	277	Turtle Mountain (Belcourt)	217.5

CLASS B

Region	Site	First Place	Points	Second Place	Points
I	Lisbon	South Border	213	Oakes	208
II	Hillsboro	Carrington	261.5	Pembina County North	211
III	Bishop Ryan	Bishop Ryan	247.5	Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark	156
IV	New Salem	Hettinger	223	Beulah/Hazen	173.5

STATE A WRESTLING TOURNAMENT
BISMARCK – JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.
FEBRUARY 13 – 15, 2014

TEAM TOTALS				
Bismarck	254		Mandan	75
West Fargo	252		Fargo North	74.5
Turtle Mountain (Belcourt)	131		Wahpeton	68

Fargo Davies	110.5		Jamestown	67
Bismarck Century	109.5		Minot	50
Dickinson	98		Fargo South	49.5
Valley City	86		Devils Lake	48
Grand Forks Central	80		Grand Forks Red River	42.5
Bismarck St. Mary's	77		Williston	34

106 LB. CLASS

1st – Dillon Spaulding, Bismarck; 2nd – Jared Franek, West Fargo; 3rd – Ryan Zachmeier, Mandan; 4th – Brody Armstrong, Minot; 5th – Austin Luther, Williston; 6th – Keenan Morris, Fargo Davies; 7th – Matthew Leier, Minot; 8th – Josiah Crump, Valley City.

113 LB. CLASS

1st – Nathan Humann, Bismarck Century; 2nd – Taylor Nein, Bismarck; 3rd – Tyler Keener, Grand Forks Central; 4th – Caden Haugen, Dickinson; 5th – Jaksen Perrin, Bismarck; 6th – Jonathan Fraase, Fargo South; 7th – Gavin Lenoue, Wahpeton; 8th – Patrick Farrell, Williston.

120 LB. CLASS

1st – Kael Knowlen, Bismarck; 2nd – Austin Hutzenbiler, Dickinson; 3rd – Jaret Lee, Dickinson; 4th – Clay Roberts, Bismarck Century; 5th – Christopher Longie, Turtle Mountain (Belcourt); 6th – Jacob Franek, West Fargo; 7th – Dawson Zerr, Grand Forks Red River; 8th – Bailey Lang, Fargo Davies.

126 LB. CLASS

1st – Tate Barnhardt, Bismarck St. Mary's; 2nd – Devin Berger, Dickinson; 3rd – Sean Murphy, Grand Forks Red River; 4th – Reed Cronin, West Fargo; 5th – Alex Hoffman, Bismarck; 6th – Jacob Berg, Wahpeton; 7th – Brandon Hanson, Grand Forks Central; 8th – Brian Rodriguez, Dickinson.

132 LB. CLASS

1st – Jordan Shearer, West Fargo; 2nd – Lane Kaseman, Bismarck; 3rd – Grant Laducer, Turtle Mountain (Belcourt); 4th – Brandon Zachmeier, Mandan; 5th – Jakob Ashline, Valley City; 6th – Jesus Flores, Grand Forks Central; 7th – Rashidi Kikopa, Fargo South; 8th – Ethan Benham, Minot.

138 LB. CLASS

1st – Curt Zachmeier, Mandan; 2nd – Hunter Eckert, Bismarck Century; 3rd – Tanner Crissler, Turtle Mountain (Belcourt); 4th – Paxton Mewes, Jamestown; 5th – Christian Ramberg, West Fargo; 6th – Creighton Rudolph, Minot; 7th – Malek Larimer, Grand Forks Red River; 8th – Michael Cherwinski, Dickinson.

145 LB. CLASS

1st – Adam Blee, Bismarck; 2nd – Austin Schall, Devils Lake; 3rd – Dane Fischer, Bismarck St. Mary's; 4th – Anjelo Shepherd, West Fargo; 5th – Augustus Siaway, Fargo South; 6th – Garrett Litzinger, Grand Forks Central; 7th – Bryce Burnside, Fargo Davies; 8th – Brandon Domagala, Bismarck Century.

152 LB. CLASS

1st – Ricky Galindo, Bismarck; 2nd – Jesse Shearer, West Fargo; 3rd – Wyatt Meyer, Wahpeton; 4th – Eugene Fleetwood, Jr., Turtle Mountain (Belcourt); 5th – Spencer Oen, Grand Forks Central; 6th – Clayton Tangen, Dickinson; 7th – Dale Spilman, Mandan; 8th – Rowan Horswill, Williston.

160 LB. CLASS

1st – Ryan Blee, Bismarck; 2nd – Weston Dobler, West Fargo; 3rd – Geraldo Fox, Turtle Mountain (Belcourt); 4th – Caleb Worrall, Fargo North; 5th – Mark Miller, Valley City; 6th – Matt Elder, Bismarck Century; 7th – Samuel Ravnass, Mandan; 8th – Blake Brandon, Grand Forks Central.

170 LB. CLASS

1st – Cole Alexander, Fargo Davies; 2nd – Kollin Kragnes, West Fargo; 3rd – Hunter Babeck, Bismarck Century; 4th – Kameron McNary, Wahpeton; 5th – Caleb Ellingson, Jamestown; 6th – Logan Rhode, Fargo South; 7th – Jake Sanders, Bismarck; 8th – Rafael Lopez, Dickinson.

182 LB. CLASS

1st – Zach Doty, Valley City; 2nd – Kyle Kragnes, West Fargo; 3rd – Kyle Terrill, Grand Forks; 4th – Josh Brilz, Bismarck; 5th – Brandon Rodriguez, Turtle Mountain (Belcourt); 6th – Nathan Aamold, Fargo North; 7th – Dustin Lindgren, Valley City; 8th – Parker Brekhus, Fargo South.

195 LB. CLASS

1st – Eathan Gumke, Jamestown; 2nd – Tanner Kuznia, West Fargo; 3rd – Nick Kjera, Fargo Davies; 4th – Trace Moravec, Bismarck Century; 5th – Gavin Rook, Fargo North; 6th – Tommy Sease, Bismarck; 7th – Jesse Rodriguez, Turtle Mountain (Belcourt); 8th – Hunter McCall, Wahpeton.

220 LB. CLASS

1st – Olaf Hanson, Fargo North; 2nd – Waylon DeCoteau, Turtle Mountain (Belcourt); 3rd – Jordan Magnuson, Valley City; 4th – Willie Sam, Bismarck; 5th – Adalberto Rodriguez, West Fargo; 6th – Kyle Anderson, Jamestown; 7th – Colt Goulet, Grand Forks Red River; 8th – Austin Braunagel, Bismarck St. Mary's.

285 LB. CLASS

1st – Hunter Swensen, Fargo Davies; 2nd – Brandon Metz, West Fargo; 3rd – Kamron Matejcek, Devils Lake; 4th – Jackson Grad, Bismarck St. Mary's; 5th – Tristan Hall, Bismarck; 6th – Isaiah Crowe, Minot; 7th – Chris Sickler, Dickinson; 8th – Tyson Keplin, Turtle Mountain (Belcourt).

2014 STATE A TEAM DUAL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

First Round	
Bismarck 63 – Wahpeton 5	Turtle Mountain (Belcourt) 45 – Fargo Davies 32
West Fargo 63 – Dickinson 9	Bismarck Century 36 – Grand Forks Central 30
Second Round	
Bismarck 50 – Turtle Mountain (Belcourt) 19	West Fargo 56 – Bismarck Century 15
Third & Fourth	
Turtle Mountain (Belcourt) 39 – Bismarck Century 29	
Championship	
West Fargo 31 – Bismarck 25	

**STATE B WRESTLING TOURNAMENT
BISMARCK – JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.
FEBRUARY 13 – 15, 2014**

South Border	182	Stanley/Powers Lake/Tioga/Ray	27
Carrington	172.5	Watford City	25.5
Lisbon	160.5	Kindred	22.5
Pembina County North	150	Larimore	21
Oakes	144.5	Northern Lights (Rolla/St. John/Rolette)	21
Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter/Kidder County	119.5	Harvey/Wells County	20.5
Hettinger	96	Velva	19
Central Cass	90.5	New Town	15
Linton/HMB	88	May-Port CG	14
Hillsboro/Central Valley	77	New Salem Almont	14
Bishop Ryan	75	Standing Rock	14
Beulah/Hazen	73	Kenmare/Bowbells	12

Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore)	42		LaMoure	6
Bowman County	33.5		Ellendale/Edgeley/Kulm	1
Grafton	32.5		Grenora (Mondak Thunder)	1
Killdeer	28		Rugby	1

106 LB. CLASS

1st – Ethan Elijah, Lisbon; 2nd – Tyler Toepke-Floyd, South Border; 3rd – Jeremy Leintz, Beulah/Hazen; 4th – Brandon Oien, Linton/HMB; 5th – Kyle Burwick, Hettinger; 6th – Spencer Sweeney, Larimore; 7th – Andrew Jahnke, Central Cass; 8th – Braydin Jangula, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter/Kidder County.

113 LB. CLASS

1st – Austin Rust, Central Cass; 2nd – Brett Verville, Pembina County North; 3rd – Mathew Neumiller, Carrington; 4th – Cale Schalesky, Hettinger; 5th – Brock Aberle, Lisbon; 6th – Wyatt Ledoux, Bishop Ryan; 7th – Wyatt Nagel, Linton/HMB; 8th – Tyler Longland, Bowman County.

120 LB. CLASS

1st – Bradyn Horgan, Pembina County North; 2nd – Josh Schlosser, Linton/HMB; 3rd – Jade Hepper, Watford City; 4th – Bryce Carr, Carrington; 5th – Michael Zink, Kindred; 6th – Aaron Sandy, Bishop Ryan; 7th – Kole Johnson, Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark; 8th – Mathew Carlson, Bowman County.

126 LB. CLASS

1st – Luke Hastings, Hillsboro/Central Valley; 2nd – Andy Nolz, South Border; 3rd – Joe Bakke, Carrington; 4th – Chase Jacob, Linton/HMB; 5th – Cole Peterson, Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark; 6th – Grant Johnson, Lisbon; 7th – Lane Berg, Central Cass; 8th – Raphael Schill, Pembina County North.

132 LB. CLASS

1st – Erik Loepp, Oakes; 2nd – Carson Koble, Harvey/Wells County; 3rd – Kyle Moch, Linton/HMB; 4th – Chas Bauer, Carrington; 5th – Tanner Rohde, Killdeer; 6th – Brenden Harrison, Standing Rock; 7th – Joshua Snyder, Beulah/Hazen; 8th – Jeseb Mogan, Central Cass.

138 LB. CLASS

1st – Justin Thomas, Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark; 2nd – Patrick Freeman, Carrington; 3rd – Jonathan Grunfelder, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter/Kidder County; 4th – Cullen Seeger, New Salem Almont; 5th – Kaleb Sell, Oakes; 6th – Trevor Abrahamson, Hettinger; 7th – Tanner Thompson, Kindred; 8th – Nathan Volk, Central Cass.

145 LB. CLASS

1st – Jaron Lunday, Grafton; 2nd – Walker Carr, Carrington; 3rd – Christian Hughes, Hettinger; 4th – Joel Weber, South Border; 5th – Dalton Jangula, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter/Kidder County; 6th – Keaton Merck, Bishop Ryan; 7th – Derek Tabor, Killdeer; 8th – Blake Kaercher, Pembina County North.

152 LB. CLASS

1st – Kyle Schultz, Central Cass; 2nd – Trenten Jangula, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter/Kidder County; 3rd – Nash Bettenhausen, South Border; 4th – Chandler Meiers, Stanley/Powers Lake/Tioga/Ray; 5th – Troy Steele, Bowman County; 6th – Billy Holtan, Carrington; 7th – Jeff Gailfus, Northern Lights; 8th – Reid Myers, Kindred.

160 LB. CLASS

1st – Dylan Urbach, Lisbon; 2nd – Brayden Kuntz, South Border; 3rd – Jordan Bolstad, Hillsboro/Central Valley; 4th – Scott Ketterling, Oakes; 5th – Mason Brudevold, Velva; 6th – Alex Giese, Kenmare/Bowbells; 7th – Brett Lyman, Carrington; 8th – Austin Becker, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter/Kidder County.

170 LB. CLASS

1st – Joe Nelson, Lisbon; 2nd – Cole Ehrlin, Oakes; 3rd – Jesse Schurman, Pembina County North; 4th – Bridger Anderson, Carrington; 5th – Justice Roundy, Beulah/Hazen; 6th – Jordan Gross, Linton/HMB; 7th – Tanner Langan, Northern Lights; 8th – Logan Elliott, May-Port CG.

182 LB. CLASS

1st – Mathew Gross, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter/Kidder County; 2nd – Trevor Meidinger, South Border; 3rd – Soren McDaniel, Lisbon; 4th – Jed Bopp, Oakes; 5th – Riley Lura, Carrington; 6th – Jordan Will, Bishop Ryan; 7th – Denby Lueck, Hettinger; 8th – Dakota Radcliffe, Central Cass.

195 LB. CLASS

1st – Nicholas Becker, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter/Kidder County; 2nd – Tucker Meidinger, South Border; 3rd – Michael Lafferty, Pembina County North; 4th – Evan Mellmer, Beulah/Hazen; 5th – Colby Steeke, Hettinger; 6th – Wyatt Schultz, Hillsboro/Central Valley; 7th – Josh Voigt, LaMoure; 8th – Jaden Lemar, Central Cass.

220 LB. CLASS

1st – Wyatt Smith, Lisbon; 2nd – James Thielges, South Border; 3rd – Jeffrey Stith, Pembina County North; 4th – Cole Kelly, Oakes; 5th – Isaac Ripplinger, Beulah/Hazen; 6th – Rode Vocu, New Town; 7th – Tyler Allers, Bishop Ryan; 8th – Josh Gapp, May-Port CG.

285 LB. CLASS

1st – Michael Kelly, Oakes; 2nd – Tyson Lafferty, Pembina County North; 3rd – Mason Kramer, Bishop Ryan; 4th – Brandon Ehlers, Hettinger; 5th – Richard Rico, South Border; 6th – Brady Siebels, Hillsboro/Central Valley; 7th – Dylan Claus, Lisbon; 8th – Denzel Sanders, Beulah/Hazen.

2014 STATE B TEAM DUAL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

First Round	
Carrington 76 – Watford City 6	Lisbon 41 – Bishop Ryan 26
South Border 60 – Velva 21	Pembina County North 46 – Hettinger 27
Second Round	
Carrington 46 – Lisbon 24	South Border 38 – Pembina County North 33
Consolation Round	
Bishop Ryan 63 – Watford City 7	Hettinger 57 – Velva 21
Fifth & Sixth	
Hettinger 31 – Bishop Ryan 27	
Third & Fourth	
Pembina County North 39 – Lisbon 36	
Championship	
South Border 34 – Carrington 33	

2014 REGIONAL WRESTLING								
CLASS B								
REG.	SITE	TOTAL	OFFICIALS	MANAGEMENT	RENT &	TROPHIES	TOTAL	NET
		RECEIPTS			JANITOR	& AWARDS	EXPENSES	REVENUE
								OR LOSS
1	Lisbon	3,936.00	1,256.96	1,665.00	1,200.00	246.00	4,367.96	-431.96
2	Hillsboro	2,990.75	1,086.98	1,473.16	325.00	246.00	3,131.04	-140.29
3	Bishop Ryan	2,504.00	735.00	1,030.00	184.00	246.00	2,195.00	309.00
4	New Salem	1,643.00	789.90	465.00	160.00	246.00	1,660.90	-17.90
	TOTALS	11,073.75	3,868.84	4,633.16	1,869.00	984.00	11,355.00	-281.15

CLASS A								
REG.	SITE	TOTAL	OFFICIALS	MANAGEMENT	RENT &	TROPHIES	TOTAL	NET
		RECEIPTS			JANITOR	& AWARDS	EXPENSES	REVENUE
								OR LOSS
E	Fargo Davies	3,195.00	1,412.80	1,712.50	400.00	256.12	3,781.42	-586.42
W	Dickinson	2,196.80	1,298.00	900.00	250.00	256.12	2,704.12	-507.32
	TOTALS	5,391.80	2,710.80	2,612.50	650.00	512.24	6,485.54	-1093.74
	GRAND							
	TOTAL	16,465.55	6,579.64	7,245.66	2,519.00	1,496.24	17,840.54	-1374.89

STATE WRESTLING TOURNAMENT		
BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER – JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.		
FEBRUARY 13 – 15, 2014		
RECEIPTS:		
Net Admissions		\$127,804.00
Merchandise		\$8,225.19
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$136,029.19
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Officials: Justin DeCoteau, Casey Henderson, Randy Piatz, Rick Ripplinger, John Nelson, Jeb Williams, Jim Ladbury, Randy Meyer, Tim Kilgore, Chris Weigel, Gerald Jacob, Dan White, Corey Vetter, Mike Nider, Wyatt Pollert, Ken Vetter, Ryan Wanzek, Trevor Kittelson, Les Lee	\$13,049.14	
Officials Rooms	\$4,251.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$3,744.00	
Rent	\$10,450.00	
Manager's Fee	\$1,000.00	
Box Office	\$2,874.00	
Credit Card Charges	\$3,441.04	
Doorguards	\$2,961.60	
Ticket Takers	\$1,457.94	
Security	\$6,100.00	
Workers & Technology	\$6,550.00	
Announcer	\$588.00	
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$3,475.64	
Scoreboard & Spotlight Operator	\$3,372.70	
Parking	\$1,176.00	
Staging/Equipment	\$2,122.80	
Postage, Phone, Internet	\$415.71	
Tag Up	\$2,633.54	
Scale, Mat Tape	\$921.22	
Copier, Whizzer & Misc.	\$755.30	
Passes	\$75.00	
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$71,414.63	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$64,614.56

GIRLS' BASKETBALL

**COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS & DATES FOR
2014 GIRLS' B BASKETBALL DISTRICT TOURNAMENTS**

- DISTRICT 1**
Chairperson: Chris Swenson, Wyndmere
Schools: (8) Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah, Hankinson, Lisbon, Milnor, North Sargent, Oakes, Sargent Central, Wyndmere/Lidgerwood
Tournament: Lidgerwood High School, Feb. 28, Mar. 1, 3, 2014; First Round at Higher Seed; Mark Wisnewski, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 2**
Chairperson: Jennifer Steckler, Oak Grove
Schools: (8) Central Cass, Enderlin, Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Kindred, Maple Valley, Northern Cass, Oak Grove, Richland
Tournament: Fargo Civic Center, Feb. 28, Mar. 1, 3, 2014; Chris Kittleson, Central Cass, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 3**
Chairperson: Patti Aanenson, Larimore
Schools: (7) Dakota Prairie, Griggs County Central, Hatton/Northwood, Hillsboro/Central Valley, Larimore, May-Port CG, Thompson
Tournament: Mayville State University, Feb. 27, Mar. 1, 3, 2014; Mike Moore, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 4**
Chairperson: Lee Beattie, North Border
Schools: (6) Cavalier, Drayton/Valley-Edinburg, Grafton/St. Thomas, Midway/Minto, North Border (Walhalla/Pembina), Park River/Fordville-Lankin
Tournament: Park River High School, Feb. 27, Mar. 1, 3, 2014; Aaron Schramm, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 5**
Chairperson: Matt Herman, Ellendale
Schools: (5) Barnes County North, Edgeley/ Kulm/Montpelier, Ellendale, LaMoure/Litchville-Marion, Medina/Pingree-Buchanan
Tournament: Ellendale High School, Feb. 28, Mar. 1, 3, 2014; Jeff Fastnacht, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 6**
Chairperson: Matt Scherbenske, Hazelton-M-B
Schools: (5) Kidder County (Steele/Tappen), Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter, South Border (Ashley/Wishek), Strasburg/Zeeland,
Tournament: Napoleon High School, Feb. 28, Mar. 1, 3, 2014; Barry McCleary, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 7**
Chairperson: Karla Michaelson, Carrington
Schools: (7) Carrington, Four Winds/Minnewaukan, Harvey/Wells County, Lakota/Edmore, Midkota/Kensal, New Rockford-Sheyenne, Warwick
Tournament: Four Winds High School, Feb. 28, Mar. 1, 3, 2014; Rick Smith, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 8**
Chairperson: Brad Fitzgerald, St. John
Schools: (7) Benson County (Leeds/Maddock), Langdon Area, Munich/Starkweather, North Star (Cando), Rolette/Wolford, Rolla, St. John,
Tournament: Langdon High School, Feb. 28, Mar. 1, 3, 2014; Rich Rogers, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 9**
Chairperson: Terry Bentz, Grant County
Schools: (6) Flasher, Grant County (Elgin-New Leipzig-Carson), New Salem Almont, Shiloh

Tournament: Christian, Solen, Standing Rock/Selfridge
Shiloh Christian High School, Feb. 28, Mar. 1, 3, 2014; Brian Marcus, Mgr.

DISTRICT 10
Chairperson: Brad Rinas, Washburn
Schools: (7) Center-Stanton, Garrison, Max, Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton/Wing
Tournament: Washburn High School, Feb. 28, Mar. 1, 3, 2014; Pete Moe, Mgr.

DISTRICT 11
Chairperson: Steve Heim, Drake-Anamoose
Schools: (8) Bottineau, Drake-Anamoose, Dunseith, Rugby, Sawyer, TGU (Towner/Granville), Velva, Westhope/Newburg
Tournament: Rugby High School, Feb. 28, Mar. 1, 3, 2014; Scott Grochow, Mgr.

DISTRICT 12
Chairperson: Jeremy Feller, Our Redeemer's
Schools: (8) Bishop Ryan (Minot), Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Kenmare, Lewis & Clark (Berthold), MLS (Mohall-Sherwood), Our Redeemer's (Minot), Surrey
Tournament: Minot Audi, Feb. 28, Mar. 1, 3, 2014; Alton Nygaard, Mgr.

DISTRICT 13
Chairperson: Daryl Jung, New England
Schools: (6) Beach, Bowman County, Heart River (South Heart/Belfield), Hettinger/Scranton, Mott-Regent, New England
Tournament: NONE – Super Regional

DISTRICT 14
Chairperson: Randy Johnson, Hazen
Schools: (6) Beulah, Dickinson Trinity, Glen Ullin/Hebron, Hazen, Killdeer/Halliday, Richardton-Taylor
Tournament: NONE – Super Regional

DISTRICT 15
Chairperson: Daryl Bearstail, White Shield
Schools: (6) Lewis & Clark (North Shore), Mandaree, New Town, Parshall, Watford City/Alexander, White Shield
Tournament: New Town High School, Feb. 28, Mar. 1, 3, 2014; Nick Ator, Parshall, Mgr.

DISTRICT 16
Chairperson: Michael Bergstrom, Ray
Schools: (8) Burke County (Bowbells/Burke Central), Divide County, Powers Lake, Ray, Stanley, Tioga, Trenton, Williston Trinity Christian
Tournament: Ray High School, Feb. 28, Mar. 1, 3, 2014; Ben Schafer, Mgr.

GIRLS' B DISTRICT BASKETBALL SCORES

DISTRICT 1 – LIDGERWOOD, MARK WISNEWSKI, MGR.

First Round	
Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 64 – Oakes 29	Lisbon 45 – Milnor 36
Sargent Central 64 – Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 38	Hankinson 42 – North Sargent 33
Second Round	

Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 46 – Lisbon 28	Sargent Central 39 – Hankinson 25
First Consolation Round	
Milnor 46 – Oakes 43	North Sargent 42 – Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 34
Second Consolation Round	
Hankinson 27 – Milnor 26	North Sargent 51 – Lisbon 41
Third & Fourth North Sargent seeded #3 Hankinson seeded #4	
Championship Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 51 – Sargent Central 33	

DISTRICT 2 – FARGO CIVIC CENTER, CHRIS KITTLESON (CASSELTON), MGR.

First Round	
Maple Valley 51 – Richland 41	Oak Grove 60 – Kindred 55 (OT)
Central Cass 59 – Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 39	Northern Cass 56 - Enderlin 53
Second Round	
Maple Valley 50 – Oak Grove 41	Central Cass 56 – Northern Cass 39
First Consolation Round	
Kindred 51 – Richland 27	Enderlin 45 – Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 32
Second Consolation Round	
Kindred 53 – Northern Cass 48	Oak Grove 51 – Enderlin 31
Third & Fourth Oak Grove seeded #3 Kindred seeded #4	
Championship Central Cass 58 – Maple Valley 52	

DISTRICT 3 – MAYVILLE STATE UNIVERSITY, MIKE MOORE, MGR.

First Round	
Thompson – Bye	May-Port CG 59 - Griggs County Central 42
Hillsboro/Central Valley 73 - Dakota Prairie 25	Larimore 39 - Hatton/Northwood 37
Second Round	
Thompson 70 - May-Port CG 35	Hillsboro/Central Valley 50 – Larimore 35
First Consolation Round	
Griggs County Central – Bye	Hatton/Northwood 28 - Dakota Prairie 24
Second Consolation Round	
Larimore 42 - Griggs County Central 32	May-Port CG 49 - Hatton/Northwood 32
Third & Fourth Larimore seeded #3 May-Port CG seeded #4	
Championship Thompson 56 – Hillsboro/Central Valley 48	

DISTRICT 4 – PARK RIVER, AARON SCHRAMM, MGR.

First Round	
Park River/Fordville-Lankin – Bye	Grafton 51 – North Border 38
Midway/Minto – Bye	Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 48 – Cavalier 36
Second Round	
Park River/Fordville-Lankin 43 – Grafton 33	Midway/Minto 44 – Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 32
Consolation Round	
North Border 53 – Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 38	Cavalier 48 – Grafton 37

Third & Fourth Cavalier seeded #3 North Border seeded #4
Championship
Midway/Minto 50 – Park River/Fordville-Lankin 48

DISTRICT 5 – ELLENDALE, JEFF FASTNACHT, MGR.

First Round	
Barnes County North 35 – Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 30	
Second Round	
LaMoire/Litchville-Marion 43 – Barnes County North 27	Ellendale 46 – Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 31
Consolation Round	
Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 44 - Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 36	
Third & Fourth	
Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 58 – Barnes County North 28	
Championship	
LaMoire/Litchville-Marion 45 – Ellendale 41	

DISTRICT 6 – NAPOLEON, BARRY MCCLEARY, MGR.

First Round	
Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 62 – Strasburg/Zeeland 31	
Second Round	
South Border 50 – Linton/HMB 46	Kidder County 44 – Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 27
Consolation Round	
Linton/HMB 43 - Strasburg/Zeeland 30	
Third & Fourth	
Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 58 – Linton/HMB 55	
Championship	
South Border 46 – Kidder County 43	

DISTRICT 7 – FOUR WINDS, RICK SMITH, MGR.

First Round	
Lakota/Edmore – Bye	New Rockford-Sheyenne 58 – Four Winds/Minnewaukan 48
Carrington 65 – Warwick 27	Harvey/Wells County 53 – Midkota 26
Second Round	
New Rockford-Sheyenne 66 – Lakota/Edmore 59	Carrington 60 – Harvey/Wells County 35
First Consolation Round	
Four Winds/Minnewaukan – Bye	Midkota 58 – Warwick 48
Second Consolation Round	
Lakota/Edmore 49 – Midkota 23	Harvey/Wells County 51 – Four Winds/Minnewaukan 44
Third & Fourth	
Lakota/Edmore seeded #3 Harvey/Wells County seeded #4	
Championship	
Carrington 46 – New Rockford-Sheyenne 32	

DISTRICT 8 – LANGDON, RICH ROGERS, MGR.

First Round	
North Star – Bye	Langdon Area 46 – Rolette/Wolford 45
Rolla 68 – St. John 35	Benson County 58 – Munich/Starkweather 52
Second Round	
North Star 70 – Langdon Area 48	Rolla 44 – Benson County 41
First Consolation Round	
Rolette/Wolford – Bye	Munich/Starkweather 53 – St. John 36
Second Consolation Round	
Rolette/Wolford 43 – Benson County 39	Munich/Starkweather 60 – Langdon Area 55
Third & Fourth	
Rolette/Wolford seeded #3	
Munich/Starkweather seeded #4	
Championship	
North Star 80 – Rolla 51	

DISTRICT 9 – SHILOH CHRISTIAN (BISMARCK), BRIAN MARCUS, MGR.

First Round	
Shiloh Christian – Bye	*Standing Rock 46 – Flasher 44
New Salem Almont – Bye	Grant County 83 – Solen 35
Second Round	
Shiloh Christian - *Standing Rock 29	Grant County 66 - New Salem Almont 56
Consolation Round	
New Salem Almont 63 – Standing Rock 35	Flasher 47 – Solen 40
Third & Fourth	
New Salem Almont seeded #3	
Flasher seeded #4	
Championship	
Shiloh Christian 66 – Grant County 42	
*Standing Rock forfeited games due to an ineligible participant	

DISTRICT 10 – WASHBURN, PETE MOE, MGR.

First Round	
Garrison – Bye	Wilton/Wing 53 – Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 35
Underwood 49 – Center-Stanton 31	Washburn 41 – Max 37
Second Round	
Wilton/Wing 45 – Garrison 43	Underwood 46 – Washburn 34
First Consolation Round	
Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky – Bye	Max 58 – Center-Stanton 25
Second Consolation Round	
Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 39 – Washburn 33	Garrison 51 – Max 35
Third & Fourth	
Garrison seeded #3	
Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky seeded #4	
Championship	
Wilton/Wing 61 – Underwood 53	

DISTRICT 11 – RUGBY, SCOTT GROCHOW, MGR.

First Round	
TGU (Towner/Granville) 47 – Drake-Anamoose 27	Rugby 79 – Sawyer 41
Velva 57 – Westhope/Newburg 38	Dunseith 75 – Bottineau 65 (OT)

Second Round	
TGU (Towner/Granville) 48 – Rugby 45	Velva 31 – Dunseith 30
First Consolation Round	
Sawyer 78 – Drake-Anamoose 49	Bottineau 62 – Westhope/Newburg 45
Second Consolation Round	
Sawyer 63 – Dunseith 51	Bottineau 48 – Rugby 45
Third & Fourth Bottineau seeded #3 Sawyer seeded #4	
Championship TGU (Towner/Granville) 42 – Velva 30	

DISTRICT 12 – MINOT AUDI, ALTON NYGAARD, MGR.

First Round	
Bishop Ryan 85 – Kenmare 18	Des Lacs-Burlington 47 – Our Redeemer's 37
MLS Mohall-Sherwood 46 – Glenburn 38	Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 38 – Surrey 20
Second Round	
Bishop Ryan 70 – Des Lacs-Burlington 39	Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 49 – MLS Mohall-Sherwood 42 (OT)
First Consolation Round	
Our Redeemer's 55 – Kenmare 46	Glenburn 60 – Surrey 49
Second Consolation Round	
Our Redeemer's 50 – MLS Mohall-Sherwood 48 (OT)	Des Lacs-Burlington 47 – Glenburn 40
Third & Fourth Des Lacs-Burlington seeded #3 Our Redeemer's seeded #4	
Championship Bishop Ryan 81 – Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 27	

DISTRICT 13 – NONE – SUPER REGIONAL

DISTRICT 14 – NONE – SUPER REGIONAL

DISTRICT 15 – NEW TOWN, NICK ATOR (PARSHALL), MGR.

First Round	
Parshall – Bye	Lewis & Clark (North Shore) 61 – White Shield 41
Watford City 74 – Mandaree 20	New Town – Bye
Second Round	
Parshall 67 – Lewis & Clark (North Shore) 44	Watford City 75 – New Town 61
Consolation Round	
New Town 82 – White Shield 15	Lewis & Clark (North Shore) 66 – Mandaree 44
Third & Fourth New Town seeded #3 Lewis & Clark (North Shore) seeded #4	
Championship Watford City 60 – Parshall 58	

DISTRICT 16 – RAY, BEN SCHAFER, MGR.

First Round	
Stanley 50 – Tioga 15	Trenton 39 - Burke County 35
Ray 62 – Williston Trinity Christian 31	Divide County 61 – Powers Lake 32
Second Round	
Stanley 52 – Trenton 29	Ray 55 – Divide County 42
First Consolation Round	
Burke County 45 – Tioga 36	Powers Lake 57 – Williston Trinity Christian 39
Second Consolation Round	
Divide County 53 – Burke County 34	Trenton 52 – Powers Lake 36
Third & Fourth Divide County seeded #3 Trenton seeded #4	
Championship Stanley 53 – Ray 43	

2014 Girls' District Basketball

Dist	Girls	Admissions & Misc.	Officials	Plaques	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Security Superv.	District Expense	Misc.	Manage- Ment	Paid to Schools	Total Disburse
1	Lidgerwood	13,193.00	3161.65	162.00	668.65	750.00	210.00	582.26	670.00	1552.50	5435.94	13,193.00
2	Fargo Civic	19,598.00	2663.76	162.00	988.90	3127.00		1158.14	1655.00	2940.00	6903.20	19,598.00
3	Mayville SC	10,380.00	2732.50	162.00	528.00	1485.00		508.00	1060.36	1933.13	1971.01	10,380.00
4	Park River	8,673.60	2360.40	162.00	438.30	494.25		176.55	1535.77	860.00	2646.33	8,673.60
5	Ellendale	6,678.00	1577.95	84.00	342.90	225.00		1353.18		650.00	2444.97	6,678.00
6	Napoleon	6,222.00	1957.25	162.00	320.10	616.60	500.00	179.00	450.00	1055.00	982.05	6,222.00
7	Four Winds	7,220.00	2965.00	162.00	370.00	675.00		382.00	614.00	857.00	1195.00	7,220.00
8	Langdon	7,806.00	2919.55	162.00	399.30	650.00		866.95	325.00	920.00	1563.20	7,806.00
9	Shiloh Christian	9,876.00	1638.00	162.00	502.80	700.00		282.00	1368.24	1010.00	4212.96	9,876.00
10	Washburn	11,222.00	2269.20	162.00	570.10	750.00	150.00	382.00	726.00	1295.00	4917.70	11,222.00
11	Rugby	11,291.00	3058.05	162.00	573.55	650.00		428.44	437.00	1295.00	4686.96	11,291.00
12	Minot Audi	16,780.00	2592.00	162.00	837.50	1500.00		667.00	2965.60	2435.00	5620.90	16,780.00
13	NONE											0.00
14	NONE											0.00
15	New Town	5,964.00	2618.55	162.00	307.20	1100.00			512.00	1160.00	104.25	5,964.00
16	Ray	9,845.00	2898.00	162.00	476.25	600.00		375.50	1240.08	1790.00	2303.17	9,845.00
	TOTALS	144,748.60	35,411.86	2,190.00	7,323.55	13,322.85	860.00	7,341.02	13,559.05	19,752.63	44,987.64	144,748.60

**B GIRLS' REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES
MARCH 10, 11, 13, 2014**

REGION I – NDSCS – PAULETTE STEIN, MGR.

First Round	
Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 47 – Kindred 25	Maple Valley 41 - North Sargent 34
Central Cass 68 – Hankinson 39	Oak Grove 68 - Sargent Central 58
Second Round	
Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 37 - Maple Valley 33	Central Cass 41 - Oak Grove 40
Third & Fourth	
Maple Valley 49 – Oak Grove 43	
Championship	
Central Cass 56 – Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 51	

REGION II – MAYVILLE STATE UNIVERSITY, JOHN HUTCHISON, MGR.

First Round	
Thompson 61 - North Border 33	Park River/Fordville-Lankin 54 – Larimore 31
Midway/Minto 71 - May-Port CG 68	Hillsboro/Central Valley 44 – Cavalier 23
Second Round	
Thompson 64 - Park River/Fordville-Lankin 34	Hillsboro/Central Valley 55 - Midway/Minto 45
Third & Fourth	
Park River/Fordville-Lankin 57 – Midway/Minto 53	
Championship	
Thompson 46 – Hillsboro/Central Valley 38	

REGION III – HAZELTON, MATT SCHERBENSKE, MGR.

First Round	
LaMoire/Litchville-Marion 49 - Linton/HMB 44	Kidder County 47 - Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 28
South Border 67 - Barnes County North 42	Ellendale 55 - Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 47
Second Round	
Kidder County 50 - LaMoire/Litchville-Marion 21	South Border 45 – Ellendale 44
Third & Fourth	
LaMoire/Litchville-Marion 56 – Ellendale 49	
Championship	
Kidder County 45 – South Border 44 (OT)	

REGION IV – DEVILS LAKE, JASON WIBERG, MGR.

First Round	
Carrington 67 - Munich/Starkweather 32	Lakota/Edmore 70 - Rolla 44
North Star 59 - Harvey Wells County 53	Rolette/Wolford 38 - New Rockford-Sheyenne 36
Second Round	
Lakota/Edmore 33 - Carrington 24	North Star 64 - Rolette/Wolford 61
Third & Fourth	
Rolette/Wolford 48 – Carrington 46	
Championship	
Lakota/Edmore 65 – North Star 45	

REGION V – MANDAN, LORELL JUNGLING, MGR.

First Round	
Shiloh Christian 66 - Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 36	Underwood 54 - New Salem Almont 46
Wilton/Wing 61 – Flasher 39	Grant County 67 – Garrison 54
Second Round	

Shiloh Christian 67 – Underwood 32	Grant County 62 - Wilton/Wing 52
Third & Fourth	
Underwood 51 – Wilton/Wing 41	
Championship	
Shiloh Christian 59 – Grant County 43	

REGION VI – MINOT AUDITORIUM/MCC, ALTON NYGAARD, MGR.

First Round	
TGU (Towner/Granville) 58 - Our Redeemer's 55	Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 50 – Bottineau 36
Bishop Ryan 77 – Sawyer 38	Des Lacs-Burlington 44 –Velva 40
Second Round	
TGU (Towner/Granville) 38 - Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 32	Bishop Ryan 65 - Des Lacs-Burlington 28
Third & Fourth	
Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 42 – Des Lacs-Burlington 31	
Championship	
Bishop Ryan 57 – TGU (Towner/Granville) 27	

REGION VII – DICKINSON HIGH SCHOOL, ANDREW DESROSIER , MGR.

First Round	
Glen Ullin/Hebron 63 - Killdeer 52	Beulah 47 - Heart River 26
Hettinger/Scranton 49 - Richardton-Taylor 29	Bowman County 65 - Mott-Regent 45
Quarterfinal Round	
Beach 75 - Glen Ullin/Hebron 40	Beulah 75 – New England 70
Dickinson Trinity 49 – Hettinger/Scranton 37	Hazen 60 – Bowman County 42
Semifinal Round	
Beach 73 – Beulah 50	Dickinson Trinity 64 – Hazen 35
Third & Fourth	
Hazen 63 – Beulah 61	
Championship	
Beach 46 – Dickinson Trinity 40	

REGION VIII – WILLISTON STATE COLLEGE, ERIC PETERSON, MGR.

First Round	
Watford City 54 – Trenton 29	New Town 56 – Ray 46
Stanley 57 - Lewis & Clark (North Shore) 33	Parshall 46 - Divide County 37
Second Round	
Watford City 53 - New Town 50	Parshall 58 – Stanley 42
Third & Fourth	
New Town 49 – Stanley 48	
Championship	
Watford City 70 – Parshall 63 (OT)	

2014 CLASS B GIRLS' REGION BASKETBALL								
REG.	SITE	ADMISS. & MISC	OFFICIALS	PLAQUES	RENT & JANITOR	MANAGE- MENT	ASSOC. REVENUE	TOTAL EXPENSES
1	NDSCS	17,915.00		182.00	1,488.00	2,663.00	10,695.00	15,028.00
2	Mayville State	14,245.00	3,175.12	182.00	2,500.00	4,699.45	3,688.43	14,245.00
3	Hazelton	12,894.00	3,275.92	182.00	1,400.00	3,180.00	4,856.08	12,894.00
4	Devils Lake	19,117.00	2,908.56	182.00	1,393.04	3,140.00	11,493.40	19,117.00
5	Mandan	19,574.00	2,243.28	182.00	650.00	3,520.25	12,978.47	19,574.00
6	Minot Audi	19,512.00	2,334.00	182.00	1,250.00	3,076.00	12,670.00	19,512.00
7	Dickinson Trinity	18,484.80	2,745.60	182.00	1,200.00	3,620.00	10,737.20	18,484.80
8	Williston SC	<u>13,291.00</u>	<u>2,551.60</u>	<u>182.00</u>	<u>4,000.00</u>	<u>4,476.38</u>	<u>2,081.02</u>	<u>13,291.00</u>
	TOTALS	135,032.80	19,234.08	1,456.00	13,881.04	28,375.08	69,199.60	132,145.80

**STATE B GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT
FARGODOME – MARCH 20 – 22, 2014 – TODD OLSON, MGR.**

First Round	
Beach 56 – Thompson 48	Shiloh Christian 55 – Kidder County 36
Bishop Ryan 64 – Lakota/Edmore 45	Central Cass 47 – Watford City 38
Second Round	
Shiloh Christian 52 – Beach 43	Bishop Ryan 54 - Central Cass 34
Consolation Round	
Kidder County 56 – Thompson 53	Lakota/Edmore 58 – Watford City 41
Seventh & Eighth Thompson 68 – Watford City 38	
Fifth & Sixth Lakota/Edmore 40 – Kidder County 39	
Third & Fourth Central Cass 33 – Beach 22	
Championship Bishop Ryan 59 – Shiloh Christian 54	

GIRLS' STATE B BASKETBALL - FARGODOME		
MARCH 20 – 22, 2014 – TODD OLSON, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Net Admissions		\$96,535.00
T-Shirts		<u>\$4,896.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$101,431.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials: Chris Wallace, Dean Klier, Andy Currie, Ron Wright, Chris Zenker, Brent Engebretson, Andrew Fischer, Greg Myran, Tim Pfeifer	\$7,331.84	
Officials Rooms	\$2,946.00	
Awards	\$1,222.96	
Rent	\$9,000.00	
Facility Fee	\$7,219.00	
Credit Card Charges	\$352.82	
Staffing	\$7,440.00	
Scoreboard/Video/Tech/Sound	\$3,075.00	
Custodial	\$1,434.00	
Locker Room Attendant	\$930.00	
Manager's Fee	\$700.00	
Will Call/Information Desk	\$570.00	
Secretarial Help	\$250.00	
Desk Officials	\$810.00	
Announcer	\$270.00	

Statisticians	\$540.00	
Media Host	\$300.00	
Postage	\$164.44	
Spirit Judges	\$320.00	
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$1,200.00	
Cheer Coordinators	\$540.00	
Floor Captains	\$900.00	
Security	\$3,343.00	
Medical Attendants	\$1,624.75	
T-Shirts	\$1,323.60	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$53,807.41	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$47,623.59

**A GIRLS' REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES
EAST REGION – FARGO, TODD OLSON, MGR.
MARCH 4, 7, 8, 2014**

Play-In Games Wahpeton 72 - Grand Forks Central 63 Grand Forks Red River 49 - Devils Lake 44	
First Round	
West Fargo 74 - Grand Forks Red River 70	Valley City 65 - Fargo North 50
Shanley 67 – Wahpeton 48	Fargo Davies 74 - Fargo South 39
Second Round	
West Fargo 59 - Valley City 47	Shanley 47 - Fargo Davies 39
First Consolation Round	
Grand Forks Red River 54 - Fargo North 44	Wahpeton 55 - Fargo South 41
Second Consolation Round	
Fargo Davies 61 – Grand Forks Red River 57	Valley City 57 – Wahpeton 50
Third & Fourth Fargo Davies seeded #3 Valley City seeded #4	
Championship Shanley 69 – West Fargo 47	

**WEST REGION – BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER, JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.
MARCH 6, 7, 8, 2014**

Play-In Game Dickinson 52 – Williston 50	
First Round	
Bismarck 78 – Dickinson 31	Jamestown 56 – Mandan 46
Bismarck Century 54 – Bismarck St. Mary's 24	Minot 72 – Turtle Mountain (Belcourt) 58
Second Round	
Bismarck 79 – Jamestown 48	Bismarck Century 59 – Minot 46
First Consolation Round	
Mandan 64 – Dickinson 52	Turtle Mountain 75 - Bismarck St. Mary's 60
Second Consolation Round	

Minot 52 – Mandan 45	Jamestown 87 – Turtle Mountain 58
Third & Fourth Minot seeded #3 Jamestown seeded #4	
Championship Bismarck 64 - Bismarck Century 61	

STATE A GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT
MINOT DOME – MARCH 13 – 15, 2014 – RICK HEDBERG, MGR.

First Round	
Bismarck 60 - Valley City 50	Minot 62 - West Fargo 59
Shanley 62 – Jamestown 50	Fargo Davies 61 - Bismarck Century 55
Second Round	
Minot 57 – Bismarck 52	Shanley 73 – Fargo Davies 37
Consolation Round	
West Fargo 67 – Valley City 49	Bismarck Century 64 – Jamestown 60
Fifth & Sixth Bismarck Century 55 – West Fargo 51	
Third & Fourth Bismarck 75 – Fargo Davies 70	
Championship Shanley 53 – Minot 29	

The combined Boys' & Girls' A Financial Report is printed under Boys' Basketball

GIRLS' CROSS COUNTRY
GIRLS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET
BJORNSON GOLF COURSE - VALLEY CITY
OCTOBER 26, 2013 – MARTIN BRATRUD, MANAGER

CLASS A TEAM POINTS						
1	Bismarck	55		10	Minot	243
2	Bismarck Century	61		11	Fargo South	256
3	Fargo Davies	85		12	Grand Forks Red River	283
4	Dickinson	124		13	Shanley/Oak Grove	330
5	Grand Forks Central	133		14	Jamestown	378
6	Mandan	194		15	Valley City	575
7	Fargo North	207		16	Devils Lake	617
8	Williston	231		17	Wahpeton	682
9	West Fargo	238		18	Turtle Mountain (Belcourt)	747

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS						
1	Jordan Jacob, Bismarck Century	14:02.2		11	Michaela Dora, Bismarck	15:26.4
2	Brittany Brownotter, Bismarck	14:17.4		12	Hannah Juhl, Williston	15:27.3
3	Kelby Anderson, Bismarck Century	14:18.9		13	Elizabeth Yoder, Dickinson	15:27.4
4	Lexi Zeis, Bismarck	14:28.6		14	Jacey Wilson, Mandan	15:29.3
5	Karly Ackley, GF Central	14:52.2		15	Erica Johnson, Fargo Davies	15:29.6
6	Alexis Matter, Fargo Davies	15:00.5		16	Emily Nelson, Minot	15:30.5
7	Emily Tyrrell, Dickinson	15:03.5		17	Addy Benitez, Mandan	15:32.0
8	Jen Dufner, West Fargo	15:19.4		18	Jaiden Schuette, Bismarck Century	15:32.1

9	Grace Gannon, Bismarck	15:20.1	19	Brittney Humphrey, Bismarck Century	15:32.3
10	Katie Bye, Fargo Davies	15:24.6	20	Laura Laber, Bismarck Century	15:33.5

CLASS B TEAM POINTS						
1	Hillsboro/Central Valley	94	20	Dunseith	578	
2	Killdeer	152	21	Medina	658	
3	Shiloh Christian	183	22	North Star	674	
4	Southern McLean (Washburn/Wilton/Wing)	195	23	Max	710	
5	Rugby	201	24	Larimore	720	
6	Beulah/Hazen	243	25	Griggs County Central	750	
7	Bowman County	262	26	Richland	810	
8	Velva	286	27	Standing Rock (Fort Yates)	836	
9	Surrey	324	28	May-Port CG	850	
10	Stanley	335	29	Dakota Prairie	852	
11	Grafton	374	30	Sargent Central/Lidgerwood	855	
12	New Town	381	31	Rolla	859	
13	Carrington	391	32	Central Cass	884	
14	Hatton/Northwood/Thompson	425	33	Pembina County North (North Border/Cavalier)	888	
15	Langdon Area	500	34	Parshall	926	
16	Barnes County North	533	35	White Shield	943	
17	Lisbon	539	36	Garrison	973	
18	Watford City	554	37	Bishop Ryan	977	
19	Four Winds/Minnewaukan	567				

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS					
1	Asha Smith, Watford City	14:36.8	11	Cassidy Peterson, Velva	15:37.6
2	Ashley Neumiller, Carrington	14:53.2	12	Kaylene Klein, Beulah/Hazen	15:42.7
3	Annika Rotvold, Hillsboro/Central Valley	15:01.8	13	Claire Brien, Rolla	15:42.7
4	Cailee Peterson, May-Port CG	15:15.1	14	Shayla Fossum, Hillsboro/ Central Valley	15:43.3
5	Symbria Bell, New Town	15:24.8	15	Sarah Wherley, Velva	15:52.1
6	Ashley Perez, Dakota Prairie	15:28.4	16	Kate Fox, Southern McLean	15:52.6
7	Mackenzie Holkesvig, Hatton/Northwood/Thompson	15:29.5	17	Grace Bachmeier, Surrey	15:53.1
8	Gracie Wright, Hillsboro/Central Valley	15:30.6	18	Tess Scott, Barnes County North	15:55.9
9	Peyton Frolek, Sargent Central/Lidgerwood	15:32.2	19	Sydney Andersen, Killdeer	15:55.9
10	Madison Gapp, Langdon Area	15:32.9	20	Allison Bearstail, Shiloh Christian	16:04.9

The combined Boys' & Girls' Cross Country Financial Report is printed under Boys' Cross Country

GIRLS' GOLF

EAST REGION – GRAND FORKS Grand Forks Country Club			WEST REGION – JAMESTOWN Jamestown Country Club	
Sept. 23, 2013 – Mark Rerick, Mgr.			Sept. 23, 2013 – Jim Roaldson, Mgr.	
TEAM TOTALS			TEAM TOTALS	
Fargo Davies	353		Bismarck High	373
Fargo North	362		Bismarck Century	377
Wahpeton	362		Mandan	378
MEDALIST			MEDALIST	
Jennifer Marsh, Fargo Davies	76		Annie Nelson, Bismarck Century	83

GIRLS' STATE A GOLF TOURNAMENT GRAND FORKS COUNTRY CLUB – MARK RERICK, MGR. SEPTEMBER 30 – OCTOBER 1, 2013

TEAM TOTALS						
1	Bismarck Century	723		8	Wahpeton	741
2	Grand Forks Red River	724		9	Shanley	745
3	Fargo North	726		10	Minot	762
4	Fargo Davies	727		11	Jamestown	765
5	Dickinson	730		12	Mandan	782
6	West Fargo	732		13	Grand Forks Central	795
7	Bismarck	737				

All-STATE WINNERS						
1	Rachel Jahner, Dickinson	156		6	Sierra Bennion, Jamestown	163
2	Ashley Bixby, West Fargo	157		6	Kathleen Marsh, Fargo Davies	163
3	Annie Nelson, Bismarck Century	160		8	Jennifer Marsh, Fargo Davies	164
4	Katie Kasper, Bismarck	162		8	Casey DeBeltz, GF Red River	164
4	Riana Cooper, Dickinson	162		10	Addie Long, Fargo North	169

GIRLS' A REGIONAL GOLF	
RECEIPTS:	
Admissions	\$182.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$182.00
REGIONS:	
Trophies & Awards	\$226.60
Manager's Fee & Expenses	\$486.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$712.60
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$530.60)
GIRLS' A STATE GOLF – GRAND FORKS	
SEPT. 30 – OCT. 1, 2013 – MARK RERICK, MGR.	

RECEIPTS	
Admissions	\$1,386.00
T-Shirts	\$867.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$2,253.00
DISBURSEMENTS	
Trophies & Awards	\$412.00
Score Cards	\$60.40
Ticket Sellers/Ticket Takers	\$236.00
Secretarial	\$50.00
Starters/Scorers	\$225.00
Technology	\$125.00
T-Shirts	\$282.24
Manager's Fee	\$250.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$1,640.64
NDHSAA REVENUE	\$612.36

B GIRLS' REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

REGION I – GRAND RAPIDS, LUCAS ISAACSON (LAMOURE), MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter	388
South Border (Ashley/Wishek)	390
Linton/HMB	402
Medalist	
Karli Tompkins, Milnor/Wyndmere	82

REGION II – CARRINGTON, GREG JOHNSON, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Kindred	358
Oak Grove	367
Central Cass	412
Medalist	
Lynzee Hagemeister, Carrington	82

REGION III – LARIMORE, PATTI AANENSON, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Langdon Area	391
North Star	436
Larimore	438
Medalist	
Brynn Fischer, Langdon Area	86

REGION IV – VELVA, LARRY LONG, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Rugby	404
Dunseith	424
Garrison	451

Medalist	
Elizabeth Blessum, Rugby	98

REGION V – BOWMAN, TYLER SENN, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Hazen	354
Beulah	371
Heart River (South Heart/Belfield)	384
Medalist	
Jada Mattson, Heart River	77

REGION VI – MOHALL, ROBBY VOIGT, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
MLS-Mohall-Sherwood	408
Watford City	414
New Town/Parshall	461
Medalist	
Skylar Aberle, MLS-Mohal-Sherwood	86

**GIRLS' STATE B GOLF TOURNAMENT
MAY 27 & 28, 2014 – CARRINGTON CROSSROADS
GREG JOHNSON, MGR.**

TEAM TOTALS						
1	Kindred	704		10	Beulah	782
2	Hazen	713		11	North Star	787
3	Langdon Area	713		12	Linton/HMB	796
4	Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter	731		13	Watford City	820
5	Oak Grove	733		14	Dunseith	838
6	South Border (Ashley/Wishek)	742		15	Larimore	842
7	Rugby	755		16	Garrison	845
8	Heart River (South Heart/Belfield)	760		17	Central Cass	862
9	MLS-Mohall-Sherwood	779				

ALL-STATE WINNERS						
1	Jada Mattson, Heart River	153		6	Kinzie Molde, Grafton	165
2	Brynn Fischer, Langdon Area	160		7	Karli Tompkins, Milnor/Wyndmere	168
3	Alexis Piatz, Kindred	163		7	Kristen Halley, Pembina County North	168
3	Jordan Cain, Oak Grove	163		7	Savanna Nesemeier, Kindred	168
3	Kaylie Bjornstad, North Star	163		7	Shania Gross, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter	168

GIRLS' REGION B GOLF TOURNAMENTS		
GIRLS' REGION B GOLF		
Revenue		\$60.00

TOTAL REVENUE		\$60.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Manager's Fee	\$900.00	
Expenses	\$40.00	
Awards	\$943.80	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$1893.80	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$1,823.80)	
GIRLS' STATE B GOLF – CARRINGTON CROSSROADS MAY 27 & 28, 2014 – GREG JOHNSON, MGR.		
GIRLS' STATE GOLF		
Revenue		\$1,473.00
TOTAL REVNUUE		\$1,473.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Manager's Fee	\$250.00	
Workers	\$1,215.00	
Supplies	\$160.00	
Awards	\$412.00	
T-Shirts	\$437.76	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$2,474.76	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$1,001.76)	

GYMNASTICS

**STATE GYMNASTICS MEET – FEBRUARY 28 & MARCH 1, 2014
BISMARCK CENTURY – JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.**

TEAM TOTALS						
1	Dickinson	146.733		5	Jamestown	136.517
2	Minot	145.933		6	Valley City	136.050
3	Bismarck Century	141.600		7	Fargo Davies	133.733
4	Bismarck	140.117		8	Fargo	127.317

Individual Events

Vault

1st – Jessica Gabriel, Bismarck Century, 9.800; 2nd – Keana Kudrna, Dickinson, 9.550; 3rd – Hannah Werchau, Minot, 9.467; 4th – Madison Reiter, Minot, 9.450; 5th – Acacia Fossum, Dickinson, 9.350; 6th – Kaylee Keller, Bismarck, 9.333.

Uneven Bars

1st – Jessica Gabriel, Bismarck Century, 9.700; 2nd – Kaylee Keller, Bismarck, 9.667; 3rd – Keana Kudrna, Dickinson, 9.550; 4th – Madison Reiter, Minot, 9.200; 5th – Hannah Werchau, Minot, 9.183; 6th – Acacia Fossum, Dickinson, 9.150.

Balance Beam

1st – Kiara Bock, Fargo Davies, 9.667; 2nd – Whitney Perrin, Bismarck Century, 9.533; 3rd – Quincee Simonson, Fargo, 9.417; 4th – (Tie) Hannah Werchau, Minot, 9.383; Katlin Kelley, Bismarck, 9.383; 6th – Kaylee Keller, Bismarck, 9.333.

Floor Exercise

1st – Acacia Fossum, Dickinson, 9.633; 2nd – Keana Kudrna, Dickinson, 9.600; 3rd – Whitney Perrin, Bismarck Century, 9.567; 4th – Hannah Werchau, Minot, 9.483; 5th – (Tie) Bethany Crump, 9.433; Kaylee Keller, Bismarck, 9;433.

All Around

1st - Kaylee Keller, Bismarck, 37.767; 2nd – Jessica Gabriel, Bismarck Century, 37.667; 3rd – Hannah Werchau, Minot, 37.517; 4th – Acacia Fossum, Dickinson, 37.450; 5th – Whitney Perrin, Bismarck Century, 36.750; 6th – Mikaela Kessel, Dickinson, 36.600.

STATE GYMNASTICS – BISMARCK CENTURY		
FEBRUARY 28 & MARCH 1, 2014 – JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.		
RECEIPTS:		
Gross Admissions		\$6,211.00
T-Shirts		<u>\$1,202.75</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$7,413.75
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Judges: Lora Fisher, Tara Hofmann, Brooke Erstad, Stacey Ringoen, Laurie Strommen, Caitlin Hoff, Sara Weninger, Kim Ressler, Pamela Tweten, Mary Meyer, Casey Kostelecky, Cassity Wingenbach, Ruth Walsh	\$4,283.80	
Officials Rooms	\$801.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$843.14	
Rent & Custodial	\$800.00	
Announcer	\$300.00	
Secretarial	\$250.00	
Ticket Sellers & Takers	\$453.49	
Equipment Movers & Set-up	\$600.00	
Desk Officials	\$1,000.00	
Manager's Fee	\$500.00	
Trainers	\$400.08	
Certificiates	\$27.45	
Tag-Up	\$389.69	
Postage & Phone	\$50.00	
Tape	\$205.38	
T-Shirts	<u>\$316.56</u>	
Total Expenses	\$11,220.59	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$3,806.84)	

GIRLS' HOCKEY
GIRLS' STATE TOURNAMENT
THE RALPH ENGELSTAD ARENA - GRAND FORKS
FEBRUARY 20 – 22, 2014 – MARK RERICK, MGR.

First Round	
Bismarck 7 – Mandan 0	Grand Forks 5 - Williston 0
West Fargo 8 - Fargo North 0	Fargo South/Fargo Davies 5 – Minot 2
Second Round	
Bismarck 2 - Grand Forks 0	West Fargo 6 - Fargo South/Fargo Davies 2
Consolation Round	
Mandan 3 – Williston 2 (OT)	Minot 3 - Fargo North 1
Fifth & Sixth	
Minot 4 – Mandan 2	
Third & Fourth	
Grand Forks 3 – Fargo South/Fargo Davies 1	
Championship	
West Fargo 2 – Bismarck 1	

The combined Boys' & Girls' Hockey Financial Report is listed under Boys' Hockey

GIRLS' SOCCER
GIRLS' STATE SOCCER TOURNAMENT
GRAND FORKS – MARK RERICK, MGR.
May 29, 30, 31, 2014

First Round	
Bismarck Century 4 – Grand Forks Red River 1	Fargo North 8 – Bismarck High 1
Shanley 4 – Bismarck St. Mary's 1	Fargo Davies 2 – Minot 0
Second Round	
Bismarck Century 2 – Fargo North 0	Fargo Davies 1 – Shanley 1 (Shoot out 4-3)
Consolation Round	
Bismarck High 1 – Grand Forks Red River 0	Minot 3 – Bismarck St. Mary's 1
Fifth & Sixth	
Minot 1 – Bismarck High 0 (OT)	
Third & Fourth	
Shanley 3 – Fargo North 1	
Championship	
Fargo Davies 2 – Bismarck Century 1 (OT)	

GIRLS' STATE SOCCER – MAY 29, 30, 31, 2014		
GRAND FORKS – MARK RERICK, MANAGER		
RECEIPTS		
Gross Admissions		\$9,782.00
T-Shirts		<u>1,836.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$11,618.00

DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials: Scott Poling, Tim Green, Zijad Repak, Bernard Maucort, Jared Thune, Matt Von Pinnon	\$3,921.98	
Officials Rooms	\$1,091.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$1,152.50	
Field Managers/Workers	\$637.00	
Admissions	\$926.50	
Rent	\$300.00	
Technology	\$380.00	
Ball Shaggers	\$645.00	
Security	\$517.00	
Desk Officials	\$715.00	
Trainer/Sports Medicine	\$660.00	
Secretarial	\$150.00	
Tickets	\$301.61	
Postage & phone	\$25.00	
Manager's Fee	\$500.00	
T-Shirts	\$576.48	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$12,499.07	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$881.07)	

GIRLS' SOFTBALL 2014 REGIONS

REGION East– Division B

Schools: (11) Central Cass, Dakota Prairie, Enderlin/Maple Valley, Grafton, Hankinson/Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah/Lidgerwood, Hillsboro/Central Valley, Kindred/Richland, May-Port CG/Hatton/Northwood, Northern Cass, Pembina County North, Thompson

REGION West – Division B

Schools: (7) Central McLean (Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky/Underwood), Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore), Kenmare/Bowbells/MLS-Mohall-Sherwood, Stanley, Watford City, W/N/B (Westhope/Newburg/Bottineau), Wilton/Wing

REGION East – Division A

Schools: (9) Devils Lake, Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Shanley, Valley City, West Fargo

REGION West – Division A

Schools: (7) Bishop Ryan, Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Dickinson, Jamestown, Minot, Turtle Mountain (Belcourt)

**EAST REGION – DIVISION B
HANKINSON – KENT DENNIS, MGR.
MAY 15 – 17, 2014**

Play-In Games	
May-Port CG 16 - Pembina County North 6 Grafton 8 - Hillsboro/Central Valley 1 Thompson 17 - Dakota Prairie 4	
First Round	
Kindred/Richland 1 – May-Port CG 0	Enderlin/Maple Valley 9 - Northern Cass 0
Grafton 7 - Central Cass 6	Hankinson/Fairmount/Lidgerwood/Campbell-Tintah 5 – Thompson 4
Second Round	
Kindred/Richland 3 – Enderlin/Maple Valley 0	Hankinson/Fairmount/Lidgerwood/Campbell-Tintah 12 – Grafton 4
Consolation Round	
Central Cass 5 – Northern Cass 2	May-Port CG 6 – Thompson 2
Fifth and Sixth	
Central Cass 10 – May-Port CG 4	
Third and Fourth	
Enderlin/Maple Valley 17 – Grafton 7	
Championship	
Hankinson/Fairmount/Lidgerwood/Campbell-Tintah 9 - Kindred Richland 5	

**WEST REGION – DIVISION B
MINOT – SCOTT MEDALEN (DES LACS-BURLINGTON), MGR.
MAY 15, 16, 19, 20, 2014**

First Round	
Westhope/Newburg/Bottineau 6 – Stanley 5	Watford City 12 – Kenmare/Bowbells/MLS 3
Second Round	
Watford City 6 – Stanley 5	
Consolation Round	
Stanley 10 - Kenmare/Bowbells/MLS 1	
Championship	
Westhope/Newburg/Bottineau 13 – Watford City 0	

**EAST REGION – DIVISION A
FARGO – TRAVIS CHRISTENSEN, MGR.
MAY 22 – 24, 2014**

First Round	
West Fargo 8 – Devils Lake 0	Fargo North 8 – Shanley 7
Valley City 8 – Fargo South 3	Fargo Davies 8 – Grand Forks Red River 7
Second Round	
West Fargo 8 – Fargo North 0	Fargo Davies 2 – Valley City 0
First Consolation Round	
Shanley 14 – Devils Lake 10	Grand Forks Red River 11 – Fargo South 0
Second Consolation Round	
Shanley 2 – Valley City 1	Fargo North 8 – Grand Forks Red River 2
Third & Fourth	
Shanley seeded #3 Fargo North seeded #4	
Championship	
West Fargo 11 – Fargo Davies 0	

**WEST REGION – DIVISION A
JAMESTOWN – JIM ROALDSON, MGR.
MAY 23 & 24, 2014**

First Round	
Bishop Ryan - Bye	Minot 7 – Bismarck Century 3
Dickinson 27 – TMCHS (Belcourt) 1	Jamestown 12 – Bismarck High 3
Second Round	
Bishop Ryan 13 – Minot 0	Dickinson 10 – Jamestown 0
First Consolation Round	
Bismarck High 16 – TMCHS (Belcourt) 0	
Second Consolation Round	
Bismarck High 8 – Minot 2	Bismarck Century 8 – Jamestown 0
Third & Fourth	
Bismarck High seeded #3 Bismarck Century seeded #4	
Championship	
Bishop Ryan 1 – Dickinson 0	

**GIRLS' STATE SOFTBALL – DIVISION A & DIVISION B
MINOT – MITCH LUNDE, MGR.
MAY 29, 30, 31, 2014**

DIVISION A

First Round	
Bishop Ryan 5 – Shanley 2	Fargo Davies 4 – Bismarck High 0
West Fargo 2 – Bismarck Century 0	Dickinson 8 – Fargo North 5
Second Round	
Bishop Ryan 5 – Fargo Davies 0	West Fargo 7 – Dickinson 1
Consolation Round	
Bismarck High 1 – Shanley 0	Bismarck Century 8 – Fargo North 3
Seventh & Eighth	
Shanley 12 – Fargo North 7	
Fifth & Sixth	
Bismarck Century 7 – Bismarck High 2	
Third & Fourth	
Dickinson 3 – Fargo Davies 2	
Championship	
West Fargo 10 – Bishop Ryan 1	

DIVISION B

First Round	
Westhope/Newburg/Bottineau 18 – Grafton 8	Kindred/Richland 13 – Stanley 3
Central Cass 18 – Hankinson/Fairmount/ Lidgerwood/Campbell-Tintah 3	Enderlin/Maple Valley 8 – Watford City 2
Second Round	
Kindred/Richland 17 – Westhope/Newburg/ Bottineau 3	Central Cass 16 – Enderlin/Maple Valley 14
Consolation Round	
Stanley 4 – Grafton 3	Hankinson/Fairmount/Lidgerwood/Campbell-Tintah 11 – Watford City 3
Seventh & Eighth	
Grafton 14 – Watford City 4	

Fifth & Sixth
Stanley 6 - Hankinson/Fairmount/Lidgerwood/Campbell-Tintah 3
Third & Fourth
Westhope/Newburg/Bottineau 1 – Enderlin/Maple Valley 0
Championship
Kindred/Richland 3 – Central Cass 2

GIRLS' STATE SOFTBALL – MAY 29, 30, 31, 2014		
DIVISION A & DIVISION B		
MINOT – MITCH LUNDE, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Gate Admissions		\$19,654.00
T-Shirts		<u>\$2,805.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$22,459.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials: Mark Sandman, Ryan Gellner, Tanner Johnson, Chad Mears, Randall Olson, Craig Hahn, Elliott Gerhardt, Ron Thompson, Tom Lawson, Dennis Roberts, John Gruenberg, Trev Zerr	\$8,307.04	
Officials Rooms	\$2,898.55	
Trophies	\$2,095.00	
Rent & Janitor	\$2,301.62	
Admissions	\$1,944.00	
Desk Officials	\$765.00	
Manager's Fee	\$800.00	
Workers	\$105.00	
Equipment Rental	\$250.00	
Softballs	\$390.00	
Announcer	\$450.00	
Secretarial	\$128.83	
Statisticians	\$300.00	
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$600.00	
T-Shirts	<u>\$741.60</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$22,076.64	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$382.36

GIRLS' SWIMMING & DIVING

2013 NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING & DIVING RECORDS

EVENT	PRESENT HOLDER	SCHOOL	RECORD	YEAR
200 Yd. Medley Relay	Dani Bergeson, Veronica Herrmann, McKenzie Jeske, Jarren Fallgatter	Bismarck Century	1:46.98	2012
200 Yd Freestyle	Dagny Knutson	Minot	1:42.81 (Prelims)	2008
200 Yd Ind. Medley	Dagny Knutson	Minot	1:53.82 (Prelims)	2009
50 Yd Freestyle	Courtney Funk	Minot	23.36	2011
Diving	Molly McDonald	Bismarck Century	479.05	1996
100 Yd Butterfly	Dagny Knutson	Minot	55.60	2006
100 Yd Freestyle	Dagny Knutson	Minot	48.15 (Prelims)	2009
500 Yd Freestyle	Dagny Knutson	Minot	4:34.78 (Prelims)	2008
200 Yd Freestyle Relay	McKenna Brown, Josie Gillund, Francesca Walker-Rozo, Emily Hamel	Minot	1:38.21	2013
100 Yd Backstroke	Dani Bergeson	Bismarck Century	55.68	2012
100 Yd Breaststroke	Keri Hehn	Fargo North	1:04.29	1997
400 Yd Freestyle Relay	Hallie Peterson, Mykin Gunning, Brianna Faul, Danica Dutt	West Fargo	3:33.33	2013

GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING & DIVING MEET UND HYSLOP, GRAND FORKS – MARK RERICK, MGR. NOVEMBER 15 & 16, 2013

TEAM TOTALS						
1	Minot	337		8	Mandan	111
2	West Fargo	326		9	Fargo Davies	103
3	Fargo North	315		10	Jamestown	91
4	Bismarck Century	277		11	Shanley	72
5	Grand Forks Central	192		12	Grand Forks Red River	52
6	Bismarck	177		13	Fargo South	49
6	Williston	177		14	Wahpeton	8

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

Girls 200 Yard Medley Relay

1. Minot (McKenna Brown 11, Sarah Bogenrief 12, Francesca Walker-Rozo 11, Emily Hamel 10), 1:48.43; 2. Fargo North 1:50.46; 3. West 1:50.65; 4. Bismarck Century 1:51.50; 5. Bismarck 1:51.90; 6. Jamestown 1:57.76; 7. Fargo Davies 1:58.22; 8. Williston 1:58.30.

Girls 200 Yard Freestyle

1. Ketti Ringwall, Williston, 1:54.07; 2. Alexis Ljunggren, GF Central, 1:54.37; 3. Emma Hepper, Bismarck, 1:54.62; 4. Hallie Peterson, West Fargo, 1:55.41; 5. Katie Svendson, GF Central 1:56.14; 6. Leann Mengelkoch, Fargo North, 1:57.23; 7. Brianna Faul, West Fargo, 2:00.49; 8. Hailey Dempsey, Bismarck, 2:03.10.

Girls 200 Yard IM

1. Ellie Roche, Fargo North, 2:07.75; 2. Danica Dutt, West Fargo, 2:09.51; 3. Maddie Derby, Fargo North, 2:12.70; 4. Sam Miller, Williston, 2:12.95; 5. AK Koebele, Bismarck, 2:15.48; 6. Abby Bourgois, Bismarck Century, 2:16.11; 7. Sydney Clark, Minot, 2:17.07; 8. Tess Sether, Bismarck Century, 2:17.32.

Girls 50 Yard Freestyle

1. Emily Hamel, Minot, 24.38; 2. Francesca Walker-Rozo, Minot, 24.72; 3. Breah Anderson, Fargo North, 24.76; 4. Mykin Gunning, West Fargo, 24.90; 5. Leann Mengelkoch, Fargo North, 25.18; 6. Julissa Johnson, West Fargo, 25.26; 7. Kaitlyn Ekre, Bismarck Century, 25.48; 8. Annie Hart, Jamestown, 25.90.

Girls 1 mtr Diving

1. Anna Reinholz, Shanley, 438.65; 2. Lauren Gietzen, Bismarck Century, 420.00; 3. Amy Anfinrud, Shanley, 400.15; 4. Brittany Dixon, Shanley, 394.10; 5. Jenny Nelson, Bismarck, 379.70; 6. Kiara Bock, Fargo Davies, 379.55; 7. Suzie Cox, Bismarck Century, 376.55; 8. Madi Remer, GF Central, 370.15.

Girls 100 Yard Butterfly

1. Danica Dutt, West Fargo, 56.20; 2. Francesca Walker-Rozo, Minot, 57.34; 3. Erin Slack, Fargo North, 1:00.03; 4. Devin Scott, Minot, 1:00.19; 5. Mykin Gunning, West Fargo, 1:00.57; 6. Anna Astrup, Fargo North, 1:00.66; 7. Chelsea Brandt, Fargo Davies, 1:00.89; 8. Alexis Clark, Minot, 1:01.44.

Girls 100 Yard Freestyle

1. Dani Bergeson, Bismarck Century, 51.07; 2. Ketti Ringwall, Williston, 52.64; 3. Hallie Peterson, West Fargo, 53.09; 4. Emily Hamel, Minot, 53.70; 5. Breah Anderson, Fargo North, 54.54; 6. Brianna Faul, West Fargo, 54.58; 7. Olivia Roche, Fargo North, 55.21; 8. Kaitlyn Ekre, Bismarck Century, 55.22.

Girls 500 Yard Freestyle

1. Alexis Ljunggren, GF Central, 5:04.10; 2. Katie Svendson, GF Central, 5:07.09; 3. McKenna Brown, Minot, 5:15.94; 4. Erin Slack, Fargo North, 5:20.68; 5. Emily Bourassa, West Fargo, 5:20.79; 6. Alexis Clark, Minot, 5:22.91; 7. Josie Gillund, Minot, 5:32.87; 8. Amy Warren, Bismarck Century, 5:33.22.

Girls 200 Yard Freestyle Relay (New Record)

1. Minot (McKenna Brown 11, Josie Gillund 10, Francesca Walker-Rozo 11, Emily Hamel 10) 1:38.21; 2. West Fargo 1:38.69; 3. Fargo North 1:40.63; 4. Bismarck Century 1:40.74; 5. Williston 1:42.24; 6. Bismarck 1:42.24; 7. Mandan 1:42.37; 8. GF Central 1:43.32.

Girls 100 Yard Backstroke

1. Dani Bergeson, Bismarck Century, 56.27; 2. Emma Hepper, Bismarck, 59.48; 3. Annie Hart, Jamestown, 59.94; 4. Maddie Derby, Fargo North, 1:00.05; 5. McKenna Brown, Minot, 1:00.61; 6. Sydney Clark, Minot, 1:01.14; 7. Abby Bourgois, Bismarck Century, 1:02.08; 8. Kate Astrup, Fargo North, 1:02.83.

Girls 100 Yard Breaststroke

1. Ellie Roche, Fargo North, 1:06.28; 2. Sarah Bogenrief, Minot, 1:07.75; 3. Sam Miller, Williston, 1:08.35; 4. Nicole Brelie, GF Central, 1:08.58; 5. Katie Tkachyk, Williston, 1:08.64; 6. Andie Peterson, West Fargo, 1:09.19; 7. AK Koebele, Bismarck, 1:09.42; 8. Emily Bourassa, West Fargo, 1:10.94.

Girls 400 Yard Freestyle Relay (New Record)

1. West Fargo (Hallie Peterson 10, Mykin Gunning 10, Brianna Faul 11, Danica Dutt 12), 3:33.33; 2. Fargo North 3:34.03; 3. Williston 3:40.71; 4. GF Central 3:41.62; 5. Mandan 3:43.56; 6. Minot 3:43.75; 7. Bismarck Century 3:45.67; 8. Fargo Davies 3:50.77.

GIRLS STATE SWIMMING & DIVING - NOVEMBER 15 & 16, 2013		
UND HYSLOP CENTER – GRAND FORKS		
MARK RERICK, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Gross Admissions		\$10,952.00
T-Shirts		\$1,632.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$12,584.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials: Greg Selbo, Don Martindale, Kathy Aspaas, Jim Ballantyne, Gerry Pfau, James Kindschi	\$2,046.47	
Officials Rooms	\$1,230.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$1,821.05	
Rent & Personnel	\$5,500.00	
Manager's Fee	\$500.00	
Ticket Sellers/Takers	\$769.00	
Technology	\$230.00	
Secretarial	\$250.00	
Trainer	\$465.00	
T-Shirts	\$395.52	
Tickets/Passes	\$365.33	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$13,572.37	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$988.37)	

GIRLS' TENNIS

EAST REGION – MAY 15 – 17, 2014 – GRAND FORKS, MARK RERICK, MGR.

Participating Schools: Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Shanley, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo

Top Four Teams: Grand Forks Red River, West Fargo, Valley City, Fargo Davies

Top Eight Singles		
1	Mimi Yunker	Grand Forks Red River
2	Cindy Lim	Grand Forks Red River
3	Sammie Smith	West Fargo
4	Olivia Keelin	Shanley
5	Anna Lawley	Fargo South
6	Kristi Krogh	Wahpeton
7	Brynn Poppe	Fargo Davies
8	Alexis Elfstrum	Fargo North

Top Eight Doubles		
1	Maddie Anderson/Alexis Caoili	Grand Forks Red River
2	Kaylee Stock/Katie Baasch	West Fargo
3	Reagan Ingstad/Clarissa Olson	Valley City
4	Maddie Comeau/Katie Sween	Grand Forks Central
5	Lydia Jacobson/Mary Wessman	Fargo North
6	Samantha Coit/Sara Gilbertson	Valley City
7	Lexi Antonenko/Paige Relling	Grand Forks Red River
8	Heidi Wanzek/Emily McGregor	Fargo Davies

GIRLS' EAST REGION TENNIS		
MAY 15 – 17, 2014 – GRAND FORKS		
MARK RERICK, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Admissions		<u>\$1,853.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$1,853.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Trophies & Awards	\$140.32	
Tennis Balls	\$317.90	
Officials	\$672.00	
Admissions	\$250.00	
Manager's Fee	\$250.00	
Court Rental	\$2,400.00	
Court supervisors	\$550.00	
Technology	\$200.00	
Postage	\$25.00	
Secretarial	<u>\$50.00</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$4,855.22	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$3,002.22)	

WEST REGION – MAY 15 - 17, 2014 – BISMARCK, DAN SMREKAR (ST. MARY'S), MGR.

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, Williston

Top Four Teams: Bismarck St. Mary's, Bismarck Century, Minot, Dickinson

Top Eight Singles		
1	Caitlin Bakke	Bismarck St. Mary's

2	Ban Dodin	Minot
3	Alyssa Wolf	Century
4	Keyenna Enget	Williston
5	Erin Mallowney	Jamestown
6	Catie Cordova	Mandan
7	Jamie Stoppler	Century
8	Rachel Schumaier	Bismarck

	Top Eight Doubles	
1	Alicia Beck/Mary Roller	Bismarck St. Mary's
2	Courtney Brackin/Anne Dickson	Century
3	Jenna Andre/Lauryn Andre	Bismarck
4	Keely Kleven/Kayla Barstad	Williston
5	Paige Fettig/Morgan Grinsteiner	Century
6	Jenna Reed/Bailey Graves	Jamestown
7	Emily Bichler/Ashley Kilzer	Bismarck St. Mary's
8	Kayla Wallace/Ireland Jung	Dickinson

GIRLS' WEST REGION TENNIS		
MAY 15 – 17, 2014 - BISMARCK		
DAN SMREKAR (ST. MARY'S), MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Admissions		\$2,223.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$2,223.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Trophies & Awards	\$140.32	
Tennis Balls	\$317.90	
Officials	\$1,025.76	
Officials Rooms	\$285.00	
Manager's Fee	\$250.00	
Admissions	\$225.00	
Postage & Phone	\$25.00	
Court Rental	\$2,250.00	
Court Supervisors	\$868.00	
Secretarial	\$100.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$5,486.98	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	\$3,263.98	

GIRLS' STATE TENNIS
MAY 22 – 24, 2014 – BISMARCK, DAN SMREKAR (ST. MARY'S), MGR.

Team Winners:	1 st	Grand Forks Red River
	2nd	West Fargo
	3rd	Bismarck St. Mary's
	4 th	Bismarck Century
	5th	Fargo Davies
Singles Winners:	1	Cindy Lim, Grand Forks Red River
	2	Mimi Yunker, Grand Forks Red River
	3	Caitlin Bakke, Bismarck St. Mary's
	4	Sammie Smith, West Fargo
	5	Ban Dodin, Minot
	6	Alyssa Wolf, Bismarck Century
Doubles Winners:	1	Mary Roller/Alicia Beck, Bismarck St. Mary's
	2	Reagan Ingstad/Clarissa Olson, Valley City
	3	Kaylee Stock/Katie Baasch, West Fargo
	4	Maddie Anderson/Alexis Caoili, Grand Forks Red River
	5	Maddie Comeau/Katie Sween, Grand Forks Central
	6	Lydia Jacobson/Mary Wessman, Fargo North

GIRLS' STATE TENNIS		
MAY 22 – 24, 2014 – BISMARCK		
DAN SMREKAR (ST. MARY'S), MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Admissions		\$2,480.00
T-Shirts		<u>\$1,224.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$3,704.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Trophies & Awards	\$623.50	
Tennis Balls	\$114.36	
Officials: Todd Metzger, Roy Lifors, Tim Wynn, Emma Larson	\$2,805.28	
Officials Rooms	\$570.00	
Printing & Postage	\$25.00	
Court Rental	\$2,250.00	
Court Supervisors	\$668.00	
Secretarial	\$100.00	
Name Tags	\$298.00	
Admissions	\$225.00	
Manager's Fee	\$300.00	
Sports Medicine	\$33.36	
T-Shirts	<u>\$376.32</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$8,388.82	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$4,684.85)	

GIRLS' TRACK & FIELD				
NORTH DAKOTA STATE TRACK & FIELD OVERALL RECORDS				
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Morgan Milbrath	Minot	11.97 Prelims	2010
200 Meter Dash	Morgan Milbrath	Minot	24.32 Prelims	2010
400 Meter Dash	Laura Roesler	Fargo South	53.25	2010
800 Meter Run	Laura Roesler	Fargo South	2:10.78	2008
1600 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	4:44.44	1993
3200 Meter Run	Krista Anderson	Benson County	10:36.95	2004
100 Meter Hurdles	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	14.33 Prelims	2005
300 Meter Hurdles	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	42.26	2006
Long Jump	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	19-05.50	2006
High Jump	Lexy Wittmayer	Rolette/Wolford	5-10.00	2014
Shot Put	Briana Reynolds	GF Red River	48-02.75	2001
Discus	Briana Reynolds	GF Red River	172-00.00	1999
*Javelin	Katie Wilson	GF Red River	148-03.00	2002
Triple Jump	Crystal Cummins	Fargo South	39-04.25	1998
Pole Vault	Lauren Gietzen	Century	12-05.00	2014
4x100 Meter Relay	Kaitlyn Friedt, Amanda Bennes, Twila Moser, Bailey Reiner	Bismarck	48.76 Prelims	2010
4x200 Meter Relay	Bailey Reiner, Morgan Miller, Kaitlyn Page, Cara Haussler	Bismarck	1:42.69	2014
4x400 Meter Relay	Megan Luther, Kaitlin Streyle, Anna Taylor, Allison Streyle	Mandan	4:00.08	2003
4x800 Meter Relay	Jessie Kindschi, Melissa Jacobson, Katie Reim, Beth Hoge	Bismarck Century	9:29.79	1999
*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin				

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A GIRLS' STATE TRACK & FIELD RECORDS				
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Morgan Milbrath	Minot	11.97 Prelims	2010
200 Meter Dash	Morgan Milbrath	Minot	24.32 Prelims	2010
400 Meter Dash	Laura Roesler	Fargo South	53.25	2010
800 Meter Run	Laura Roesler	Fargo South	2:10.78	2008
1600 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	4:44.44	1993
3200 Meter Run	Carly Emil	Mandan	10:37.14	2000
100 Meter Hurdles	McKenzie Mehlisch	Fargo South	14.56	2005
300 Meter Hurdles	Ellie Grooters	West Fargo	42.51	2010

Long Jump	McKenzie Mehlisch	Fargo South	19-03.25	2005
High Jump	Kira Larson	Fargo North	5-09.00	2013
Shot Put	Briona Reynolds	GF Red River	48-02.75	2001
Discus	Briona Reynolds	GF Red River	172-00.00	1999
*Javelin	Katie Wilson	GF Red River	148-03.00	2002
Triple Jump	Crystal Cummins	Fargo South	39-04.25	1998
Pole Vault	Lauren Gietzen	Century	12-05.00	2014
4x100 Meter Relay	Kaitlyn Friedt, Amanda Bennes, Twila Moser, Bailey Reiner	Bismarck	48.76 Prelims	2010
4x200 Meter Relay	Bailey Reiner, Morgan Miller, Kaitlyn Page, Cara Haussler	Bismarck	1:42.69	2014
4x400 Meter Relay	Megan Luther, Kaitlin Streyle, Anna Taylor, Allison Streyle	Mandan	4:00.08	2003
4x800 Meter Relay	Jessie Kindschi, Melissa Jacobson, Katie Reim, Beth Hoge	Bismarck Century	9:29.79	1999
*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin				

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A GIRLS' RETIRED TRACK & FIELD RECORDS				
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Dona Fischer	Dickinson	11.48	1974
220 Yard Dash	Carole Holzer	Bismarck St. Mary's	26.3	1977
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Gillis	Minot	58.4	1978
	Michele Gab	Dickinson	58.4	1979
880 Yard Run	Deb Gregerson	Fargo South	2:17.4	1979
Mile Run	Teri Wegner	Jamestown	5:06.9	1976
110 Yard Hurdles	Laurie Rostad	Minot	14.8	1977
Softball Throw	Lynette Morris	Minot	226-03.25	1974
*Shot Put	Betty Robinson	Minot	43-02.00	1978
**Javelin	Karyn Szarkowski	Bismarck St. Mary's	162-08.00	1983
****Javelin	Charyl Weingarten	GF Red River	162-03.00	1997
440 Yard Relay	Fischer, Ebner, Lemieux, Miller	Fargo Shanley	51.04	1975
	Pasicznyk, Heiser, Woehl, Kuhl	Dickinson	51.04	1979
880 Yard Relay	Soukup, Braun, Lemieux, Ebner	Fargo Shanley	1:47.0	1976
880 Yd Medley Relay	Gillis, Bredahl, Selk, Rostad	Minot	1:49.3	1978
Mile Relay	Hughes, Semrau, Zieske, Olson	Williston	4:03.7	1978
****2400 Meter Run	Leslie Randich	Bismarck Century	8:03.70	1980

***200 Meter Hurdles	Becki Markle	Minot	29.26	1981
***800 Meter Medley Relay	Koehmsted, Feasel, Nuelle, S. Field	Langdon	1:51.13	1980
*Retired in 1979 because of change to 4Kg. shotput (8 lbs. 13 oz)				
**Retired in 1990 and replaced with rubber tipped javelin				
***Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982				
****Retired in 2001, replaced by tailwind javelin				
NOTE: Running records, other than last three, retired in 1980 when events went to metric distances.				

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B GIRLS' STATE TRACK & FIELD RECORDS				
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Jessi Melland	Hazen	12.33	1993
200 Meter Dash	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	24.95	2006
400 Meter Dash	Kinsey Coles	Hillsboro	56.58	1999
800 Meter Run	Christine Bruins	Watford City	2:13.46	2005
1600 Meter Run	Lindsay Anderson	Benson County	4:56.96	2005
3200 Meter Run	Krista Anderson	Benson County	10:36.95	2004
100 Meter Hurdles	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	14.33 Prelims	2005
300 Meter Hurdles	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	42.26	2006
Long Jump	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	19-05.50	2006
High Jump	Lexy Wittmayer	Rolette/Wolford	5-10.00	2014
Shot Put	Jessica Sommerfeld	Lisbon	48-02.50	1997
Discus	Sara Neubauer	Bottineau	148-08.00	2006
*Javelin	Kayla Hochhalter	Carrington	143-11.00	2014
Triple Jump	Sarah Fegley	Bishop Ryan	38-09.75	2007
Pole Vault	Kelsey Aide	Bottineau	12-04.00	2006
4x100 Meter Relay	Kadee Kurtz, Ashley Friezen, Adriana Friezen, Nora Thompson	Carrington	50.01 (Set in Prelims)	2004
4x200 Meter Relay	Cheri Boyer, Jennifer Ellefson, Tracy Mauch, Kim Stark	Milnor/Wyndmere /Lidgerwood	1:43.41	2006
4x400 Meter Relay	Jane Aljets, Whitney Carlson, Sarah Klein, Adriana Friezen	Carrington	4:02.50	2002
4x800 Meter Relay	AnnaLeigh Brady, Nicole Wells, Natika Baker, Phoebe Garcia	New Town	9:37.41	2003
*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin				

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B GIRLS' RETIRED TRACK & FIELD RECORDS				
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Carol Cornell	Belfield	11.44	1974
220 Yard Dash	Renee Anderson	Marion	25.4	1977

440 Yard Dash	Laurie Neshem	Berthold	59.1	1977
880 Yard Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	2:20.7	1977
Mile Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	5:28.3	1977
Softball Throw	Janelle Shanilec	Midway (Inkster)	217-02	1976
110 Yard Hurdles	Monica Jawaski	Marion	15.2	1978
*Shot Put	Kelly Zarak	South Heart	41-06.75	1976
***** Javelin	Whitney Meier	Rolla	146-04.0	1990
***** Javelin	Mandi Peterson	Larimore	146-06.00	1997
440 Yard Relay	Sax, Snyder, Johnson, Fox	Watford City	51.0	1977
880 Yard Relay	Fox, Johnson, Sax, Snyder	Watford City	1:47.5	1978
880 Yard Medley Relay	Olson, Anton, Lutes, Oberfoell	Bowman	1:53.5	1977
Mile Relay	P. Burns, T. Burns, Anton, Johnson	Bowman	4:10.3	1978
**2400 Meter Run	Lisa Voegeli	Ellendale	8:34.82	1981
**200 Meter Hurdles	Lisa Hennessy	Berthold	30.03	1981
***800 Meter Medley Relay	P. Schmidt, Wilke, K. Schmidt, Eliason	Mayville-Portland	1:52.57	1981
****1600 Meter Medley Relay	Ingebretson, Garrett, Camp, Eliason	Mayville-Portland	4:21.46	1984
*Retired in 1979 because of change to 4 Kg. Shot Put (8lbs. 13 oz.)				
**Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982				
***Retired in 1984 and replaced with the 1600 Meter Relay				
****Retired in 1984 and replaced with the 800 Meter Relay				
*****Retired in 1990 and replaced in 1991 with rubber-tipped javelin				
*****Retired in 2001 and replaced with the tailwind javelin				
NOTE: Running records, other than last three retired in 1980 when events went to metric distances				

2014 GIRLS' REGIONAL TRACK & FIELD WINNERS

CLASS A

Region	Site	First Place	Second Place
East	Grand Forks	West Fargo	Fargo Davies
West	Bismarck	Century	Bismarck

CLASS B

Region	Site	First Place	Second Place
North Central	Rugby	Rugby	Harvey/Wells County
North East	Larimore	Hillsboro/Central Valley	Langdon Area/Munich
North West	Minot	Watford City	Stanley/Powers Lake
South Central	Bismarck	Carrington	Hazen
South East	Valley City	Kindred	Lisbon
South West	Dickinson	Dickinson Trinity	Bowman County

**GIRLS' STATE A TRACK & FIELD MEET
BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL, MAY 23 & 24, 2014 – JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER**

TEAM TOTALS				
Century	169		Fargo North	28
Bismarck	151		Fargo Davies	27
Grand Forks Red River	68		Wahpeton	24
West Fargo	59		Grand Forks Central	21
Minot	50		Fargo South	14
Mandan	43		Dickinson	9
Jamestown	39		Williston	8
Shanley	31			

A PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

Girls 100 Meter Dash (w: 4.4)

1. Myranda Merkel, Century, 12.06; 2. Ashley Rone, Grand Forks Red River, 12.27; 3. Afure Adah, Shanley, 12.33; 4. Carolyn Pifer, Fargo South, 12.42; 5. Amanda Levin, West Fargo, 12.59; 6. Haley Smith, Century, 12.60; 7. Cara Haussler, Bismarck, 12.70; 8. Kayla Helbling, Mandan, 12.71.

Girls 200 Meter Dash (w: 3.2)

1. Myranda Merkel, Century, 24.97; 2. Ashley Rone, Grand Forks Red River, 25.14; 3. Afure Adah, Shanley, 25.33; 4. Carolyn Pifer, Fargo South, 25.93; 5. Cara Haussler, Bismarck, 26.00; 6. Amber Lingen, Wahpeton, 26.04; 7. Amanda Levin, West Fargo, 26.25; 8. Haley Smith, Century, 26.31.

Girls 400 Meter Dash

1. Ashley Rone, Grand Forks Red River, 57.04; 2. Morgan Miller, Bismarck, 57.42; 3. Andrea Kelsch, Century, 58.26; 4. Tylee Irwin, Wahpeton, 59.49; 5. Madison Milbrath, Minot, 59.65; 6. Kayla Bloomquist, Williston, 59.66; 7. Katie Bye, Fargo Davies, 59.75; 8. Amanda Levin, West Fargo, 59.78.

Girls 800 Meter Run

1. Brittany Brownotter, Bismarck, 2:18.72; 2. Ellen Erie, Shanley, 2:20.68; 3. Jackie Harmon, Fargo North, 2:21.45; 4. Sierra Link, Century, 2:22.10; 5. Taryn Neameyer, Century, 2:22.88; 6. Jaiden Schutte, Century, 2:23.54; 7. Jacey Wilson, Mandan, 2:23.66; 8. Libby Fontenot, Bismarck, 2:23.92.

Girls 1600 Meter Run

1. Brittany Brownotter, Bismarck, 5:03.29; 2. Kelby Anderson, Century, 5:05.79; 3. Karly Ackley, Grand Forks Central, 5:10.48; 4. Lexi Zeis, Bismarck, 5:14.81; 5. Ellen Erie, Shanley, 5:15.46; 6. Ali Matter, Fargo Davies, 5:16.98; 7. Jackie Harmon, Fargo North, 5:17.56; 8. Adilene Benitez, Mandan, 5:17.57.

Girls 3200 Meter Run

1. Brittany Brownotter, Bismarck, 10:53.33; 2. Karly Ackley, Grand Forks Central, 11:07.54; 3. Kelby Anderson, Century, 11:17.54; 4. Adilene Benitez, Mandan, 11:37.53; 5. Elizabeth Yoder, Dickinson, 11:40.85; 6. Jennifer Dufner, West Fargo, 11:48.58; 7. Lexi Zeis, Bismarck, 11:49.76; 8. Emily Nelson, Minot, 11:53.03.

Girls 100 Meter Hurdles (w: 2.3)

1. McKayla Orr, Jamestown, 15.11; 2. Chelsea Peterson, Mandan, 15.12; 3. Madison Uglem, Fargo North, 15.55; 4. Natalee Todd, Bismarck, 15.62; 5. Kennedi Sand, West Fargo, 15.62; 6. Olivia Hammerschmidt, Fargo North, 15.75; 7. Kiahna Goodman, Fargo South, 15.76; 8. Kylie Alexander, Minot, 15.80.

Girls 300 Meter Hurdles

1. McKayla Orr, Jamestown, 44.12; 2. Chelsea Peterson, Mandan, 44.92; 3. Sophie Bengson, Minot, 45.30; 4. Kylie Alexander, Minot, 46.11; 5. Afure Adah, Shanley, 46.54; 6. Alexis Bachmeier, Fargo North, 46.84; 7. Josie Anderson, Century, 46.94; 8. Lauren Clausnitzer, Bismarck, 47.10.

Girls 4x100 Meter Relay

1. Century (Myranda Merkel 12, Haley Smith 12, Lindsey McGinnis 10, Morgan Kleinjan 10), 50.04; 2. Jamestown 50.22; 3. Mandan 50.35; 4. Minot 50.43; 5. Fargo Davies 50.77; 6. West Fargo 51.00; 7. Fargo South 51.17; 8. Fargo North 51.27.

Girls 4x200 Meter Relay (New Record)

1. Bismarck (Bailey Reiner 12, Morgan Miller 12, Kaitlyn Page 9, Cara Haussler 9), 1:42.69; 2. Century 1:44.15; 3. West Fargo 1:44.55; 4. Mandan 1:45.15; 5. Wahpeton 1:45.49; 6. Fargo Davies 1:45.56; 7. Minot 1:46.62; 8. Jamestown 1:46.95.

Girls 4x400 Meter Relay

1. Bismarck (Jaycee Walter 10, Morgan Miller 12, Shelby Arman 10, Kaitlyn Page 9), 4:01.58; 2. Grand Forks Red River 4:04.11; 3. Century 4:04.89; 4. Minot 4:06.06; 5. Wahpeton 4:07.10; 6. Fargo North 4:08.34; 7. Jamestown 4:09.28; 8. Fargo Davies 4:11.70.

Girls 4x800 Meter Relay

1. Bismarck (Libby Fontenot 12, Morgan Miller 12, Lexi Zeis 12, Brittany Brownnotter 12), 9:29.88; 2. Century 9:34.64; 3. West Fargo 9:57.28; 4. Mandan 9:59.41; 5. Fargo North 10:02.75; 6. Shanley 10:09.65; 7. Grand Forks Central 10:11.91; 8. Fargo Davies 10:13.87.

Girls High Jump

1. Hannah Arason, Grand Forks Red River, 5-03; 2. Izzy Waite, West Fargo, J5-03; 3. Tylee Irwin, Wahpeton, J5-03; 4. Blythe Ehrmantraut, Bismarck, 5-02; 5. Rachel Schumacher, Bismarck, J5-02; 6. Payton Mark, Fargo Davies, J5-02; 7. Macy Lynch, Century, J5-02; 8. Mariah Mortensen, Dickinson, 5-01.

Girls Pole Vault (New Record)

1. Lauren Gietzen, Century, 12-05; 2. Morgan Gietzen, Century, 11-03; 3. Sara Wiederholt, West Fargo, 10-03; 4. Grace Finney, Grand Forks Central, 9-09; 5. Brecklyn Huntley, Bismarck, J9-09; 6. Alyssa Godlevsky, Dickinson, 9-06; 7. Bailee Enlow, Grand Forks Red River, J9-06; 8. Lizzie Brown, Wahpeton, 9-03.

Girls Long Jump (w: NWI)

1. Bailey Reiner, Bismarck, 17-11.50; 2. Blythe Ehrmantraut, Bismarck, 17-07.50; 3. Katelyn Carlson, Fargo Davies, 17-00.75; 4. Natalee Todd, Bismarck, 16-11.50; 5. Elise Bauman, Century, J16-11.50; 6. Macy Lynch, Century, 16-11; 7. Maddie Maddocks, Williston, 16-09.25; 8. Sierra Hample, Wahpeton, 16-09.

Girls Triple Jump (w:NWI)

1. Natalee Todd, Bismarck, 37-02; 2. Kya Glenn, Grand Forks Red River, 35-10.50; 3. Shelby Arman, Bismarck, 35-09; 4. Bailey Reiner, Bismarck, 35-08; 5. Kinsey Papachek, Fargo Davies, 34-10; 6. Rachel Schumacher, Bismarck, 34-08.75; 7. Mikayla Montgomery, Century, 34-03.25; 8. Josie Anderson, Century, 34-03.

Girls Shot Put

1. Keely Walker, West Fargo, 43-00; 2. Kelsie Hall, Century, 42-05; 3. Maggie Schwarzkopf, Century, 41-00; 4. Whitney Perrin, Century, 40-11; 5. Ali Hasche, Century, 39-03.50; 6. Aubrey Malnourie, Century, 39-00; 7. Else Nelson, Minot, 37-07; 8. Allison Rabe, Minot, 36-03.

Girls Discus Throw

1. Jessica Drady, Minot, 124-09; 2. MacKenzie Gleason, Minot, 119-06; 3. Whitney Perrin, Century, 117-11; 4. Maggie Schwarzkopf, Century, 117-07; 5. Kelsie Hall, Century, 116-01; 6. Brittany Hawkinson, Bismarck, 115-08; 7. Jordyn Jossart, Century, 113-09; 8. Keely Walker, West Fargo, 112-01.

Girls Javelin Throw

1. Hannah Arason, Grand Forks Red River, 139-08; 2. Jenna Stilwell, Jamestown, 122-05; 3. Kassidy Lee, Century, 119-07; 4. Kennedy Sand, West Fargo, 118-01; 5. Elli Strand, Grand Forks Red River, 117-07; 6. Amanda Nelson, Williston, J117-07; 7. Chelsea Peterson, Mandan, 116-07; 8. Kelsey Calhoun, Dickinson, 116-04.

**GIRLS STATE B TRACK & FIELD MEET
BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL, MAY 23 & 24, 2014 – JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER**

TEAM TOTALS			
Carrington	87	Hettinger/Scranton	11
Hazen	74	Kidder County/Napoleon/ Gackle-Streeter	10
Watford City	59	Nelson County (Dakota Prairie/Lakota)	9
Hillsboro/Central Valley	52	Velva/Drake-Anamoose	9
Maple Valley/Enderlin	38	Southern McLean (Washburn/Wilton/Wing)	9
Kindred	35	Beulah	6
Central Cass	27	Shiloh Christian	6
Lisbon	26	Benson County (Leeds/Maddock)	6
Langdon Area/Munich	25	Central McLean (Underwood/ Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky)	6
Dickinson Trinity	21	Drayton/Valley-Edinburg	5.5
Oak Grove	18	Williams County (Tioga/Ray)	5
Parshall	18	Richardton-Taylor	5
Rugby	18	Park River/Fordville-Lankin	4
Harvey/Wells County	18	Barnes County North	4
Medina/Pingree-Buchanan	18	Westhope/Newburg	3
Mott-Regent	18	Northern Lights (St. John/ Rolla)	3
Northern Cass	17	Ellendale	3
Milnor/Wyndmere	16	Killdeer	3
Thompson	15	Sargent County (North Sargent/Sargent Central)	2
Rolette/Wolford	14	Pembina County North (North Border-Pembina &Walhalla/ Cavalier)	1.5
Bowman County	14	New Town	1
		May-Port CG	1

B PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS**Girls 100 Meter Dash (w: 0.4)**

1. Gabby Grommesh, Central Cass, 12.55; 2. Jocelyn Dinius, Langdon Area/Munich, 12.55; 3. Dakota Wood, Hazen, 12.58; 4. Alexis Woods, Parshall, 12.61; 5. Alexandra Erickson, Kindred, 12.62; 6. Brittany Beckler, Hazen, 12.70; 7. Beatrice Kjelland, Park River/Fordville-Lankin, 12.72; 8. Kari Wolfe, Harvey/Wells County, 13.05.

Girls 200 Meter Dash (w: 2.6)

1. Rachel Dryburgh, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 25.54; 2. Alexandra Erickson, Kindred, 25.76; 3. Gabby Grommesh, Central Cass, 25.76; 4. Brittany Beckler, Hazen, 25.97; 5. Jocelyn Dinius, Langdon

Area/Munich, 26.04; 6. Alexis Woods, Parshall, 26.21; 7. Emily Stier, Rugby, 26.47; 8. LaDora Schmidt, Kidder County/Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter, 26.53.

Girls 400 Meter Dash

1. Alexis Woods, Parshall, 56.76; 2. Rachel Dryburgh, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 58.89; 3. Courtney Heupel, Medina/Pingree-Buchanan, 59.00; 4. LaDora Schmidt, Kidder County/ Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter, 59.19; 5. Alexandra Erickson, Kindred, 1:00.52; 6. Shaice Marx, Thompson, 1:00.68; 7. Izzy Shirek, Thompson, 1:01.74; 8. Page Anderson, Carrington, 1:01.87.

Girls 800 Meter Run

1. Asha Smith, Watford City, 2:14.54; 2. Annika Rotvold, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 2:17.95; 3. Courtney Heupel, Medina/Pingree-Buchanan, 2:21.44; 4. Katelyn Grinsteiner, Dickinson Trinity, 2:21.81; 5. Taylor Hestekin, Hettinger/Scranton, 2:22.27; 6. Ashley Neumiller, Carrington, 2:22.97; 7. Regan Watson, Shiloh Christian, 2:23.31; 8. Gracie Wright, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 2:24.32.

Girls 1600 Meter Run

1. Asha Smith, Watford City, 5:00.47; 2. Peyton Frolek, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 5:10.46; 3. Ashley Neumiller, Carrington, 5:16.56; 4. Kate Fox, Southern McLean, 5:23.30; 5. Sarah Wherley, Velva/Drake-Anamoose, 5:23.58; 6. Claire Brien, Northern Lights, 5:23.80; 7. Emily Tyrrell, Richardton-Taylor, 5:23.89; 8. Symbria Bell, New Town, 5:23.92.

Girls 3200 Meter Run

1. Asha Smith, Watford City, 11:16.99; 2. Peyton Frolek, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 11:33.34; 3. Ashley Neumiller, Carrington, 11:39.64; 4. Ashley Perez, Nelson County, 11:42.08; 5. Kate Fox, Southern McLean, 11:46.18; 6. Emily Tyrrell, Richardton-Taylor, 11:49.81; 7. Sarah Wherley, Velva/Drake-Anamoose, 11:51.68; 8. Cailee Peterson, May-Port CG, 11:52.06.

Girls 100 Meter Hurdles (w: 3.9)

1. Dakota Wood, Hazen, 14.94; 2. Abby Honeyman, Mott-Regent, 15.35; 3. Vanessa Johnson, Northern Cass, 15.41; 4. Madison Wendel, Carrington, 15.98; 5. Kara Fike, Harvey/Wells County, 16.16; 6. Maara Nelson, Carrington, 16.21; 7. Jocelyn Dinius, Langdon Area/Munich, 16.55; 8. Alexius Hajek, Sargent County, 16.64.

Girls 300 Meter Hurdles

1. Dakota Wood, Hazen, 44.79; 2. Rachel Dryburgh, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 44.91; 3. Courtney Heupel, Medina/Pingree-Buchanan, 46.59; 4. Kara Fike, Harvey/Wells County, 46.99; 5. Sadie Rohrich, Kidder County/Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter, 47.10; 6. Kaylene Klein, Hazen, 47.16; 7. Abby Honeyman, Mott-Regent, 47.25; 8. Hayley Moe, Watford City, 47.58.

Girls 4x100 Meter Relay

1. Hazen (Kaylene Klein 10, Brittany Beckler 12, Ally Berger 10, Katie Duttonhefer 8), 50.89; 2. Bowman County 50.99; 3. Central 51.56; 4. Rugby 51.82; 5. Harvey/Wells County 51.83; 6. Kindred 51.83; 7. Park River/Fordville-Lankin 51.90; 8. Carrington 52.45.

Girls 4x200 Meter Relay

1. Kindred (Alexa Braaten 11, Alexandra Erickson 11, Tori Braaten 8, Madison Erickson 9), 1:45.84; 2. Hazen 1:47.34; 3. Bowman County 1:47.79; 4. Dickinson Trinity 1:48.44; 5. Thompson 1:48.75; 6. Carrington 1:48.76; 7. Hettinger/Scranton 1:49.02; 8. Watford City 1:49.47.

Girls 4x400 Meter Relay

1. Hazen (Dakota Wood 11, Gracie Zimmerman 8, Stephanie Ziegler 10, Kaylene Klein 10), 4:06.57; 2. Hillsboro/Central Valley 4:09.07; 3. Watford City 4:09.83; 4. Rugby 4:11.82; 5. Shiloh Christian 4:12.69; 6. Carrington 4:13.74; 7. Thompson 4:14.03; 8. Dickinson Trinity 4:14.78.

Girls 4x800 Meter Relay

1. Dickinson Trinity (Morgan Kuntz 12, Kelli Pavlicek 12, Katie Pavlicek 12, Katelyn Grinsteiner 12), 9:54.07; 2. Hillsboro/Central Valley 9:54.07; 3. Carrington 10:04.04; 4. Rugby 10:16.65; 5. Nelson County 10:21.59; 6. Velva/Drake-Anamoose 10:22.34; 7. Killdeer 10:22.82; 8. Central McLean 10:26.82.

Girls High Jump (New Record)

1. Lexy Wittmayer, Rolette/Wolford, 5-10; 2. Vanessa Johnson, Northern Cass, 5-08; 3. Megan Johnson, Maple Valley/Enderlin, 5-05; 4. Faith Dooley, Central Cass, 5-04; 5. Madison Wendel, Carrington, J5-04; 6. Isabel Wedell, Ellendale, 5-03; 7. Taylor Reilly, Drayton/Valley-Edinburg, 5-01; 7. Lisa Cosley, Pembina County North, 5-01.

Girls Pole Vault

1. Brittany Dixon, Oak Grove, 9-09; 2. Jocelyn Dinius, Langdon Area/Munich, J9-09; 3. Nicole Schramm, Beulah, 9-03; 4. Mikka Haugeberg, Watford City, J9-03; 5. Lexi Rose, Barnes County North, 9-00; 6. Adair Dunham, Westhope/Newburg, J9-00; 7. Taylor Reilly, Drayton/Valley-Edinburg, 8-06; 7. Jalyn Larson, Drayton/Valley-Edinburg, 8-06; 7. Kallisha Keller, Killdeer, 8-06.

Girls Long Jump (w: NWI)

1. Megan Johnson, Maple Valley/Enderlin, 18-00; 2. Rikka Bergstrom, Oak Grove, 17-05; 3. Courtney Bubach, Benson County, 16-11.25; 4. Mariah Sellon, Central McLean, 16-08.75; 5. Mattie Olson, Lisbon, 16-08.25; 6. Vanessa Johnson, Northern Cass, 16-07.50; 7. Kara Langerud, Watford City, 16-06.50; 8. Payton Kritzberger, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 16-04.75.

Girls Triple Jump

1. Megan Johnson, Maple Valley/Enderlin, 37-06.50, w:2.3; 2. Ricki Lindley, Watford City, 36-11.75, w:1.0; 3. Tessa Heitkamp, Kindred, 35-09.50, w:1.1; 4. Cassie Holt, Hettinger/Scranton, 34-11.75, w:+0.0; 5. Krista Slaubaugh, Hazen, 34-11, w:1.4; 6. Mattie Olson, Lisbon, 34-09.25, w:0.8; 7. Jalyn Larson, Drayton/Valley-Edinburg, 34-06.75, w:1.0; 8. Lauren Kraft, Rugby, 34-02.50, w:1.7.

Girls Shot Put

1. Kayla Hochhalter, Carrington, 44-01; 2. Kelsey Laufenberg, Maple Valley/Enderlin, 42-07; 3. Nessa Mathews, Watford City, 39-03; 4. Ebony Berube, Lisbon, 38-07; 5. Kaylyn Frison, Harvey/Wells County, 38-00.50; 6. Kauri Hochhalter, Carrington, 37-01; 7. Amber Hunsaker, Thompson, 36-05; 8. Rane Nelson, Sargent County, 35-04.

Girls Discus Throw

1. Bailey Retzlaff, Carrington, 128-02; 2. Kayla Hochhalter, Carrington, 124-03; 3. Ebony Berube, Lisbon, 121-06; 4. Erin Ost, Hazen, 118-06; 5. Kelsey Laufenberg, Maple Valley/Enderlin, 116-09; 6. Kauri Hochhalter, Carrington, 110-11; 7. Miranda Ripplinger, Lisbon, 107-04; 8. Audra Montgomery, Carrington, 105-07.

Girls Javelin Throw (New Record)

1. Kayla Hochhalter, Carrington, 143-11; 2. Alyssa Olin, Mott-Regent, 135-04; 3. Miranda Ripplinger, Lisbon, 128-06; 4. Taylor Nelson, Williams County, 121-02; 5. Rae Beaver, Rolette/Wolford, 120-10; 6. Madison Hart, Langdon Area/Munich, 120-08; 7. Amber Hunsaker, Thompson, 118-11; 8. Kauri Hochhalter, Carrington, 117-06.

THE COMBINED BOYS' & GIRLS' TRACK REPORT IS LISTED UNDER BOYS' TRACK

VOLLEYBALL

2013 COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATES FOR GIRLS' CLASS B VOLLEYBALL TOURNAMENTS GIRLS' B DISTRICT VOLLEYBALL SCORES

- DISTRICT:** 1
CHAIRPERSON: Chris Swenson, Wyndmere
SCHOOLS: (8) Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah, Hankinson, Lisbon, Milnor, North Sargent, Oakes, Sargent Central, Wyndmere/Lidgerwood
TOURNAMENT: Milnor, Oct. 31, Nov. 1, 4, 2013; Chris Larson, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 2
CHAIRPERSON: Jennifer Steckler, Oak Grove
SCHOOLS: (8) Central Cass, Enderlin, Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Kindred, Maple Valley, Northern Cass, Oak Grove, Richland
TOURNAMENT: Central Cass-Casselton, Oct. 31, Nov. 1, 2, 2013; Chris Kittleson, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 3
CHAIRPERSON: Patti Aanenson, Larimore
SCHOOLS: (7) Dakota Prairie, Griggs County Central, Hatton/Northwood, Hillsboro/Central Valley, Larimore, May-Port CG, Thompson
TOURNAMENT: Northwood, Oct. 31, Nov. 1, 4, 2013; Josh Nelson, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 4
CHAIRPERSON: Lee Beattie, North Border
SCHOOLS: (7) Cavalier, Drayton/Valley-Edinburg, Grafton/St. Thomas, Midway, Minto, North Border, Park River/Fordville-Lankin
TOURNAMENT: Park River, Oct. 31, Nov. 1, 4, 2013; Aaron Schramm, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 5
CHAIRPERSON: Matt Herman, Ellendale
SCHOOLS: (6) Barnes County North, Edgeley/Kulm, Ellendale, LaMoure, Litchville-Marion/Montpelier, Pingree-Buchanan
TOURNAMENT: LaMoure, Nov. 1, 4, 5, 2013; Lucas Isaacson, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 6
CHAIRPERSON: Al Bjornson, Linton
SCHOOLS: (6) Kidder County (Steele/Tappen), Linton/HMB, Medina, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter, South Border (Ashley/Wishek), Strasburg/Zeeland
TOURNAMENT: Wishek, Nov. 1, 4, 5, 2013; Shawn Kuntz, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 7
CHAIRPERSON: Karla Michaelson, Carrington
SCHOOLS: (6) Benson County (Leeds/Maddock), Carrington, Harvey/Wells County (Fessenden-Bowdon), Lakota/Edmore, Midkota/Kensal, New Rockford-Sheyenne
TOURNAMENT: New Rockford, Oct. 31, Nov. 1, 4, 2013; Deb Burgad, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 8
CHAIRPERSON: Randy Loing, Rolla
SCHOOLS: (5) Langdon Area/Munich, North Star/Starkweather, Rolette/Wolford, Rolla, St. John
TOURNAMENT: Rolla, Nov. 1, 4, 2013; Randy Loing, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 9
CHAIRPERSON: Terry Bentz, Grant County
SCHOOLS: (6) Flasher, Grant County (Elgin-New Leipzig-Carson), New Salem Almont, Shiloh

TOURNAMENT: Christian, Solen, Standing Rock
Standing Rock-Fort Yates, Nov. 5, 7, 8, 2013; Juno Pintar, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 10
CHAIRPERSON: Brad Rinas, Washburn
SCHOOLS: (6) Center-Stanton, Garrison/Max, Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton/Wing
TOURNAMENT: Underwood, Nov. 4, 5, 7, 2013; Kerrie Stansfield, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 11
CHAIRPERSON: Steven Heim, Drake-Anamoose
SCHOOLS: (8) Bottineau, Drake-Anamoose, Dunseith, Rugby, Sawyer, TGU (Towner/Granville), Velva, Westhope/Newburg
TOURNAMENT: TGU-Towner, Oct. 31, Nov. 1, 4, 2013; Malcolm Marcus, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 12
CHAIRPERSON: Jeremy Feller, Our Redeemer's (Minot)
SCHOOLS: (8) Bishop Ryan (Minot), Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Kenmare, Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore), MLS (Mohall-Sherwood), Our Redeemers (Minot), Surrey
TOURNAMENT: MLS-Mohall, Nov, 1, 4, 5, 2013; Robby Voigt, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 13
CHAIRPERSON: Daryl Jung, New England
SCHOOLS: (6) Beach, Bowman County, Heart River (Belfield/South Heart), Hettinger/Scranton, Mott-Regent, New England
TOURNAMENT: NONE – SUPER REGIONAL

DISTRICT: 14
CHAIRPERSON: Randy Johnson, Hazen
SCHOOLS: (6) Beulah, Dickinson Trinity, Glen Ullin/Hebron, Hazen, Killdeer, Richardton-Taylor
TOURNAMENT: NONE – SUPER REGIONAL

DISTRICT: 15
CHAIRPERSON: Randy Cranston, Watford City
SCHOOLS: (6) New Town, Parshall, Trenton, Trinity Christian, Watford City, White Shield
TOURNAMENT: Watford City, Nov, 4, 5, 7, 2013; Randy Cranston, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 16
CHAIRPERSON: Michael Bergstrom Ray
SCHOOLS: (6) Burke County (Burke Central/Bowbells), Divide County, Powers Lake, Ray, Stanley, Tioga
TOURNAMENT: Stanley, Nov, 4, 5, 7, 2013; Lyne Enget, Mgr.

B DISTRICT VOLLEYBALL SCORES

DISTRICT 1 – MILNOR, CHRIS LARSON, MGR.

First Round	
Lisbon 3 – Milnor 1 23-25, 25-14, 25-15, 25-7	North Sargent 3 – Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 1 24-26, 25-21, 29-27, 25-20
Hankinson 3 – Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 1 25-17, 23-25, 25-14, 25-11	Oakes 3 – Sargent Central 1 25-19, 25-18, 20-25, 25-16
Second Round	

North Sargent 3 – Lisbon 1 25-22, 20-25, 25-19, 25-21	Hankinson 3 – Oakes 1 23-25, 25-19, 25-21, 25-18
First Consolation Round	
Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 3 – Milnor 2 25-18, 21-25, 17-25, 25-19, 15-4	Sargent Central 3 - Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 2 22-25, 25-20, 23-25, 25-18, 15-12
Second Consolation Round	
Oakes 3 - Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 2 23-25, 25-15, 20-25, 25-21, 15-12	Lisbon 3 - Sargent Central 1 25-16, 20-25, 28-26, 25-11
Third & Fourth Lisbon seeded #3 Oakes seeded #4	
Championship Hankinson 3 - North Sargent 0 25-21, 26-24, 25-20	

DISTRICT 2 – CENTRAL CASS, CASSELTON, CHRIS KITTLESON, MGR.

First Round	
Central Cass 3 – Richland 0 25-10, 25-13, 25-18	Kindred 3 – Enderlin 0 29-27, 25-12, 25-16
Northern Cass 3 – Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 0 25-19, 25-17, 25-14	Oak Grove 3 – Maple Valley 1 25-16, 25-17, 23-25, 25-18
Second Round	
Central Cass 3 – Kindred 1 25-22, 25-15, 27-29, 25-10	Northern Cass 3 - Oak Grove 0 25-17, 25-22, 25-17
First Consolation Round	
Enderlin 3 – Richland 0 25-13, 25-11, 25-19	Maple Valley 3 - Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 1 25-17, 22-25, 25-12, 25-12
Second Consolation Round	
Oak Grove 3 – Enderlin 0 25-16, 25-20, 25-10	Kindred 3 – Maple Valley 2 12-25, 25-17, 25-18, 22-25, 15-11
Third & Fourth Oak Grove seeded #3 Kindred seeded #4	
Championship Central Cass 3 – Northern Cass 0 25-21, 25-20, 25-19	

DISTRICT 3 – NORTHWOOD, JOSH NELSON, MGR.

First Round	
Hatton/Northwood – Bye	May-Port CG 3 – Larimore 2 25-16, 26-28, 25-19, 15-25, 15-10
Thompson 3 – Dakota Prairie 0 25-6, 25-12, 25-6	Griggs County Central 3 – Hillsboro/Central Valley 2 16-25, 22-25, 25-22, 27-25, 15-13
Second Round	
Hatton/Northwood 3 - May-Port CG 0 25-6, 25-14, 25-10	Thompson 3 - Griggs County Central 1 25-14, 23-25, 25-22, 25-15
First Consolation Round	
Larimore – Bye	Hillsboro/Central Valley 3 – Dakota Prairie 0 25-16, 25-19, 25-18
Second Consolation Round	
Griggs County Central 3 – Larimore 0 25-17, 25-22, 25-15	Hillsboro/Central Valley 3 – May-Port CG 0 28-26, 25-18, 25-20
Third & Fourth Griggs County Central seeded #3	

Hillsboro/Central Valley seeded #4	
Championship	
Thompson 3 – Hatton/Northwood 2 25-17, 19-25, 23-25, 25-23, 18-16	

DISTRICT 4 – PARK RIVER, AARON SCHRAMM, MGR.

First Round	
North Border - Bye	Cavalier 3 – Grafton 1 25-10, 25-21, 25-27, 25-20
Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 3 – Minto 1 26-24, 22-25, 25-17, 25-20	Park River/Fordville-Lankin 3 – Midway 0 25-12, 25-11, 25-16
Second Round	
Cavalier 3 – North Border 0 25-22, 25-15, 25-15	Park River/Fordville-Lankin 3 – Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 0 (25-14, 25-18, 25-18)
First Consolation Round	
Grafton – Bye	Minto 3 – Midway 0 25-23, 25-13, 25-22
Second Consolation Round	
North Border 3 – Minto 0 25-14, 25-10, 25-23	Grafton 3 – Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 2 25-17, 23-25, 25-23, 19-25, 15-5
Third & Fourth North Border seeded #3 Grafton seeded #4	
Championship Park River/Fordville-Lankin 3 – Cavalier 1 18-25, 25-20, 27-25, 25-16	

DISTRICT 5 – LAMOURE, LUCAS ISAACSON, MGR.

First Round	
LaMoure – Bye	Edgeley/Kulm 3 - Barnes County North 1 25-17, 19-25, 25-23, 25-17
Ellendale - Bye	Pingree-Buchanan 3 - Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 0 25-16, 25-5, 25-16
Second Round	
LaMoure 3 – Edgeley/Kulm 0 25-7, 25-10, 25-14	Ellendale 3 - Pingree-Buchanan 1 25-16, 25-12, 24-26, 25-14
Consolation Round	
Pingree-Buchanan 3 – Barnes County North 0 25-17, 25-15, 25-18	Edgeley/Kulm 3 – Litchville/Marion/Montpelier 0 26-24, 25-22, 25-23
Third & Fourth Pingree-Buchanan seeded #3 Edgeley/Kulm seeded #4	
Championship LaMoure 3 – Ellendale 1 25-15, 25-15, 25-18	

DISTRICT 6 – WISHEK, SHAWN KUNTZ, MGR.

First Round	
Linton/HMB – Bye	Strasburg/Zeeland 3 - Kidder County 1 25-18, 15-25, 27-25, 25-23
South Border – Bye	Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 3 – Medina 0 25-11, 25-5, 25-18
Second Round	
Linton/HMB 3 – Strasburg/Zeeland 1	South Border 3 – Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 1

25-14, 27-29, 25-10, 25-8	26-24, 25-14, 23-25, 25-11
Consolation Round	
Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 3 – Kidder County 1 21-25, 25-14, 25-18, 25-17	Strasburg/Zeeland 3 – Medina 0 25-16, 25-15, 25-11
Third & Fourth Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter seeded #3 Strasburg/Zeeland seeded #4	
Championship Linton/HMB 3 - South Border 2 25-16, 25-27, 25-10, 20-25, 15-11	

DISTRICT 7 – NEW ROCKFORD, DEB BURGAD, MGR.

First Round	
Lakota/Edmore – Bye	New Rockford-Sheyenne 3 – Midkota/Kensal 1 25-22, 21-25, 25-10, 25-18
Carrington – Bye	Harvey/Wells County 3 – Benson County 1 25-23, 25-9, 24-26, 25-18
Second Round	
Lakota/Edmore 3 - New Rockford-Sheyenne 1 25-14, 25-21, 22-25, 25-15	Harvey/Wells County 3 – Carrington 1 25-22, 14-25, 26-24, 25-20
Consolation Round	
New Rockford-Sheyenne 3 – Benson County 1 25-19, 18-25, 25-21, 25-18	Carrington 3 – Midkota/Kensal 1 25-27, 25-20, 25-16, 25-8
Third & Fourth New Rockford-Sheyenne seeded #3 Carrington seeded #4	
Championship Harvey/Wells County 3 – Lakota/Edmore 2 25-20, 13-25, 23-25, 32-30, 15-8	

DISTRICT 8 – ROLLA, RANDY LOING, MGR.

First Round	
Rolette/Wolford 3 - St. John 0 25-14, 25-12, 25-14	
Second Round	
North Star 3 – Rolla 2 25-16, 25-19, 21-25, 20-25, 15-5	Langdon Area/Munich 3 – Rolette/Wolford 0 25-13, 25-20, 25-13
Third & Fourth Rolla 3 – Rolette/Wolford 0 (no scores provided)	
Championship North Star 3 – Langdon Area/Munich 2 (no scores provided)	

DISTRICT 9 – STANDING ROCK, FORT YATES, JUNO PINTAR, MGR.

First Round	
Shiloh Christian 3 - Standing Rock 0 25-9, 25-14, 25-15	
Second Round	
Shiloh Christian 3 - New Salem Almont 2 21-25, 26-24, 25-22, 19-25, 15-5	Grant County 3 – Flasher 0 25-20, 25-13, 25-10
Consolation Round	
Flasher 3 – Standing Rock 0 25-13, 25-23, 25-21	

Third & Fourth New Salem Almont 3 – Flasher 1 25-14, 21-25, 25-10, 25-21
Championship Grant County 3 – Shiloh Christian 1 25-14, 21-25, 25-10, 25-21

DISTRICT 10 – UNDERWOOD, KERRIE STANSFIELD, MGR.

First Round	
Underwood – Bye	Center-Stanton 3 – Washburn 0 25-20, 25-15, 25-13
Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 3 - Garrison/Max 1 25-23, 25-12, 23-25, 25-13	Wilton/Wing - Bye
Second Round	
Underwood 3 – Center-Stanton 0 25-15 25-19, 25-14	Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 3 - Wilton/Wing 2 25-22, 13-25, 25-14, 14-25, 15-11
Consolation Round	
Wilton/Wing 3 – Washburn 0 26-24, 25-15, 25-17	Center-Stanton 3 - Garrison/Max 2 25-18, 25-21, 20-25, 15-25, 15-8
Third & Fourth Wilton/Wing seeded #3 Center-Stanton seeded #4	
Championship Underwood 3 – Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 0 25-20, 25-8, 25-22	

DISTRICT 11 – TGU-TOWNER, MALCOLM MARCUS, MGR.

First Round	
Bottineau 3 – Sawyer 0 25-10, 25-11, 25-12	Rugby 3 - Westhope/Newburg 0 25-15, 25-15, 25-19
Velva 3 - Drake-Anamoose 1 25-19, 22-25, 25-19, 26-24	TGU (Towner/Granville) 3 – Dunseith 0 25-15, 25-10, 25-23
Second Round	
Bottineau 3 – Rugby 2 19-25, 25-27, 25-19, 25-17, 15-6	Velva 3 - TGU (Towner/Granville) 2 18-25, 25-19, 21-25, 25-11, 15-9
First Consolation Round	
Sawyer 3 - Westhope/Newburg 1 25-22, 26-28, 25-23, 25-14	Drake-Anamoose 3 – Dunseith 1 28-26, 25-10, 14-25, 25-22
Second Consolation Round	
TGU (Towner/Granville) 3 – Sawyer 0 25-5, 25-15, 25-23	Rugby 3 – Drake-Anamoose 0 25-20, 25-12, 25-11
Third & Fourth TGU (Towner/Granville) seeded #3 Rugby seeded #4	
Championship Bottineau 3 – Velva 0 25-11, 25-16, 25-10	

DISTRICT 12 – MLS-MOHALL, ROBBY VOIGT, MGR.

First Round	
MLS (Mohall-Sherwood) 3 – Surrey 0 25-8, 25-4, 25-4	Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - Lewis & Clark (Berthold/ (North Shore) 1 (25-23, 9-25, 25-22, 25-13)
Our Redeemer's (Minot) 3 – Glenburn 0 25-10, 25-14, 25-19	Bishop Ryan 3 – Kenmare 0 25-16, 25-11, 25-12

Second Round	
MLS (Mohall-Sherwood) 3 - Des Lacs-Burlington 1 27-25, 25-10, 19-25, 25-16	Bishop Ryan 3 - Our Redeemer's 1 20-25, 25-20, 25-17, 25-15
First Consolation Round	
Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore) 3 – Surrey 0 25-10, 25-13, 25-9	Glenburn 3 – Kenmare 1 25-20, 25-20, 8-25, 25-18
Second Consolation Round	
Des Lacs-Burlington 3 – Glenburn 1 27-25, 22-25, 25-14, 25-14	Our Redeemer's 3 – Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore) 0 (25-23, 25-16, 26-24)
Third & Fourth Our Redeemer's seeded #3 Des Lacs-Burlington seeded #4	
Championship Bishop Ryan 3 – MLS (Mohall-Sherwood) 2 25-20, 25-13, 20-25, 24-26, 15-9	

**DISTRICT 13 – NONE – SUPER REGIONAL
DISTRICT 14 –NONE – SUPER REGIONAL**

DISTRICT 15 – WATFORD CITY, RANDY CRANSTON, MGR.

First Round	
Watford City – Bye	Trenton 3 - New Town 0
Trinity Christian (Williston) – Bye	Parshall 3 - White Shield 0
Second Round	
Watford City 3 – Trenton 0 25-20, 25-23, 25-8	Trinity Christian 3 – Parshall 0 25-14, 25-21, 25-14
Consolation Round	
Parshall 3 – New Town 1 25-13, 25-17, 22-25, 25-13	Trenton 3 – Whittle Shield 0 25-7, 25-5, 25-6
Third & Fourth Parshall seeded #3 Trenton seeded #4	
Championship Watford City 3 – Trinity Christian 1 25-14, 26-24, 18-25, 25-20	

DISTRICT 16 – STANLEY, LYNE ENGET, MGR.

First Round	
Stanley – Bye	Burke County 3 – Powers Lake 2 25-22, 11-25, 19-25, 25-19, 15-8
Ray – Bye	Divide County 3 – Tioga 0 25-15, 25-18, 25-5
Second Round	
Stanley 3 – Burke County 0 25-12, 25-14, 25-17	Ray 3 – Divide County 0 25-10, 25-20, 25-16
Consolation Round	
Divide County 3 - Powers Lake 0 28-26, 25-15, 25-12	Burke County 3 – Tioga 0 25-18, 25-21, 25-20
Third & Fourth Divide County seeded #3 Burke County seeded #4	
Championship Ray 3 – Stanley 1 27-25, 22-25, 25-23, 25-15	

2013 DISTRICT VOLLEYBALL										
DIST.	SITE	ADMISS.	OFFIC.	VB &	INSUR.	RENT	DIST.	MANAGE-	PAID TO	TOTAL
		& MISC.		PLAQUES		JANITOR	CHAIR/ MISC.	MENT	SCHOOLS	DISBURSE.
1	Milnor	8354.00	1608.57	162.00	426.70	550.00	766.46	3367.05	1473.22	8354.00
2	Central Cass	10681.25	1699.00	162.00	543.00	500.00	185.75	2020.00	5571.50	10681.25
3	Northwood	8554.00	2040.60	162.00	436.70	1000.00	316.00	2218.96	2379.74	8554.00
4	Park River	6312.60	1508.25	162.00	319.80	512.00	340.92	2486.75	982.88	6312.60
5	LaMoure	4716.00	1176.55	84.00	244.80	225.00	770.50	1047.00	1168.15	4716.00
6	Wishek	4220.00	1131.61	162.00	220.00	250.00	1347.79	1562.05	-453.45	4220.00
7	New Rockford	5438.00	1340.11	162.00	280.90	350.00	693.78	2312.18	299.03	5438.00
8	Rolla	3784.00	850.24	162.00	198.20	0.00	570.99	525.00	1477.57	3784.00
9	Standing Rock	2302.00	1043.04	162.00	124.10	240.00	266.00	1558.66	-1091.80	2302.00
10	Underwood	4952.00	1607.84	162.00	260.35	750.00	266.00	1854.62	51.19	4952.00
11	Towner	4674.50	1582.50	162.00	242.73	500.00	185.58	1143.00	858.69	4674.50
12	Mohall	6620.00	2122.46	162.00	340.00	225.00	141.00	2110.16	1519.38	6620.00
13	NONE									0.00
14	NONE									0.00
15	Watford City	2074.00	1069.20	162.00	112.70	350.00	522.00	1319.72	-1461.62	2074.00
16	Stanley	4406.00	1197.00	162.00	229.30	275.00	266.00	1225.00	1051.70	4406.00
	TOTALS	77088.35	19976.97	2190.00	3979.28	5727.00	6638.77	24750.15	13826.18	77088.35

**B REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL SCORES – NOVEMBER 11, 12, 14, 2013
REGION 1 – KINDRED, PERRY PIATZ, MGR.**

First Round	
Kindred 3 – Hankinson 1 25-19, 25-23, 28-30, 25-21	Northern Cass 3 – Lisbon 0 25-13, 25-10, 25-23
Central Cass 3 – Oakes 0 25-10, 25-20, 25-20	Oak Grove 3 - North Sargent 0 25-19, 25-20, 25-14
Second Round	
Northern Cass 3 – Kindred 1 16-25, 25-9, 25-22, 25-21	Central Cas 3 - Oak Grove 0 25-18, 25-15, 25-22
Third & Fourth	
Oak Grove 3 – Kindred 0 25-14, 25-13, 25-23	
Championship	
Northern Cass 3 - Central Cass 2 18-25, 25-12, 25-17, 15-25, 15-12	

REGION 2 – PARK RIVER, AARON SCHRAMM, MGR.

First Round	
Thompson 3 – Grafton 0 25-9, 25-17, 25-2	Griggs County Central 3 - Cavalier 1 25-20, 20-25, 27-25, 26-24
Hillsboro/Central Valley 3 – Park River/Fordville-Lankin 0 (25-23, 25-19, 25-23)	Hatton/Northwood 3 - North Border 0 25-18, 25-18, 25-19
Second Round	
Thompson 3 - Griggs County Central 1 19-25, 25-17, 25-21, 25-21	Hatton/Northwood 3 - Hillsboro/Central Valley 0 25-13, 25-19, 25-21
Third & Fourth	
Griggs County Central 3 - Hillsboro/Central Valley 1 25-22, 21-25, 25-18, 25-18	
Championship	
Thompson 3 - Hatton/Northwood 2 23-25, 25-18, 19-25, 25-18, 15-13	

REGION 3 – NAPOLEON, BARRY MCCLEARY, MGR.

First Round	
LaMoure 3 – Strasburg/Zeeland 0 25-2, 25-14, 25-22	South Border 3 – Pingree-Buchanan 0 25-14, 25-9, 25-15
Linton/HMB 3 – Edgeley/Kulm 0 25-23, 25-12, 25-10	Ellendale 3 – Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 1 25-20, 25-23, 18-25, 25-21
Second Round	
LaMoure 3 - South Border 1 25-15, 22-25, 25-16, 25-17	Linton/HMB 3 – Ellendale 1 23-25, 25-20, 25-22, 25-23
Third & Fourth	
South Border 3 – Ellendale 2 17-25, 25-27, 25-20, 25-23, 15-10	
Championship	
LaMoure 3 - Linton/HMB 0 25-19, 25-22, 25-16	

REGION 4 – DEVILS LAKE, JASON WIBERG, MGR.

First Round	
Harvey/Wells County 3 - Rolette/Wolford 0 25-6, 25-14, 25-19	Carrington 3 – Langdon Area 2 25-18, 26-28, 20-25, 29-27, 15-12

North Star 3 - New Rockford-Sheyenne 0 25-21, 25-11, 25-23	Lakota/Edmore 3 – Rolla 1 25-19, 25-23, 17-25, 25-19
Second Round	
Carrington 3 - Harvey/Wells County 1 20-25, 25-14, 25-19, 25-14	Lakota/Edmore 3 - North Star 2 17-25, 17-25, 25-23, 25-22, 15-12
Third & Fourth North Star 3 - Harvey/Wells County 0 25-20, 25-19, 25-15	
Championship Carrington 3 - Lakota/Edmore 1 25-15, 18-25, 25-14, 25-14	

REGION 5 – SHILOH CHRISTIAN (BISMARCK), BRIAN MARCUS, MGR.

First Round	
Grant County 3 – Center-Stanton 1 20-25, 25-20, 25-21, 25-13	New Salem Almont 3 – Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 0 (26-24, 25-16, 25-10)
Underwood 3 – Flasher 0 25-19, 25-12, 25-20	Shiloh Christian 3 – Wilton/Wing 0 25-12, 25-13, 25-18
Second Round	
Grant County 3 - New Salem Almont 1 25-21, 25-20, 13-25, 25-23	Underwood 3 - Shiloh Christian 1 25-21, 12-25, 25-17, 25-11
Third & Fourth Shiloh Christian 3 - New Salem Almont 2 25-21, 18-25, 27-25, 19-25, 15-13	
Championship Grant County 3 – Underwood 0 25-16, 25-18, 25-18	

REGION 6 – MINOT AUDITORIUM, ALTON NYGAARD, MGR.

First Round	
Des Lacs-Burlington 3 – Bottineau 1 21-25, 25-21, 25-21, 25-19	MLS (Mohall-Sherwood) 3 -TGU (Towner/Granville) 0 (25-12, 25-13, 25-12)
Bishop Ryan 3 – Rugby 0 25-18, 25-9, 25-21	Our Redeemer’s (Minot) 3 – Velva 0 25-7, 27-25, 25-18
Second Round	
MLS (Mohall-Sherwood) 3 - Des Lacs-Burlington 2 18-25, 25-13, 25-16, 24-26, 15-13	Bishop Ryan 3 - Our Redeemer’s 1 25-17, 20-25, 25-5, 25-17
Third & Fourth Our Redeemer’s 3 - Des Lacs-Burlington 1 25-22, 25-23, 18-25, 27-25	
Championship MLS (Mohall-Sherwood) 3 - Bishop Ryan 2 25-18, 25-20, 20-25, 19-25, 15-11	

REGION 7 – DICKINSON TRINITY, ANDREW DESROSIER , MGR.

Play-In Round	
Heart River 3 – Bowman County 1 (25-20, 25-18, 23-25, 25-23) Richardton-Taylor 3 – Killdeer 1 (25-14, 25-11, 21-25, 25-15) Hettinger/Scranton 3 – Mott-Regent 0 (25-13, 25-21, 25-17) New England 3 – Glen Ullin/Hebron 0 (25-23, 25-13, 25-13)	
First Round	
Heart River (South Heart/Belfield) 3 – Beach 0 25-19, 25-20, 25-18	Beulah 3 – Richardton-Taylor 0 25-23, 25-19, 25-17
Dickinson Trinity 3 – Hettinger/Scranton 0	New England 3 – Hazen 2

25-8, 25-16, 25-16	19-25, 28-26, 25-17, 15-25, 15-10
Second Round	
Beulah 3 - Heart River 1 25-20, 25-19, 16-25, 27-25	Dickinson Trinity 3 – New England 2 25-11, 25-21, 23-25, 25-27, 15-10
Third & Fourth New England 3 - Heart River 1 25-21, 25-19, 19-25, 25-18	
Championship Beulah 3 - Dickinson Trinity 0 25-22, 25-22, 25-22	

REGION 8 – TIOGA, RYAN ERAAS, MGR.

First Round	
Watford City 3 - Burke County 0 25-12, 25-9, 25-17	Stanley 3 – Parshall 0 25-14, 25-7, 25-12
Ray 3 – Trenton 0 25-15, 25-11, 25-11	Divide County 3 - Trinity Christian 1 25-20, 17-25, 25-23, 25-19
Second Round	
Stanley 3 – Watford City 0 25-8, 25-16, 25-14	Ray 3 - Divide County 1 19-25, 25-13, 25-20, 25-16
Third & Fourth Watford City 3 - Divide County 2 8-25, 25-19, 25-22, 20-25, 15-11	
Championship Stanley 3 – Ray 2 25-16, 19-25, 25-13, 20-25, 18-16	

2013 CLASS A & B VOLLEYBALL REGIONS

REG.	SITE	TOTAL	OFFICIALS	MANAGE-	RENT &	TROPHIES	ASSOCIATION	TOTAL
		INCOME		MENT	JANITOR	& AWARDS	REVENUE	EXPENSES
	CLASS B							
1	Kindred	14,219.00	1,884.48	2,510.00	1,050.00	182.00	8,592.52	14,219.00
2	Park River	9,962.00	1,526.90	2,697.65	466.50	182.00	5,088.95	9,962.00
3	Napoleon	6,901.00	1,683.89	2,667.75	1,109.17	182.00	1,258.19	6,901.00
4	Devils Lake	12,355.00	1,088.00	2,795.00	1,427.20	182.00	6,862.80	12,355.00
5	Shiloh Christian	9,882.00	1,088.00	2,570.17	925.00	182.00	5,116.83	9,882.00
6	Minot Adui	13,931.00	1,375.40	2,700.00	1,350.00	182.00	8,323.60	13,931.00
7	Dickinson Trinity	14,594.25	1,403.93	3,100.00	1,200.00	182.00	8,708.32	14,594.25
8	Tioga	7,238.11	1,595.75	1,710.00	700.00	182.00	3,050.36	7,238.11
	TOTALS	89,082.36	11,646.35	20,750.57	8,227.87	1,456.00	47,001.57	89,082.36
	CLASS A							
E	Valley City	13,381.00	2,905.35	5,235.22	637.00	94.00	4,509.43	13,381.00
W	Jamestown	12,312.00	2,619.00	4,147.00	1,250.00	94.00	4,202.00	12,312.00
	TOTALS	25,693.00	5,524.35	9,382.22	1,887.00	188.00	8,711.43	25,693.00
	GRAND							
	TOTALS	114,775.36	17,170.70	30,132.79	10,114.87	1,644.00	55,713.00	114,775.36

**A REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL SCORES
EAST REGION - NOVEMBER 12, 15, 16, 2013
VALLEY CITY – MARTIN BRATRUD, MGR.**

Play-In Matches	
Wahpeton 3 - Devils Lake 0 25-10, 25-18, 25-20	West Fargo 3 - Grand Forks Central 0 25-22, 25-14, 25-11
First Round	
Shanley 3 – Wahpeton 0 25-23, 25-20, 25-18	Fargo South 3 - Valley City 1 15-25, 25-14, 25-18, 25-19
Fargo Davies 3 – West Fargo 0 25-17, 25-23, 25-20	Grand Forks Red River 3 - Fargo North 0 25-14, 25-17, 25-16
Second Round	
Shanley 3 - Fargo South 0 25-18, 25-13, 25-20	Fargo Davies 3 - Grand Forks Red River 1 22-25, 26-24, 25-20, 25-17
Consolation Round	
Valley City 3 – Wahpeton 0 25-19, 25-23, 25-22	West Fargo 3 - Fargo North 2 25-17, 25-20, 22-25, 23-25, 15-12
Second Consolation Round	
Grand Forks Red River 3 – Valley City 0 25-22, 25-18, 25-20	Fargo South 3 – West Fargo 1 25-12, 25-12, 17-25, 25-23
Third & Fourth	
Grand Forks Red River seeded #3 Fargo South seeded #4	
Championship	
Shanley 3 – Fargo Davies 1 17-25, 25-17, 25-22, 25-19	

**WEST REGION – NOVEMBER 14, 15, 16, 2013
JAMESTOWN – JIM ROALDSON, MGR.**

Play-In Match	
Mandan 3 -Turtle Mountain 0 25-15, 25-9, 25-10	
First Round	
Jamestown 3 – Mandan 0 25-17, 25-9, 25-12	Bismarck 3 – Dickinson 1 21-25, 25-18, 25-17, 25-14
Bismarck Century 3 – Williston 0 25-17, 25-10, 25-20	Bismarck St. Mary's 3 – Minot 0 25-16, 25-13, 25-15
Second Round	
Jamestown 3 – Bismarck 1 19-25, 25-17, 25-19, 25-20	Bismarck St. Mary's 3 –Bismarck Century 2 25-19, 28-26, 25-27, 24-26, 15-10
First Consolation Round	
Dickinson 3 – Mandan 2 25-15, 25-14, 22-25, 21-25, 15-9	Williston 3 – Minot 1 27-25, 25-21, 21-25, 26-24
Second Consolation Round	
Bismarck Century 3 – Dickinson 0 25-16, 25-12, 25-19	Bismarck 3 – Williston 0 25-13, 25-15, 25-22
Bismarck Century seeded #3 Bismarck seeded #4	
Championship	
Bismarck St. Mary's 3 – Jamestown 2 25-23, 25-22, 13-25, 12-25, 15-13	

**A GIRLS' STATE VOLLEYBALL
NOVEMBER 21, 22, 23, 2013
MINOT – MITCH LUNDE, MGR.**

First Round	
Shanley 3 – Bismarck 1 25-20, 23-25, 25-22, 25-23	Jamestown 3 - Grand Forks Red River 0 25-15, 25-16, 25-19
Bismarck St. Mary's 3 - Fargo South 1 27-25, 25-19, 26-28, 25-20	Bismarck Century 3 - Fargo Davies 0 25-10, 25-16, 25-21
Second Round	
Jamestown 3 – Shanley 0 31-29, 25-23, 25-22	Bismarck Century 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0 25-19, 25-19, 25-19
Consolation Round	
Grand Forks Red River 3 – Bismarck 2 23-25, 25-15, 15-25, 25-8, 15-13	Fargo Davies 3 - Fargo South 0 25-20, 25-23, 25-12
Seventh & Eighth Bismarck 3 – Fargo South 2 23-25, 25-19, 25-18, 13-25, 15-13	
Fifth & Sixth Fargo Davies 3 – Grand Forks Red River 0 25-20, 25-20, 25-13	
Third & Fourth Shanley 3 – Bismarck St. Mary's 0 25-17, 25-13, 25-20	
Championship Jamestown 3 – Bismarck Century 2 22-25, 25-20, 22-25, 25-20, 15-12	

**B GIRLS' STATE VOLLEYBALL
NOVEMBER 21, 22, 23, 2013
MINOT – MITCH LUNDE, MGR.**

First Round	
Stanley 3 – Thompson 0 25-10, 26-24, 25-11	LaMoure 3 - Grant County 1 25-18, 25-15, 26-28, 25-16
Northern Cass 3 - MLS (Mohall-Sherwood) 0 25-18, 26-24, 25-17	Carrington 3 – Beulah 0 25-20, 25-22, 25-21
Second Round	
LaMoure 3 – Stanley 1 25-12, 26-24, 24-26, 26-24	Northern Cass 3 – Carrington 1 25-10, 25-17, 17-25, 25-20
Consolation Round	
Thompson 3 - Grant County 0 25-14, 25-13, 25-12	MLS (Mohall-Sherwood) 3 – Beulah 0 25-16, 25-23, 25-20
Seventh & Eighth Beulah 3 – Grant County 2 25-20, 17-25, 25-17, 13-25, 15-7	
Fifth & Sixth MLS (Mohall-Sherwood) 3 – Thompson 2 22-25, 25-7, 25-19, 8-25, 15-9	
Third & Fourth Carrington 3 – Stanley 1 25-21, 25-21, 17-25, 25-17	
Championship Northern Cass 3 – LaMoure 1 23-25, 25-18, 25-20, 25-16	

CLASS A & B STATE VOLLEYBALL	
MINOT STATE DOME – MITCH LUNDE, MANAGER	
NOVEMBER 21, 22, 23, 2013	
RECEIPTS	
Gross Admissions	\$68,699.16
T-Shirts	<u>\$3,200.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$71,899.16
DISBURSEMENTS	
Officials	
STATE A: Tami Haman, Stephanie Smith, Dorothy Lick, Donna Hutchison, Ken Willmann, Marni Hajicek	
STATE B: Jennifer Bogden, Maureen Groth, Bill Galloway, Rod Heisler, Steven Delzer	\$6,555.16
Line Judges	\$1,428.00
Officials Rooms	\$2,609.74
Trophies & Awards	\$2,100.00
Rent & Custodial	\$9,843.00
Facility Tax	\$7,138.00
Ticket Takers/Sellers	\$3,620.00
Sports Medicine	\$600.00
Security	\$1,600.00
Door Guards/Ushers	\$1,800.00
Desk Officials	\$3,600.00
Announcers	\$1,000.00
Manager's Fee	\$1,000.00
Secretarial	\$76.05
Floor & Press Box Management	\$1,719.95
Printing	\$522.64
Parking	\$800.00
Postage & Phone	\$45.43
Miscellaneous Supplies	\$500.04
Computer/Stats	\$500.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$47,058.01
NDHSAA REVENUE	\$24,841.15

FINE ARTS

DEBATE

SHANLEY HIGH SCHOOL – FEBRUARY 7 & 8, 2014

GAYLE HYDE, MGR.

Participating Schools: Bismarck Century, Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Mandan, Minot, Oak Grove, Richland, Shanley, West Fargo

1st Place	Shanley	70 points
2nd Place	Fargo North	45 points
3rd Place	Fargo Davies	43 points
4th Place	West Fargo	18 points
5th Place	Mandan	16 points

Division I Lincoln-Douglas Debate

1 st Place	Siddharth Gupta, Fargo Davies
2nd Place	Kathleen Marsh, Fargo Davies
Semi-finalist	Ahmed Attia, Fargo North
Semi-finalist	Paige Hanson, Grand Forks Central
Quarterfinalist	Alexis Elfstrum, Fargo North
Quarterfinalist	Gabriel Thomas, Shanley
Quarterfinalist	Tyler Delgado, Grand Forks Central
Quarterfinalist	Casey Orvedal, Fargo Davies

Division II Lincoln-Douglas Debate

1 st Place	Cole Cymbaluk, Mandan
2nd Place	Carl Denton, Fargo North
Semi-finalist	Gurvir Johal, Oak Grove
Semi-finalist	Matthew Thibert, Fargo Davies
Quarterfinalist	Sarah Tarvestad, Fargo North
Quarterfinalist	William Mork, Shanley
Quarterfinalist	Charley A Planteen, West Fargo
Quarterfinalist	Benjamin Geffre, Shanley

Division III Lincoln-Douglas Debate

1 st Place	Nada Attia, Fargo North
2nd Place	Jediah Thomas, Shanley
Semi-finalist	Keshava Katti, Fargo North
Semi-finalist	Ishika Gupta, Fargo Davies
Quarterfinalist	Juliet Geffre, Shanley
Quarterfinalist	KayCee Fry, Mandan
Quarterfinalist	Trevor Weiland, Grand Forks Red River
Quarterfinalist	Davis Ekman, Shanley

Division I Public Forum Debate

1 st Place Team	Sebastian Startz/Thomas Startz, Shanley
2nd Place Team	Eliana Goehring/Hannah Keogh, Shanley
Semi-finalist	Hanna Wentz/Allison Rabe, Minot
Semi-finalist	Daniel Wassim/Anne Sandstrom, Bismarck Century
Quarterfinalist	Alyssa M Sogge/Eric J Thibert, West Fargo
Quarterfinalist	Ashley Holland/Austin Weigel, Shanley

Quarterfinalist	Neeraj G Advani/Austin J Walker, West Fargo
Quarterfinalist	Samuel Lim/Andrew Hao, Fargo North

Division II Public Forum Debate

1 st Place Team	Reid Nelson/Jamie Motschenbacher, Shanley
2nd Place Team	Lillian Anderson/Sarah Griffin, Fargo North
Semi-finalist	Yuexiao Wu/Nathaniel Thoreson, Fargo Davies
Semi-finalist	Jared Melville/ Sebastian Patron-Soto, Shanley
Quarterfinalist	William Fleck/Skylar Moody, Mandan
Quarterfinalist	Ciara V Houser/Brianna E Faul, West Fargo
Quarterfinalist	Andie Chandler/Thomas O'Flannigan, Grand Forks Red River
Quarterfinalist	Kaitlyn Kidder/Benjamin Olson, Fargo Davies

Division III Public Forum Debate

1 st Place Team	Elizabeth Erickson/Katherine Gladitsch, Shanley
2nd Place Team	Ryan Mork/Anja Martin, Shanley
Semi-finalist	Kirstin Kuntz/Saige Thurlow, Fargo Davies
Semi-finalist	Connor D Magarian/Hunter P Cowdrey, West Fargo
Quarterfinalist	Samantha Smalarz/Owen Duncan, Fargo South
Quarterfinalist	Arianna Harmon/Isabel Thiner, Fargo South
Quarterfinalist	Madison Moch/Olivia Borchers, Mandan
Quarterfinalist	Sofia Flores/Martha Denton, Fargo North

STATE DEBATE	
SHANLEY HIGH SCHOOL – GAYLE HYDE, MGR.	
FEBRUARY 7 & 8, 2014	
DISBURSEMENTS	
Trophies & Awards	\$426.84
Contest Manager	\$200.00
Site Manager	\$100.00
Judges	\$1,571.20
Judges Rooms	\$448.20
Copies & Supplies	\$15.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$2,761.24
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$2,761.24)

MUSIC

STATE A MUSIC FESTIVALS

WEST STATE SAXOPHONE/PERCUSSION FESTIVAL – DECEMBER 11, 2013

Bismarck – Mark Herold, Mgr.

EAST REGION/STATE WIND/PERCUSSION SOLOS – JANUARY 30, 2014

Valley City SU – James Adams, Mgr.

WEST STATE WOODWINDS FESTIVAL – FEBRUARY 12, 2014

Bismarck – Erik Stordalen, Mgr.

WEST REGION/STATE BRASS FESTIVAL – MARCH 12, 2014

Bismarck – Luke Keller, Mgr.

EAST REGION/STATE WIND/PERCUSSION ENSEMBLES – MARCH 18, 2014

**NDSU - Fargo – Sebastian Tackling, Mgr.
STATE A VOCAL/STRINGS FESTIVAL – APRIL 25, 2014
University of Jamestown – Rick Valentine & Ben Schneider, Mgrs.**

STAR RATING RECIPIENTS

Boys' Vocal Ensembles

Bismarck Century 3; Bismarck High 4; Fargo North 3; Fargo South 2; Jamestown 2; Mandan 2; Shanley 1; Valley City 1.

Boys' Vocal Solos

Christian Bowlinger, Bismarck Century; Thomas Brink, Bismarck Century; Andrew Carlson, Bismarck Century; Gabe Gerhardt, Bismarck Century; Morgen Hagerott, Bismarck Century; Daniel Perez, Bismarck Century; Brennan Tyler, Bismarck Century; Jacob Ehrmantraut, Bismarck High; Jonathon Wagoner, Bismarck High; David Fehr, Dickinson; Tyler Gregory, Fargo Davies; Stephen Johnson, Fargo Davies; Benjamin Olson, Fargo Davies; Jackson Ridl, Fargo Davies; Nicholas Miller, Fargo North; Nathan Potts, Fargo North; John Stennes, Fargo North; Jake Stibbe, Fargo North; Michael Vetter, Fargo North; Gabe Ford-Dunker, Fargo South; Dillon Hebert, Fargo South; Race Hogle, Fargo South; Alexander Kleven, Fargo South; Patrick Sorrells, Fargo South; Locuts Lo, Grand Forks Red River; Hunter Carpenter, Jamestown; Andy Dalbol, Jamestown; Jaden Stading, Jamestown; Eric Mayer, Mandan; J' Kobe Wallace, Minot; Danny Bruckbauer, Shanley; Kyle Nesler, Shanley; Alex Seefeldt, Shanley; Anthony Peralta, West Fargo; Randall Taylor, West Fargo; Justin Olien, West Fargo Sheyenne; Hans Wohler, West Fargo Sheyenne.

Girls Vocal Ensembles

Bismarck Century 9; Bismarck High 4; Bismarck St. Mary's 4; Devils Lake 1; Dickinson 2; Fargo Davies 8; Fargo North 8; Fargo South 2; Grand Forks Red River 1; Jamestown 5; Mandan 1; Minot 4; Shanley 1; Valley City 2; Wahpeton 6; West Fargo 4.

Girls Vocal Solos

Allie Davis, Bismarck Century; Katelyn Grothier, Bismarck Century; Amber Jordan, Bismarck Century; Heather Kaiser, Bismarck Century; Abby Kost, Bismarck Century; Kyra Lind, Bismarck Century; Sedalia Mahlum, Bismarck Century; Marissa Mund, Bismarck Century; Alyssa Nelson, Bismarck Century; Kathryn Tyler, Bismarck Century; Eleeshua Bohlen, Bismarck High; Ashley Eckroth, Bismarck High; Allie Hellman, Bismarck High; Emily Hintz, Bismarck High; Fate Maxon, Bismarck High; Rachel Nelson, Bismarck High; Kyra Schmidt, Bismarck High; Gena Skager, Bismarck High; Jordyn Varland, Bismarck High; Madisen Houston, Bismarck Legacy; Sara Friedt, Bismarck St. Mary's; Rachel Goettle, Bismarck St. Mary's; Sommer Wild, Bismarck St. Mary's; Makayla Hardcastle, Dickinson; Jamee Ludwick, Dickinson; Abigail Moberg, Dickinson; Suzanna Moberg, Dickinson; Elizabeth Pavlicek, Dickinson; Karina Perusquia, Dickinson; Sarah Ramsey, Dickinson; Jesse Burgum, Fargo Davies; Paige Heiden, Fargo Davies; Alyssa Nelson, Fargo Davies; Haley Rempelberg, Fargo Davies; Samantha Raun, Fargo Davies; Ashley Blazek, Fargo North; Jill Kadmas, Fargo North; Petra Koehler, Fargo North; Emma McIntyre, Fargo North; Emily Olsen, Fargo North; Brianna Peterson, Fargo North; Abigayle Pladson, Fargo North; McKinley Solberg, Fargo North; Hannah Stibbe, Fargo North; Lauren Wenaas, Fargo North; Mary Wessmann, Fargo North; Hannah Gress, Fargo South; Jamie Hoverson, Fargo South; Willow McDonald, Fargo South; Samantha Shepler, Fargo South; Lauren Craig, Grand Forks Red River; Gabby Haliday, Grand Forks Red River; Genesis Molina, Jamestown; Elyssa Bickford, Mandan; Erin Rector, Mandan; Shae Skager, Mandan; Kaslynn Westerman, Mandan; Ciela Ashworth, Minot; Mary Gamas, Minot; Katie George, Minot; Kathryn Verbitsky, Minot; Emily Dosch, Shanley; Molly Heinrich, Shanley; Grace Kidder, Shanley; Hannah Krauter, Shanley; Olivia Salonen, Shanley; Alyssa Beeson, Valley City; Beth Berntson, Valley City; Saidee Oberlander, Valley City; Sarah Schauer, Valley City; Lizzie Brown, Wahpeton; Jessica

Mastel, Wahpeton; Bailey Hurley, West Fargo; Amy Leopold, West Fargo; Alyssa Manning, West Fargo; Morgan Senger, West Fargo; Sadie Sorenson, West Fargo.

Mixed Vocal Ensembles

Bismarck Century 6; Bismarck High 3; Bismarck St. Mary's 4; Dickinson 1; Fargo Davies 4; Fargo North 7; Fargo South 4; Grand Forks Red River 1; Minot 1; Shanley 2; Valley City 2; West Fargo 1; West Fargo Sheyenne 1.

Baritone Horn Solos

Austin Braham, Fargo Davies; Cody Hennum, Fargo Davies; Nicole Thompson, Fargo South; Kyle Glander, Fargo South; Ryan Mork, Shanley; Gabriel Thomas, Shanley.

Baritone Horn Ensemble

Fargo Davies 1.

Bassoon Solos

Rebekkah Maxfield, Fargo North; Madeleine Williams, Fargo North; Seth Wolf, Fargo South; Shae Skager, Mandan; Mikaela Herberg, Mandan.

Brass Ensembles

Bismarck 1; Jamestown 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Minot 1; Mandan 4.

Clarinet Solos

Jiselle Thonrby, Devils Lake; Rachel Danielson, Fargo Davies; Sara Danielson, Fargo Davies; Emily Hill, Fargo Davies; Allyson Kriewald, Fargo Davies; Anna Wurzer, Fargo Davies; Clara Burkman, Fargo Davies; Eric Dill, Fargo Davies; Callie Moffett (B Flat), Fargo Davies; Rachel Ostlund, Fargo Davies; Parish Halle, Fargo Davies; Daniel Reichel, Fargo North; Petra Koehler, Fargo North; Kalena Taralson, Fargo South; Race Hogle, Fargo South; Camron Roehl, Grand Forks Central; Juliana Harms, Shanley; Sabrina Koch, Shanley; Camille Kawasaki, Valley City; Kristen Lindermann, Valley City; Shelby Wilhelm, West Fargo; Gretchen M Schrock, West Fargo; Ashley Branden, Fargo North; Tiffanie Bjorklund, Fargo South; Marriah Iwuchukwu, Fargo South; Emily Cox, Grand Forks Central; Isaac H Samuelson, West Fargo Sheyenne; Callie Moffet (E Flat Soprano), Fargo Davies; Kayla Olson, Bismarck Century; Erin Syverson, Bismarck Century; Braden Weight, Bismarck Century; Kaitlyn Omvig (B Flat), Bismarck St. Mary's; Sara Zachmeier, Mandan; Theresa Wanner, Mandan; Emily Kautzman, Mandan; Jordan Bergeron, Minot; Jessica Bushaw, Bismarck; Vanessa Eback Mandan; Carlie Borchers, Mandan; Kaitlyn Omvig (E Flat Soprano), Bismarck St. Mary's; Hannah Schlosser, Mandan.

Clarinet Ensembles

Bismarck 2; Bismarck St. Mary's 2; Bismarck Century 3; Bismarck Legacy 1; Jamestown 1; Mandan 2; Fargo Davies 3; Fargo North 2; Fargo South 2; Grand Forks Central 1; Grand Forks Red River 2; Valley City 2; West Fargo Sheyenne 2; West Fargo 2.

Double Bass Solos

Mason Tacke, Fargo North; Eric Millette, Grand Forks Red River; Kelsey Becker, Jamestown; Rachel Dostert, Minot.

Flute Solos

Cameron Bauder, Fargo Davies; Lexi Belk, Fargo Davies; Zhangjian Chai, Fargo Davies; Sydney Brusseau, Fargo Davies; Laura Sperling, Fargo Davies; Abigale Stugelmayer, Fargo Davies; Emmalee Welk, Fargo Davies; Anna Danielson, Fargo Davies; Haley Diers, Fargo Davies; Jennifer Marsh, Fargo Davies; Marisa Biggerstaff, Fargo Davies; Riley Arneson, Fargo Davies; Alicia Anderson, Fargo North; Crystal Branden, Fargo North; Zane Voglewede, Fargo North; Camille Everett, Fargo South; Bailey Hoffman, Fargo South; Ashley Honl, Fargo South; Anna Sprunger, Fargo South; Jacob Sprunger, Fargo South; Destiny Lecy-Wood, Grand Forks Central; Mia Schmidt, Grand Forks Central;

Madison VanGalder, Grand Forks Central; Rosalie Grijalva, Grand Forks Central; Megan Anderson, Grand Forks Red River; Hannah Keogh, Shanley; Katherine Gladitsch, Shanley; Maidson Naylor, Shanley; Eliana Goehring, Shanley; Katherine Roberts, Shanley; Madisen Anderson, Valley City; Sarah Montecucollo, Valley City; Hannah S Samuelson, West Fargo Sheyenne; Emily A Cook, West Fargo Sheyenne; Erica Heiden, West Fargo; Kayla A Anderson, West Fargo; Kali Leiseth, West Fargo; Samantha Pickard, West Fargo; Tessa Chambers, West Fargo; Brenna J Kallod, West Fargo; Stephanie N Hall, West Fargo; Claire F Gramlow, West Fargo; Martina L Hendrickson, West Fargo; JaeLyn E Lardy, West Fargo; Mayim R Stith, West Fargo; Heather Kaiser, Bismarck Century; Shayde McKay, Bismarck Century; Jenna Richter, Bismarck Century; Anne Sandstrom, Bismarck Century; Kayla Sailer, Bismarck High; Nicole Korsmo, Bismarck High; Madeline Roaldson, Bismarck High; Madelyn Reichert, Bismarck St. Mary's; Katy Rasmussen, Bismarck St. Mary's; Alicia Beck, Bismarck St. Mary's; Kylie Rusch, Bismarck St. Mary's; Kelsey Yon, Dickinson; Jessica Vandal, Jamestown; Grace Finocchiaro, Jamestown; Brianna Johnson, Jamestown; Sarah Curtiss, Mandan; Brianna Meissner, Mandan; Tara Troxel, Minot; Alexa Stavem, Minot.

Flute Ensembles

Bismarck St. Mary's 4; Jamestown 1; Minot 1; Bismarck Century 4; Bismarck 1; Mandan 2; Fargo Davies 14; Fargo North 2; Fargo South 3; Grand Forks Central 2; Grand Forks Red River 2; Valley City 2; West Fargo Sheyenne 2; West Fargo 2.

French Horn Solos

Casey Diers, Fargo Davies; Mark Pettinger, Fargo Davies; Yuexiao Wu, Fargo Davies; Torin Horvik, Fargo South; Jon Penman, Grand Forks Central; Aubrey Connolly, Grand Forks Red River; Brandon Duenow, West Fargo; Brianna Vetter, Bismarck St. Mary's; Reese Hamilton, Minot.

French Horn Ensembles

Fargo Davies 1; Grand Forks Central 1; West Fargo 1.

Harp Ensemble

Bismarck Century.

Miscellaneous Mixed Musical Instrumental Ensembles

Fargo Davies 4; Grand Forks Central 1; West Fargo Sheyenne 1.

Miscellaneous Mixed Musical Vocal Ensembles

Fargo Davies 1; Fargo North 1; Jamestown 1; Shanley 1.

Mixed Brass Ensembles

Fargo Davies 8; Fargo North 2; Fargo South 4; Grand Forks Red River 1; Valley City 1; West Fargo Sheyenne 1; West Fargo 2.

Mixed Instrument Ensembles

Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Fargo South 2; West Fargo 2.

Mixed Strings Ensembles

Bismarck Century 3; Bismarck High 1; Devils Lake 3; Fargo Davies 5; Fargo North 4; Fargo South 2; Grand Forks Central 2; Grand Forks Red River 3; Jamestown 1; Minot 7; West Fargo 2.

Mixed Woodwind Ensembles

Bismarck St. Mary's 3; Mandan 2; Fargo Davies 5; Fargo North 6; Grand Forks Central 2; Grand Forks Red River 2.

Oboe Solos

Meghan Andreachi, Fargo Davies; Monica Prestegaard, Fargo Davies; Kayla Demarais, Fargo Davies; Cameron Solberg, Fargo North; Rachel Goettle, Bismarck St. Mary's; Emily Schmidt, Mandan.

Percussion Ensembles

Bismarck Century 3; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Mandan 1; Fargo Davies 5; Fargo North 1; Fargo South 1; Grand Forks Central 2; Grand Forks Red River 1; West Fargo 7.

Percussion Solos

Eric Ford, Bismarck High; Dylan Stockert (marimba), Bismarck High; Gabriel Weisz, Bismarck High; Hanna Sailer, Bismarck Legacy; Maegan Heuer, Bismarck St. Mary's; Lucas Jundt, Bismarck St. Mary's; Alexander Schmidt, Bismarck St. Mary's; Mitchell Geiger, Bismarck Century; Evan Markel (marimba), Bismarck Century; Elijah Gray (marimba), Bismarck Century; Erik Velasquez, Mandan; Ashlyn Quintus, Mandan; Alexis Lehner, Minot; Katlyn Ellis, Minot; Laura Spelhaug, Minot; Zachary Krill, Minot; Kyle House, Mandan; Dylan Stockert (snare drum), Bismarck High; Ian Ridenhour (snare drum), Bismarck High; Jason Fetch (marimba), Bismarck Legacy; Elijah Gray (snare drum), Bismarck Century; Evan Markel (snare drum), Bismarck Century; Isaac Schwartz, Bismarck Century; David Cicha, Mandan; Alex Wanek (marimba), Mandan; Jason Fetch (snare drum), Bismarck Legacy; Ian Ridenhour (marimba), Bismarck High; Kylie Rusch, Mandan; Alex Wanek (snare drum), Mandan; Bryan Keidel, Mandan; Alex Wanek (multiple percussion), Mandan; Kaitlyn Knudsvig, Fargo Davies; Shelby Malmanger, Fargo Davies; Alex Wiitamaki, Fargo Davies; Ryan Hardy, Fargo South; Lance Wilson, West Fargo; Randall R Taylor, West Fargo; Gregory Schlangen, West Fargo; Noah Johnson, Fargo South; Alexander Huther, Grand Forks Central.

Piccolo Solos

Riley Arneson, Fargo Davies; Alicia Beck, Bismarck St. Mary's.

Saxophone Ensembles

Bismarck 2; Bismarck Century 3; Bismarck St. Mary's 2; Jamestown 1, Mandan 1; Fargo Davies 3; Fargo North 1; Fargo South 4; Grand Forks Red River 1; Valley City 3; West Fargo Sheyenne 3; West Fargo 3.

Saxophone Solos

Jacob Schettler, Bismarck Century; Austin Yri, Bismarck Century; Braden Weight, Bismarck Century; Marcie Woehl, Mandan; Caitlin Heinze, Mandan; Peter Mathistad, Minot; Jasmine Spitzer, Minot; Eric Dill, Fargo Davies; Lillie Haggard, Fargo Davies; David McMaines, Fargo Davies; Karly Nelson, Fargo North; Cees Postema, Fargo South; Noah Fox, Grand Forks Central; Michela Meland, Grand Forks Red River; Erin Thostenson, West Fargo; Austin Walker, West Fargo; Taylor Jore, West Fargo; Kayla Haaland, West Fargo; Jacob A Schweitzer, West Fargo; Cole Swingen, West Fargo; Nicholas Solem, Fargo Davies; Nathaniel Parks, Fargo North; Riley Nelson, Fargo South; Claudia Schuster, Fargo South; Lukas Chan, Grand Forks Red River; Tyler M Bendickson, West Fargo.

Trombone Ensembles

Mandan 1; Fargo Davies 1; Fargo North 1; Fargo South 1; Grand Forks Red River 1; Wahpeton 1.

Trombone Solos

Samuel Sharpe, Fargo Davies; Jonathan Nguyen, Fargo Davies; Robert Rapp, Fargo Davies; Joshua Court, Fargo North; Owen Duncan, Fargo South; David Youngs, Fargo South; Maxwell Schumacher, Grand Forks Red River; Gabrielle Halliday, Grand Forks Red River; Hans L Wohler, West Fargo Sheyenne; Nathaniel L Ingebretson, West Fargo; Stephen Bush, West Fargo; Paul Murray, Minot.

Trumpet Ensembles

Mandan 1; Fargo Davies 2; Fargo North 1, Fargo South 1; Grand Forks Central 1; Valley City 1; Wahpeton 1; West Fargo Sheyenne 3; West Fargo 1.

Trumpet Solos

Casey Diers, Fargo Davies; Jamison Feske, Fargo Davies; Aaron Hallstrom, Fargo Davies; Brian Rapp, Fargo Davies; Brody Terry, Fargo Davies; Nicholas Lawrence, Fargo Davies; Evan Ouder Kirk, Fargo Davies; Kristian Rue, Fargo Davies; Matthew Solem, Fargo Davies; Ari Dosky, Fargo North; Carli Carrier, Fargo South; Christienna Taralson, Fargo South; Ryan Wileman, Fargo South; Andrew

Hollingsworth, Shanley; Caleb Dusek, Shanley; Justin DeKeyser, Shanley; Austin D Lamb, West Fargo Sheyenne; Hayle Sachow Johnson, West Fargo; Zachary Mohs, West Fargo; Ashton Stelljes, West Fargo; Tiffany Johnson, Dickinson; Jordan Krill, Minot; Isaac Hicks, Minot; Erik Porter, Mandan; Jackson Murphy, Mandan.

Tuba Solo

Grant Skrove, Fargo South.

Tuba Ensembles

Minot 1; Grand Forks Central 2; West Fargo 1.

Viola Solos

Atiya Khan, Fargo Davies; Lily Hannaher, Fargo South; Kathryn Wienman, Fargo South; Faith Almond, Minot; Kylee Altendorf, Minot.

Violin Solos

Preeya Katti, Fargo Davies; Kaitlyn Knudsvig, Fargo Davies; Michael Abramyan, Fargo North; Carl Denton, Fargo North; Sanders Ellingson, Fargo North; Chance Olsen, Fargo North; Jessica Folson, Grand Forks Red River; Claire Folson, Grand Forks Red River; Abigail Salyers, Grand Forks Red River; Shelby Huston, Minot; Hyacinth Percell, Minot; Elizabeth Tin-Maung, Minot.

Violin Ensembles

Bismarck Century 2; Fargo Davies 1; Fargo North 2; Grand Forks Red River 2; West Fargo 1.

Violincello Solos

Elisabeth Sondrol, Fargo North; Cera Riveland, Grand Forks Central; Aubrey Connolly, Grand Forks Red River; Natalie Couture, Minot; Linnea Maxfield, Minot; Sadie Sorenson, West Fargo.

Violincello Ensembles

Grand Forks Red River 1; Minot 1; West Fargo 1.

OUTSTANDING PERFORMERS 2013-14

Alto Sax Solo – Austin Yri, Bismarck Century

Alto Sax Solo – David McMaines, Fargo Davies

B Flat Clarinet Solo – Eric Dill, Fargo Davies

B Flat Clarinet Solo – Braden Weight, Bismarck Century

Boys' Vocal Ensemble – Bismarck St. Mary's (Nicholas Boechler, Joseph Bopp, Addison Erling, Victor Fleck, Matthew Heupel, Austin Huck, Austin Lengenfelder, Brayden Renner, Sterling Severson, Andrew Stromme, Nikolas Van Sickle, John Windsor)

Boys' Vocal Solo – Sam Miller, Bismarck High

Boys' Vocal Solo – Chance Olsen, Fargo North

Brass Quintet – Grand Forks Red River (Max McCann, Joseph Cervantez, Aubrey Connolly, Ben Irvine, Jared Hollingsworth)

Clarinet Ensemble – Bismarck Century (Kaity Armstrong, Tyrza Hoines, Alyssa Nelson, Maddy Lobsinger, Annie Mittelsteadt, Kayla Olson, Mindy Schwarz, Alyana Simpron, Caitlin Stockert, Abby Syverson, Erin Syverson, Braden Weight)

Double Bass Solo – Nils Aardahl, Bismarck High

Flute Solo – Haley Diers, Fargo Davies

Flute Solo – Jacob Sprunger, Fargo South

Flute Ensemble – Bismarck St. Mary's (Madison Baumgartner, Emily Bichler, Alicia Beck, Maria Heidrich, Katherine Mastel, Katy Rasmussen, Madelyn Reichert, Kylie Rusch)

Flute Ensemble – Fargo Davies (Haley Diers, Jennifer Marsh, Anna Danielson)

Flute Ensemble – Grand Forks Red River (Ellen Larsen, Lexi Antonenko, Megan Anderson, Christopher Keeton, Cali Richtsmeier, Sarah Kelsch, Samantha LeBlanc)

French Horn Solo – Jon Penman, Grand Forks Central

French Horn Solo – Reese Hamilton, Minot
 Girls' Vocal Ensemble – Fargo Davies (Natalie Shaw, Jennifer Shaw, Katelyn Folkestad)
 Girls' Vocal Ensemble – Fargo Davies (Jesse Burgum, Katie Spokley, Siri Berry, Delaney Bachman, Katelyn Folkestad, Natalie Shaw, Allison Cwikla, Chelsea Brandt, Taryn Herryly, Kate Luistro, Jennifer Shaw, Alyssa Nelson)
 Girls' Vocal Ensemble – Fargo South (Hannah Gress, Carolyn Pifer, Jamie Hoverson)
 Girls' Vocal Solo – Alanna Snortland, Fargo North
 Girls' Vocal Solo – Erika Hermanson, Jamestown
 Girls' Vocal Solo – Michaela Burns, Minot
 Mallet Solo – Gregory Schlangen, West Fargo
 Marimba Solo – Alex Schmidt, Bismarck St. Mary's
 Marimba Solo – Alex Wanek, Mandan
 Miscellaneous Mixed Musical – Fargo Davies (Haley Diers, Casey Diers, Alex Wiitamaki)
 Mixed Brass Ensemble – Minot (Hannah Kempfer, Josh Kauffman, Reese Hamilton, Paul Murray, Ashten Warman)
 Mixed Vocal Ensemble – Jamestown (Drew Topp, Jacob Sherfy, Shane Chandler, Hunter Carpenter, Jaden Standing, Steph Trouba, Brittney Carpenter, Maggie Erickson, Jenna Stilwell, Lauren Bercier)
 Mixed String Ensemble – Fargo North (Carl Denton, Mason Tacke, Chance Olsen)
 Mixed Woodwind Duet – Bismarck St. Mary's (Alicia Beck, Rachel Goettle)
 Percussion Duet – Fargo Davies (Neelay Patel & Andrew Haarsager)
 Percussion Duet – Mandan (Alex Wanek & David Cicha)
 Piccolo Solo – Alicia Beck, Bismarck St. Mary's
 Sax Ensemble – Mandan (Marcie Woehl, Tate Russell, Jill Roth, Taylor Charvat, Carlie Borchers, Caitlin Heinze, Sarah Zachmeier, Brianna Meissner, McKenzie Markegaard, Christina Prince)
 Sax Ensemble – Fargo North (Karly Nelson, Therese Wehri, Alanna Snortland, Drew Lambert)
 Tenor Sax Solo – Lukas Chan, Grand Forks Red River
 Trombone Solo – Maxwell Schumacher, Grand Forks Red River
 Trombone Solo – Paul Murray, Minot
 Violin Solo – Radhika Katti, Fargo North
 Violincello Ensemble – Fargo North (Alicia Anderson, Radhika Katti, Mason Tacke)

A WEST REGION/STATE MUSIC		
SAXOPHONE/PERCUSSION FESTIVAL – DECEMBER 11, 2013		
Bismarck – Mark Herold, Mgr.		
WOODWINDS FESTIVAL – FEBRUARY 12, 2014		
Bismarck – Erik Stordalen, Mgr.		
BRASS FESTIVAL – MARCH 12, 2014		
Bismarck – Melinda Halverson, Mgr.		
RECEIPTS		
Entry fees		\$4,280.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$4,280.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Judges, Mileage, Meals, Rooms	\$3,263.92	
Awards	\$154.46	
Rent	\$900.00	
Food Service	\$235.99	
Piano Tuning & Rental	\$710.00	

Manager's Fee	\$450.00	
NDHSAA Disbursement	\$1,673.91	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$7,388.28	
WEST REGION DEFICIT	(\$3,108.28)	

CLASS A STATE MUSIC - VOCAL & STRINGS		
APRIL 25, 2014 – UNIVERSITY OF JAMESTOWN		
RICK WALENTINE & LAURA ZAMZOW, MGRS.		
RECEIPTS		
T-Shirts		\$459.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$459.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Judges	\$4,761.20	
Judges Rooms	\$770.00	
Workers	\$700.00	
Awards & Certificates	\$3,987.90	
Food Service & Workers Lunch	\$232.16	
Scheduler	\$300.00	
Contest Manager	\$300.00	
Site Manager	\$200.00	
Piano Tuning	\$1,170.00	
Piano Moving & Rental	\$300.00	
T-Shirts	\$131.84	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$12,853.10	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$12,394.10)	

**STATE B MUSIC FESTIVAL
MAY 3, 2014 – BISMARCK STATE COLLEGE
JILL BERGSTEDT & ANDREW MILLER, MGRS.**

STAR RATING RECIPIENTS

Boys' Vocal Ensembles

Dakota Prairie 2; Enderlin 1; Griggs County Central 2; Harvey 1; Lewis & Clark-Berthold 1; Lisbon 1; Maddock 1; May-Port CG 2; North Star 1; Oak Grove 3; Oakes 1; Park River 3; Rolla 1; Shiloh Christian 1; Tioga 2; Velva 1; Wyndmere 1.

Boys' Vocal Solos

John Yale, Bowman County; Steven Grossman, Central Cass; Duncan Saum, Central Cass; Carter Barnes, Drake-Anamoose; Kellemon Hinton, Ellendale; William Egan, Enderlin; Cole Girodat, Kindred;

Josh Moeller, May-Port CG; Joel Peterson, May-Port CG; Carson Quam, Midkota; Patrick Calvillo, North Border-Walhalla; Collin Asheim, Oak Grove; Colter Schoenfish, Oak Grove; Preston Andersen, Oakes; Joe Frausto, Park River; Lane Aune, Richardton-Taylor; Paul Kurtti, Rolla; Benji Miller, Rugby; Cole Thibert, St. John; Ethan Kucera, Stanley; Gabe Lindley, Stanley; Kass Longie, Tioga; Brad Dean, Velva; Reid Hammer, Velva; David Larson, Velva; Dillon Smith, Watford City; Benjamin Schuler, Wishek.

Girls' Vocal Ensembles

Beulah 1; Bottineau 1; Bowbells 1; Cavalier 3; Center-Stanton 1; Central Cass 1; Dickinson Trinity 2; Ellendale 2; Fessenden-Bowdon 1; Flasher 1; Garrison 2; Glenburn 1; Griggs County Central 2; Hazen 1; Hettinger 4; Hillsboro 2; Hope-Page 1; Kindred 1; LaMoure 4; Langdon 2; Larimore 3; Lisbon 1; Max 1; May-Port CG 3; Minnewaukan 1; Munich 1; New Rockford-Sheyenne 1; New Salem-Almont 1; North Border-Walhalla 1; North Sargent 1; North Star 2; Northern Cass 1; Oak Grove 1; Oakes 1; Park River 1; Shiloh Christian 1; Thompson 2; Trinity Christian 1; Valley-Edinburg 1; Velva 3; Watford City 1; Wyndmere 1.

Girls' Vocal Solos

Ellen Schnabel, Ashley; Alexis Wilson, Barnes County North; Bailey Waldal, Beach; Rachel Funkhouser, Beulah; Katie Gregory, Bishop Ryan; Megan Saville, Bottineau; Asha Gallagher, Carrington; Melissa Kemp, Cavalier; Megan Schwalbe, Center-Stanton; Autumn Koetz, Central Cass; Becca Vance, Central Cass; Brittany Harris, Dakota Prairie; Grace Thornton, Des Lacs-Burlington; Baylee Berg, Edgeley; Kendal Betting, Ellendale; Gabby Peterson, Ellendale; Savanna Hoff, Flasher; Taylor Skretteberg, Flasher; Sierra Payne, Glenburn; Megan Osowski, Grafton; Kimberly Ellwein, Hazen; Delanie Wiedrich, Hazen; Elizabeth Thompson, Hettinger; Anna Lemm, Hillsboro; Tessa Heitkamp, Kindred; Mari Holmstrom, Kindred; Madison Miller, Kindred; Tiegana Irion, Kulm; Lauren Anderson, Lakota; Morgan Uriell, Lakota; Riley Loeks, LaMoure; Allison Brinegar, Langdon; Katelyn Oland, Lisbon; Rochelle Van Bruggen, Litchville-Marion; Shelby Brandvold, Maddock; Kaylee Capp, Max; Carly Anderson, Midkota; Drew DeMarce, Minnewaukan; Renae Lauinger, Minnewaukan; Danika Flanders, Minto; Amber Gerszewski, Minto; McKenzie Enzi Wehri, Mott-Regent; Jacee Engels, New Rockford-Sheyenne; Alexis Lies, New Rockford-Sheyenne; Katherine Rodgers, New Rockford-Sheyenne; Lisa Cosley, North Border-Pembina; Emily Gibbens, North Star; Kristin Murchie, North Star; Meagan Olson, Northern Cass; Juliana Zimprich, Northern Cass; Reyna Bergstrom, Oak Grove; Kaisa Anderson, Oakes; Savannah Voeltz, Pingree-Buchanan; Samantha Borderson, Ray; Madison Cherwinski, Sargent Central; Tori Schindler, Shiloh Christian; Rylann Olson, South Heart; Casey Jones, TGU-Granville; Molly McHugo, Thompson; Kacey Morgan, Thompson; Haley Dean, Tioga; Hayley Fingarson, Valley-Edinburg; Abbie Sondeland, Valley-Edinburg; Cassidy Peterson, Velva; Jeanna Zenz, Watford City; Tienna Johnson, Wilton; Sasha Murray, Wyndmere; Carrie Pratt, Wyndmere; Kennedy Doornbos, Maddock; Kari Hoffmann, Munich.

Mixed Vocal Ensembles

Center-Stanton 1; Central Cass 1; Dickinson Trinity 1; Drake-Anamoose 1; Ellendale 1; Griggs County Central 1; Hettinger 1; Hope-Page 1; Kidder County 2; Kindred 1; Lakota 1; LaMoure 1; Langdon 1; Lewis & Clark-Berthold 1; Lisbon 1; May-Port CG 1; North Border-Pembina 1; North Star 1; Oak Grove 1; Oakes 1; Park River 2; Sargent Central 1; Tioga 1; Velva 2; Edgeley 1; Midkota 1; Northern Cass 1.

Baritone Ensemble

Central Cass 1.

Baritone Horn Solos

Brita Greenawalt, Central Cass; Ben Nelson, Central Cass; Hayden Zander, Killdeer; Donald Zellers, Langdon.

Bassoon Solo

Andrew Fugleberg, May-Port CG.

Clarinet Solos

Michael Kuklok (Alto Clarinet), Central Cass; Beth Kensok, Central Cass; Sarah Miller, Glenburn; Emily Pillar, Hazen; Beca Wallstrum, Kenmare; Cole Girodat, Kindred; Katie Wall, Lakota; Ali Gellner, Langdon; MacKenzie Iwen, Lisbon; Drew Petersen, Washburn; Sam Goerger, Wyndmere; Kobie LaFromboise, Bottineau; Camry Dunker, Central Cass; Madelyn Zahnow, Central Cass; Camille Meyer, Hope-Page; Jonathan Rosencans, Powers Lake; Michael Kuklok (Bass Clarinet), Central Cass; Rochelle Van Bruggen (Bass Clarinet), Litchville-Marion; Kendra Herigstad, MLS-Mohall-Sherwood; Hayden Anderson, Starkweather; Rochelle Van Bruggen (Contra Bass), Litchville-Marion.

Clarinet Ensembles

Bishop Ryan 1; Central Cass 3; Langdon 1; Park River 1; Tioga 1; Washburn 1.

Flute Solos

Cassie Bergh, Central Cass; Mikayla Cramer, Central Cass; Katy Lemar, Central Cass; Amanda Wagar, Central Cass; Mariah Kinneberg, Dakota Prairie; Haley Lund, Divide County; Brianna Wink, Drayton; Chloe Thurber, Ellendale; Mary Hintz, Flasher; Autumn Johnson, Hazen; Katherine McFadden, Killdeer; Meredith Mutch, Larimore; Jaycie Honeyman, Mott-Regent; Paige Dolan, Ray; Kari Loehr, Starkweather; Marissa Olson, Tioga.

Flute Ensembles

Central Cass 2; Dakota Prairie 1; Ellendale 1; Grafton 1; Hazen 1; Langdon 1; Tioga 1.

French Horn Solos

Madison Wohler, Central Cass; Madison Skadberg, Dakota Prairie; Storm Nies, Killdeer; Nicholas Helfrich, Lewis & Clark-Berthold; McKinley Hoselton, Richardton-Taylor.

French Horn Ensemble

Bottineau 1.

Miscellaneous Mixed Instrumental Ensemble

Kindred 1.

Miscellaneous Mixed Vocal Ensembles

Ellendale 2; Hillsboro 1; Lakota 1; Wyndmere 1.

Mixed Brass Ensembles

Ashley 1; Beulah 1; Central Cass 1; Dickinson Trinity 1; Enderlin 2; Griggs County Central 1; Hazen 1; Lakota 1; Lewis & Clark-Berthold 1; May-Port CG 1; North Star 1; Sargent Central 1; Thompson 1; Tioga 1; Valley-Edinburg 1.

Mixed Instrument Ensembles

Central Cass 2; Flasher 1; Hankinson 2; Hillsboro 1; May-Port CG 1; Sargent Central 1; Tioga 1; Grant County 1.

Mixed Woodwind Ensembles

Bottineau 1; Central Cass 1; Dakota Prairie 1; Hazen 1; Kenmare 1; Langdon 1; May-Port CG 1; Mott-Regent 1; Starkweather 1; Thompson 1.

Oboe Solos

Josey Gruba, Enderlin; Jadyann Flowers, Hazen; Devon Abler, May-Port CG.

Percussion Ensembles

Central Cass 1; Griggs County Central 1; Hazen 2; Langdon 1; Lisbon 2; New Town 1; North Star 1; Park River 1; Grafton (Mallet) 1; May-Port CG (Mallet) 1; Hankinson (Snare) 1; Hazen (Snare) 1; Shiloh Christian (Snare) 1; Thompson (Snare) 1.

Percussion Solos

Christina Erb (Mallet), Central Cass; Isaac Jensen, Central Cass; Katie Franzen, Dickinson Trinity; Samuel Sherer (Mallet), Dickinson Trinity; Sarahbeth Waswick, North Sargent; Braydin Rath (Mallet), Shiloh Christian; David Larson, Velva; Jenna Wolff, Central Cass; Samuel Sherer (Multiple Percussion), Dickinson Trinity; Aaron Gabriel, Oakes; Isaac Jensen (Snare Drum), Central Cass; Paul Eapen, Our Redeemer's; Curtis Marden, Powers Lake; Braydin Rath (Snare Drum), Shiloh Christian; Joshua Brooks, Thompson; Christina Erb (Timpani), Central Cass; Elizabeth Asp, Hankinson; Patrick McCarthy, Hazen; Jaden Iverson, Tioga.

Piccolo Solos

Cassie Bergh, Central Cass; Amanda Wagar, Central Cass; Mariah Kinneberg, Dakota Prairie.

Sax Ensembles

Beulah 1; Bottineau 1; Central Cass 2; Grafton 1; Griggs County Central 1; Hazen 3; Kindred 2; Langdon 3; Lisbon 1; May-Port CG 1; New Rockford-Sheyenne 1; North Border-Pembina 1; North Star 1; Park River 1; Thompson 1; Tioga 1; Velva 1; Washburn 1; Watford City 1; Wyndmere 1.

Sax Solos

Christine Berge, Griggs County Central; Tyler Wolf, Hazen; Kathryn Gerving, New Salem-Almont; Brenna Logie (Baritone Sax), Starkweather; Emily Odland, Velva; Brenna Logie (Soprano Sax), Starkweather; Nicholas Valenzuela, Watford City; Luke Morris, Central Cass; Alex Bladow, Hankinson; Evan Waskom, Kindred; Dalton Schnabel, Kulm; Allison Welsh, Langdon; Cassidy Peterson, Velva; Tanner Due, Washburn.

Trombone Solos

Griffin Weber, Central Cass; Jordan Kostek, Divide County; Ethan Sampson, Edmore; Ryan Schwarz, Hazen; Grant Benz, Kidder County; Nick Thomas, Kidder County; Kendal Hendrickson, North Star.

Trombone Ensembles

Central Cass 1; Kenmare 1; Tioga 1; Washburn 1.

Trumpet Ensembles

Ellendale 1; Griggs County Central 1; Hazen 1; Langdon 1; Larimore 2; Park River 1; Richland 1; Tioga 2.

Trumpet Solos

Matt Dean, Central Cass; Cason Dunker, Central Cass; Carter Barnes, Drake-Anamoose; Audrey Hovel, Hankinson; Tony Krautbauer, Hankinson; Matthew Kurtti, Hazen; Lauren Anderson, Lakota; Justin Cheatley, Langdon; Garrett Dahle, Lewis & Clark-Berthold; Emily Ehlis, New England; Patrick Calvillo, North Border-Walhalla; Maddie Huffman, Oakes; Allen Paul, Oakes; Isak Johnson, Park River; Alec Heesch, Richland; Nolan Hovland, Rugby; Claire Brakke, Sargent Central; Kass Longie, Tioga; Tyler Due, Washburn; Jacob Oberlander, Washburn.

Tuba Ensemble

Tioga 1.

Tuba Solos

John Yale, Bowman County; Travis Binde, Divide County; Caitlyn Beck, North Star; Andrew Joyce, Tioga.

Violin Solo

Cole Dauenhauer, Hazen.

OUTSTANDING PERFORMERS 2013-14

Alto Saxophone Solo – Nicholas Valenzuela, Watford City

B Flat Clarinet Solo – Duncan Saum, Central Cass

Baritone Horn Solo – Benjamin Helfrich, Lewis & Clark-Berthold

Boys' Vocal Ensemble – Central Cass (Harrison Koetz, Duncan Saum, Ian Saum, Brett Grommesh Ryan Nelson, Shaine Wanner, Steven Grossman, Kyle Ueland, Luke Morris, Jack Morris, Michael Kuklok)

Boys' Vocal Solo – Benjamin Helfrich, Lewis & Clark-Berthold

Boys' Vocal Solo – Jordan Beattie, North Border-Pembina

Flute Ensemble – LaMoure (Aly Thielges, Katie Aberle, Riley Loeks, Samantha Zwirner)

Flute Ensemble – Langdon (Kylie Kram, Sydney Ellingson, Madison Gapp)

Girls' Vocal Ensemble – Garrison (Brooke Kerzmann, Macie Johnson, Laura Zacharias, Sydney Retterath, Amanda Peterson, Savana Wretling, Jessica Dimitch, Bree Diffely, Micaela Rud, Maddison Nieuwenhuis, Kylee Kerzmann, Kaitlyn Holmes)

Girls' Vocal Duet – Hazen (Delanie Wiedrich, Kim Ellwein)

Girls' Vocal Duet – New Rockford-Sheyenne (Jacee Engels, Tessa Hartl)

Girls' Vocal Solo – Nicole DeMars, Cavalier

Girls' Vocal Solo – Danica McDonald, Larimore

Girls' Vocal Solo – Erin Ehlis, New England

Girls' Vocal Solo – Charley Hall, Valley-Edinburg

Mixed Instrument Ensemble – Hazen (Autumn Johnson, Cole Dauenhauer, Rachel Riepl, Jadynn Flowers, Kendra Slaubaugh, Ashlyn Traiser, Emily Pillar, Madison Leintz, Kaleb Weir, Olivia Weisz, Dakota Degenstein, Patrick McCarthy)

Mixed Vocal Ensemble – Oak Grove (Reyna Bergstrom, Jordyn Dixon, Marley Holt, Colter Schoenfish, Jeffrey Lackmann, Collin Asheim)

Mixed Vocal Ensemble – Oak Grove (Reyna Bergstrom, Becca Aaker, Kirsten Bokinskie, Jordyn Dixon, Ali Froslic, Grace Wosick, Mathias Larson, Colter Schoenfish, Nels Eide, Tucker Schoenfish, Jeffrey Lackmann, Collin Asheim)

Percussion Ensemble (Mallet) – Central Cass (Christina Erb, Isaac Jensen, Jenna Wolff)

Saxophone Ensemble – Starkweather (Abygail Kuchar, Brenna Logie, Kaisa Morstad)

Snare Drum Solo – Katie Franzen, Dickinson Trinity

Trombone Solo – Cole Ehrlin, Oakes

Trumpet Solo – Elijah Mathews, Sargent Central

CLASS B STATE MUSIC		
BISMARCK STATE COLLEGE – MAY 3, 2014		
JILL BERGSTEDT & ANDREW MILLER, MGRS.		
RECEIPTS		
T-Shirts		\$4,785.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$4,785.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Adjudicators	\$7,214.68	
Adjudicators Rooms	\$1,456.00	
Awards & Certificates - Region & State	\$6,864.30	
Piano Tuning	\$1,030.00	
Piano Rental & Moving	\$3,900.00	
Workers	\$1,530.00	
Scheduler	\$450.00	

T-Shirts	\$1,322.52	
Lunches	\$200.00	
Site Manager	\$600.00	
Contest Manager	\$644.88	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$25,212.38	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$20,427.38)	

PLAYS

2013 B REGIONAL ONE-ACT PLAYS

RGN	SITE	1 ST PLACE	2 ND PLACE
I	Lisbon	North Sargent "The Hamlet Thrill-Ma-Geddon"	Wyndmere "Queen of the Silent Scream"
II	VCSU-Valley City	Kindred "Hide & Seek"	Oak Grove "Trojan Women: A Love Story"
III	Larimore	Park River "Interview from America-Hurrah"	Thompson "Law & Order: Fairy Tail Unit"
IV	Rugby	Lakota "Waiting for My Cyber Boy"	Starkweather "Office Zone"
V	University of Jamestown	New Rockford-Sheyenne "Everybody's Secret"	Carrington "Pressure"
VI	Edgeley	LaMoure "Cagebirds"	Wishek "The Lottery"
VII	Hazen	Washburn "Darcy and Elizabeth"	Wing "Mustardseed"
VIII	Minot State University	TGU-Granville "The Actor's Nightmare"	Drake-Anamoose "Meet the Roomates"
IX	Williston Armory	Burke County "The Lost Elevator"	Watford City "Doc, Doc... Goose!"
X	Dickinson State University	Richardton-Taylor "Women and War"	Hebron "A Thing of Beauty"

**STATE B PLAY CONTEST – NOVEMBER 25 & 26, 2013
UNIVERSITY OF JAMESTOWN
MIKE MCINTYRE, MGR.**

1 st	Kindred	"Hide & Seek"
2nd	Richardton-Taylor	"Women and War"
3rd	Park River	"Interview from America - Hurrah"
4th	Burke County	"The Lost Elevator"

SUPERIOR ACTORS/ACTRESSES

JAMESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL	UNIVERSITY OF JAMESTOWN
Garrett Uhlich – Drake-Anamoose	Hannah Dahl - Wing
Billy Holtan - Carrington	Karlie Kershaw - Wing
Ensemble – Oak Grove	Harleigh Thompson – TGU Granville
Kari Loehr - Starkweather	Connor Martinez – TGU Granville
Christian Warcken - Thompson	Mary Haman - Lakota

Ensemble – Burke County	Hanna Bettenhausen - Wishek
Kayle Borner - Washburn	Jacee Engels – New Rockford-Sheyenne
Justin Hance – Richardton-Taylor	Cole Girodat - Kindred
Ensemble - LaMoure	Autumn Stearns - Kindred
Sarahbeth Waswick – North Sargent	Ensemble – Park River

STATE B ONE-ACT PLAYS	
UNIVERSITY OF JAMESTOWN/JAMESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL	
MIKE MCINTYRE, MGR.	
NOVEMBER 25 & 26, 2013	
RECEIPTS	
T-Shirts	\$185.00
DISBURSEMENTS	
State Judges	\$2,515.99
Judges Rooms	\$630.00
Manager's Fee	\$175.00
Workers	\$350.00
Trophies & Awards (Region & State)	\$1,981.40
Programs	\$25.00
T-Shirts	<u>\$280.16</u>
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$5,957.55
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$4,772.55)

**STATE CLASS A ONE-ACT PLAY CONTEST
APRIL 7 & 8, 2014 – NDSU, FARGO
TONI GREDESY & RANDY FIXEN, MGRS.**

1st	West Fargo	<i>“Shipwrecked! An Entertainment: The Amazing Adventures of Louis De Rogemont (As Told By Himself)”</i>
2nd	Wahpeton	<i>“Can You Hear Them Crying? A play of remembrance for the children of the Holocaust”</i>

PLACEWINNERS IN INDIVIDUAL EVENTS

<u>Duet Acting</u>	
1 st – Christopher Prachl/Eden Jason, Dickinson	2 nd – Samuel Miller/Matthew Irvine, Bismarck High
<u>Solo Musical</u>	
1 st – Natalie Shea, West Fargo	2 nd – Jessica Master, Wahpeton
<u>Duet Musical</u>	
1 st – Alyssa Manning/Morgan Senger, West Fargo	2 nd – Christin Weber/Alyssa Kinn, Bismarck Century

SUPERIOR ACTING AWARDS	
Christopher Prchal, Dickinson	Allen Sand, Bismarck Century
Sarah Ramsey, Dickinson	Brooke Meyer, Wahpeton
Marc Michaelson, Dickinson	Lydia Stephens, Wahpeton
Madisen Houston, Bismarck Legacy	Sommer Wild, Bismarck St. Mary's
Jaden Young, Devils Lake	Katherine Mastel, Bismarck St. Mary's
Hannah Steffen, Devils Lake	Nicholas Mortenson, Jamestown
Taylor Jung, Mandan	Hunter Carpenter, Jamestown
Colton Meuchel, Mandan	Taylor Flakker, West Fargo
Madison Thompson, Minot	Austin Lamb, West Fargo
Madisyn Williams, Minot	Fate Maxon, Bismarck High
Cole Bakke, Bismarck Century	Samuel Miller, Bismarck High

STATE CLASS A ONE ACT PLAY CONTEST	
APRIL 7 & 8, 2014 – NDSU, FARGO	
TONI GREDESKY & RANDY FIXEN, MGRS.	
DISBURSEMENTS	
Judges	\$1,099.72
Judges Room	\$448.20
Trophies & Awards	\$308.70
Paper	\$10.00
Contest Manager	\$100.00
Site Manager	\$100.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$2,066.62
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$2,066.62)

SPEECH

A REGIONAL SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS

Region	Site	1st Place	2nd Place
East	Grand Forks Central	Shanley	Grand Forks Central
West	Bismarck Simle	Bismarck St. Mary's	Mandan

STATE A SPEECH CONTEST JAMESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL – APRIL 12, 2014 SUE ANDERSON & LAURA WEIS, MANAGERS

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS		
1 st Place	Bismarck St. Mary's	104 points
2 nd Place	Shanley	85 points
3 rd Place	Jamestown	71 points
4 th Place	Mandan	51 points

Radio Broadcasting: 1st – Daniel Wassim, Bismarck Century; 2nd – Christopher Riedman, Bismarck St. Mary's; 3rd – Kaleb Dschaak, Dickinson; 4th – Logan Longtin, Williston; 5th – Jasmine

Glasgow, Jamestown; 6th – Marc Michaelson, Dickinson; 7th – Anthony Vecchia, Bismarck St. Mary's; 8th – Jediah Thomas, Shanley

Storytelling: 1st – Sommer Wild, Bismarck St. Mary's; 2nd – Jacob Sherfy, Jamestown; 3rd – Kylie Rusch, Bismarck St. Mary's; 4th – Cameron Meek, Fargo North; 5th – Shawn Harter, Fargo Davies; 6th – Cole Hanson, Devils Lake; 7th – Adam Michal, Mandan; 8th – Ivy McGurran, Grand Forks Central

Extemporaneous Programmed Reading: 1st – Rachel Goettle, Bismarck St. Mary's; 2nd – Rosemary McDonald, Grand Forks Central; 3rd – Cameron Meek, Fargo North; 4th – Hannah Jacobson, Mandan; 5th – Alexander Durow, Fargo Davies; 6th – Marissa Kopyy, Mandan; 7th – Sarah Strube, Dickinson; 8th – Anna Vandenberg, Grand Forks Central

Humorous Duo: 1st – Tryston Simek/Sarah Huebschwerlen, Bismarck High; 2nd – Katy Rasmussen/Kylie Rusch, Bismarck St. Mary's; 3rd – Saidee Oberlander/Tia Wagar, Valley City; 4th – Cole Hanson/Colton McAllister, Devils Lake; 5th – Shane Chandler/Jacob Brownell, Jamestown; 6th – Hunter Carpenter/Jacob Sherfy, Jamestown; 7th – Hannah Jacobson/Ashlyn Quintus, Mandan

Dramatic Interpretation: 1st – Morgan Heier, Bismarck St. Mary's; 2nd – Mylasha Artis, Devils Lake; 3rd – Courtney Donahue, Shanley; 4th – Reid Nelson, Shanley; 5th – Benjamin Olson, Fargo Davies; 6th – Eliana Goehring, Shanley; 7th – Hannah Steffen, Devils Lake; 8th – Hanna Stout, Devils Lake

Extemporaneous Speaking: 1st – Thomas Startz, Shanley; 2nd – William Fleck, Mandan; 3rd – Kelsey Becker, Jamestown; 4th – Reece Burckhard, Bismarck St. Mary's; 5th – Oliva Larsen, Williston; 6th – Gabriel Thomas, Shanley; 7th – Casey Orvedal, Fargo Davies; 8th – Prajwal Bharadwaj, Bismarck St. Mary's

Poetry: 1st – Morgan Baumgartner, Jamestown; 2nd – Nicole Mendoza, Fargo North; 3rd – Courtney Donahue, Shanley; 4th – Libby Kruse, Jamestown; 5th – Emelie Swonger, Bismarck St. Mary's; 6th – Francine Dong, Grand Forks Central; 7th – Gabrielle Frohlich, Bismarck St. Mary's; 8th – Kaitlyn Halvorson, Devils Lake

Humorous Interpretation: 1st – Sarah Devine, Grand Forks Central; 2nd – Alexander Durow, Fargo Davies; 3rd – Evan Amundson, Fargo South; 4th – Riley Arneson, Fargo Davies; 5th – Emilie Voeller, Bismarck St. Mary's; 6th – Neelay Patel, Fargo Davies; 7th – Caitlin Heinze, Mandan; 8th – Colton McAllister, Devils Lake

Serious Duo: 1st – Elyssa Bickford/Adam Michal, Mandan; 2nd – Brennon Helten/Melanie Bailey, Devils Lake; 3rd – Sommer Wild/Katy Rasmussen, Bismarck St. Mary's; 4th – Caitlin Heinze/Taylor Jung, Mandan; 5th – Aislinn Fogarty/Tia Wagar, Valley City; 6th – Mikayla Patel/Brittney Carpenter, Jamestown; 7th – Morgan Heier/Katherine Mastel, Bismarck St. Mary's; 8th – Sarah Strube/Reed Johnson, Dickinson

Inform: 1st – Sebastian Startz, Shanley; 2nd – Hannah Keogh, Shanley; 3rd – Anthony Vecchia, Bismarck St. Mary's; 4th – North Skager, Mandan; 5th – Marc Michaelson, Dickinson; 6th – Saidee Oberlander, Valley City; 7th – Bethany Berntson, Valley City; 8th – Hannah Peterson, Valley City

Serious Prose: 1st – Bethany Berntson, Valley City; 2nd – Morgan Baumgartner, Jamestown; 3rd – Libby Kruse, Jamestown; 4th – Jewell Simonson, West Fargo; 5th – Madelyn Reichert, Bismarck St. Mary's; 6th – Cacie Lloyd, Valley City; 7th – Morgan Myrvik, Grand Forks Central; 8th – Sarah Devine, Grand Forks Central

Speech to Persuade: 1st – Thomas Startz, Shanley; 2nd – Eliana Goehring, Shanley; 3rd – Kelsey Becker, Jamestown; 4th – Alexander Tibor, Bismarck St. Mary's; 5th – Shae Skager,

Mandan; 6th – Danielle Germundson, Williston; 7th – Darian McCormick, Williston; 8th – Ian Kalil, Williston

Impromptu: 1st – Sebastian Startz, Shanley; 2nd – Kassi Manley, Jamestown; 3rd – Alexander Tibor, Bismarck St. Mary's; 4th – Jediah Thomas, Shanley; 5th – Reed Johnson, Dickinson; 6th – Nathaniel Thoreson, Fargo Davies; 7th – Brady Letteer, Bismarck St. Mary's

Speech to Entertain: 1st – Ivy McGurran, Grand Forks Central; 2nd – Austin Oltmanns, Dickinson; 3rd – Shawn Harter, Fargo Davies; 4th – Micayla Bitz, Mandan; 5th – Michael Smith, Williston; 6th – Jaden Young, Devils Lake; 7th – Emilie Voeller, Bismarck St. Mary's; 8th – Grace Letteer, Bismarck St. Mary's

STATE A SPEECH		
JAMESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL – APRIL 12, 2014		
SUE ANDERSON & LAURA WEIS, MANAGERS		
RECEIPTS		
T-Shirts		\$510.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$510.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
State Judges	\$5,730.72	
Judges Rooms	\$630.00	
Trophies & Awards Region & State	\$1,787.58	
Tabulators	\$100.00	
Paper	\$10.00	
Draw Room	\$160.00	
Timers	\$126.00	
Site Manager	\$200.00	
Scheduler	\$250.00	
Contest Manager	\$553.12	
T-Shirts	\$123.60	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$9,671.02	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$9,161.02)	

2014 B REGIONAL SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS

Region	Site	1 st Place	2 nd Place
I	North Sargent	North Sargent	Lisbon
II	Oak Grove	Enderlin/Maple Valley	Kindred
III	Northwood	Hatton/Northwood	Park River
IV	Harvey	Rugby	Harvey/Wells County
V	Carrington	Carrington	Finley-Sharon
VI	Linton	Oakes	Wishek
VII	Washburn	Hazen	Washburn
VIII	Minot State	Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North	Bishop Ryan

	University	Shore)	
IX	New Town	Burke County	Ray
X	Richardton-Taylor	Richardton-Taylor	Bowman County

**STATE B SPEECH
MANDAN HIGH SCHOOL, APRIL 26, 2014
SUE ANDERSON & ANNETTE BENDER, MGRS.**

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS		
1 st Place (Tie)	Enderlin/Maple Valley	52 points
	Richardton-Taylor	52 points
3 rd Place	Oakes	43 points
4 th Place	Hazen	35 points
5 th Place	Carrington	33 points
6 th Place	Bishop Ryan	30 points

Extemporaneous Speaking: 1st-Gavin Muscha, Richland; 2nd-Brandt Vernon, Hazen; 3rd- Dakota Degenstein, Hazen; 4th- Caitlin Hurst, Harvey/Wells County; 5th-Riley Abrahamson, Bowman County; 6th-Nicole Bartholomay, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 7th-Cheyenne Leingang, Richardton-Taylor; 8th-Alex Syverson, Enderlin/Maple Valley.

Radio Broadcasting: 1st-Noah Knutson, Central Cass; 2nd-Katie Kuipers, Oakes; 3rd-Hunter Kuntz, Richardton-Taylor; 4th-Gabrielle Volk-Miller, Carrington; 5th-Lane Voltz, Richardton-Taylor; 6th-Courtney Bunn, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 7th-Carl Hayes, Hazen; 8th-Colton Gandrud, Burke County.

Extemporaneous Programmed Reading: 1st-Josey Gruba, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 2nd-Samantha Janda, Hatton/Northwood; 3rd-Kenady Hansen, Washburn; 4th- Sarabeth Waswick, North Sargent; 5th- McKenna Foley, Velva; 6th- Catherine Manstrom, Wyndmere; 7th-Grace Schuler, Wishek; 8th-McKensy Friedt, Richardton-Taylor.

Storytelling: 1st-Ryan Larson, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 2nd-Jacob Effertz, Velva; 3rd-Kelsey Perdue, Ray; 4th-Alicia Billock, Mott-Regent; 5th-Taylor Peterson, Burke County; 6th-William Egan, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 7th-Allison Gion, Mott-Regent; 8th-Oliver Hermanson, Watford City.

Serious Duo: 1st-Alexis Larson/Keaton Erickson, Carrington; 2nd-AaronGabriel/Geoffrey Rath, Oakes; 3rd-Morgan Hochspring/Delanie Wiedrich, Hazen; 4th-Travis Hays/Samantha Janda, Hatton/Northwood; 5th-Dylan Austin/Kayla Dittus, New Salem Almont; 6th-Abigail Berg/Cody Ryan-Lewis & Clark; 7th-Sarah Bolton/Emily Pillar, Hazen; 8th-Madison Moen/Nicholas Helfrich, Lewis & Clark.

Poetry: 1st-Colter Schoenfish, Oak Grove; 2nd-Katherine Aberle, LaMoure; 3rd-Justin Hance, Richardton-Taylor; 4th-Kayle Borner, Washburn; 5th-Larree Janssen, LaMoure; 6th-Kaylee Jacksen, North Star; 7th-Logan Beck, North Star; 8th-Kimberly Ellwein, Hazen.

Dramatic Interpretation: 1st-Tessa Heitkamp, Kindred; 2nd-Charlee Scott, Richardton-Taylor; 3rd-Faith Osborn, Oakes; 4th-Lane Aune, Richardton-Taylor; 5th-Arcilla Davis, Richardton-Taylor; 6th-Isak Johnson, Park River; 7th-Tanner Due, Washburn; 8th-Sarabeth Waswick, North Sargent

Inform: 1st-Tessa Hartl, New Rockford-Sheyenne; 2nd-Jaycie Honeyman, Mott-Regent; 3rd-Gabrielle Volk-Miller, Carrington; 4th-Caitlin Hurst, Harvey/Wells County; 5th-Kristen Stave, Rolette; 6th-Kelsey Young, Garrison/Max; 7th-Sabrina Kramer, Burke County; 8th-Jacob Holle, New Salem Almont.

Humorous Interpretation: 1st-Kayle Borner, Washburn; 2nd-Aaron Sandy, Bishop Ryan; 3rd-Tamu Puwa, Bishop Ryan; 4th-Sierra McKeeber, North Sargent; 5th-William Egan, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 6th-Samantha Steiner, Richardton-Taylor; 7th-Noah Knutson, Central Cass; 8th-Bryon Beams, Richardton-Taylor.

Humorous Duo: 1st-Alexandra Hill/Allen Paul, Oakes; 2nd-Tamupuwa Kamba/Aaron Sandy, Bishop Ryan; 3rd-Joshua Christianson/Hailey Hamilton, Sargent Central; 4th-Gavin Aspelund/Ryan Larson, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 5th-Darby Deckert/ReeAnn Christianson, Rugby; 6th-Kathleen Aberle/Carson Good, LaMoure; 7th-Elizabeth Bohn/Cheyenne Leingang, Richardton-Taylor; 8th-Billie Lentz/Samantha Nordmark, Rolla.

Serious Prose: 1st-Charlee Scott, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd-Tessa Heidtkamp, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 3rd-Abigail Berg, Lewis & Clark 4th-Cole Girodat, Kindred; 5th-Marissa Diggs, Oakes; 6th-Michael Shirek, Hettinger; 7th-Douglas Winzenberg, Burke County; 8th-Emily Hardebeck, Lisbon.

Speech to Persuade: 1st-Kathryn Bartholomay, Bowman County; 2nd-Nicole Bartholomay, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 3rd-Patrick Pochant, Washburn; 4th-Jaycie Honeyman, Mott-Regent; 5th-Rebekah Wangler, Rugby; 6th-Kirsten Stave, Rolette; 7th-Andrew Fugleberg, May-Port-CG; 8th-Cossandra Rutschke, Linton.

Impromptu: 1st-Brandt Vernon, Hazen; 2nd-Keaton Smith, Bishop Ryan; 3rd-Cossandra Rutschke, Linton; 4th-Barret Salberg, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 5th-Faith Osborn, Oakes; 6th-Alexandra Hill, Oakes; 7th-Katrina Amundson, Hatton/Northwood; 8th-Janene Peterson, Lewis & Clark.

Speech to Entertain: 1st-Bailey Schumann, Carrington; 2nd-Joseph Greenmyer, North Sargent; 3rd-Cordell Wagner, Harvey/Wells County; 4th-Taylor Mahlum, Burke County; 5th-Zachary Miller, Rugby; 6th-Andrea Benson, North Star; 7th-William Holton, Carrington; 8th-Sarah Miller, Glenburn.

STATE B SPEECH TOURNAMENT		
MANDAN HIGH SCHOOL – APRIL 26, 2014		
SUE ANDERSON & ANNETTE BENDER, MGRS.		
RECEIPTS		
T-Shirts		<u>\$2,142.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$2,142.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
State Judges	\$5,686.16	
Judges Rooms	\$637.00	
Contest Manager	\$300.00	
Site Manager	\$200.00	
Scheduler	\$250.00	
Tabulator's Fee	\$256.00	
Draw Room	\$80.00	
Trophies & Awards (Region & State)	\$4,597.20	
T-Shirts	\$510.88	
Rent – Mandan High School	\$360.00	

Copies	\$12.00	
Timers Lunch	\$162.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$13,051.24	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$10,909.24)	

STUDENT CONGRESS
STATE CAPITOL, BISMARCK – NOVEMBER 7 & 8, 2013
SUE ANDERSON, MGR.

SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING: Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Carrington, Devils Lake, Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Mandan, Richardton-Taylor, Shanley, Valley City, West Fargo

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:	SCHOOL	POINTS
1 st Place	West Fargo	165
2 nd Place	Shanley	158
3 rd Place	Richardton-Taylor	154
4 th Place	Fargo Davies	136
5 th Place	Grand Forks Central	87

2013 Presiding Officers

Senate - Beth Berntson, Valley City
House I - Kaitlyn Kidder, Fargo Davies
House II - Sami Steiner, Richardton-Taylor
House III - Clarissa Brown, West Fargo
House IV - Toby Kindem, West Fargo
House V - Fatema Suleiman, Grand Forks Central
House VI - Jordan Aldrich, Mandan

SENATE

1st – Sebastian Startz, Shanley; 2nd – Eric Thibert, West Fargo; 3rd – Laren Vetter, Shanley; 4th – Ty Delgado, Grand Forks Central; 5th – McKensy Friedt, Richardton-Taylor; 6th – Emily Meester, Fargo Davies; 7th – Kelsie Tyrrell, Richardton-Taylor; 8th – Lucas Nelson, Grand Forks Central.

HOUSE I

1st – Nathan Arel, West Fargo; 2nd – Thomas Startz, Shanley; 3rd – Andi Chandler, Grand Forks Red River; 4th – Ashley Holland, Shanley; 5th – Justin Borgen, Grand Forks Central; 6th – Nathaniel Thoreson, Fargo Davies; 7th – Cheyenne Leingang, Richardton-Taylor; 8th – Lillian Anderson, Fargo North.

HOUSE II

1st – (Tie) Hunter Kuntz, Richardton-Taylor; Hannah Keogh, Shanley; 3rd – Benjamin Olson, Fargo Davies; 4th – Raelyn Leier, Shanley; 5th – Casey Orvedal, Fargo Davies; 6th – Austin Walker, West Fargo; 7th – Jason Keller, West Fargo; 8th – Sydney Grenier, Grand Forks Central.

HOUSE III

1st – Austen Tyryfter, West Fargo; 2nd – Justin Hance, Richardton-Taylor; 3rd – (Tie) Keaton Erickson, Carrington; Bailey Isaak, Richardton-Taylor; 5th – Neelay Patel, Fargo Davies; 6th – Matthew Thibert, Fargo Davies; 7th – Torehn Windt, West Fargo; 8th – Gary Yuan, Grand Forks Central.

House IV

1st – Emily Tyrrell, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd – (Tie) Gabe Thomas, Shanley; Reid Nelson, Shanley; 4th – Yuexiao Wu, Fargo Davies; 5th – Charlee Scott, Richardton-Taylor; 6th – Alyssa Sogge, West Fargo; 7th – Emily Meyer, West Fargo; 8th – Breeanna Dressler, Richardton-Taylor.

HOUSE V

1st – Logan Volk, West Fargo; 2nd – Angelina Zokigo, Fargo South; 3rd – (Tie) Skylar Moody, Mandan; Gurvir Johar, Shanley; 5th – (Tie) Nidhi Mahale, Fargo Davies; Isaac Spanjer, Fargo North; Jared Melville, Shanley; 8th – Jacee French, West Fargo.

HOUSE VI

1st – Lisa Tellinghuisen, West Fargo; 2nd – Bryan Beams, Richardton-Taylor; 3rd – Bridgid O’Keefe, Fargo North; 4th – Mingyu Yang, Fargo Davies; 5th – Elizabeth Bohn, Richardton-Taylor; 6th – Maddysen Hull, Grand Forks Central; 7th – (Tie) Michal Baxter, Grand Forks Central; Afure Adah, Shanley; Jediah Thomas, Shanley.

STUDENT CONGRESS – BISMARCK STATE CAPITOL	
NOVEMBER 7 & 8, 2013	
SUE ANDERSON, MGR.	
RECEIPTS	
Registrations	<u>None</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS	None
DISBURSEMENTS	
Trophies	\$1,009.91
Tabulator Fee	\$172.00
Manager's Fee	\$254.88
Judges Fees	\$1,276.63
Site Managers	\$100.00
Name Badges	\$163.38
Judges Rooms	<u>\$178.00</u>
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$3,154.80
NDHSAA DEFICIT	\$3,154.80

DISTINGUISHED STUDENTS

The Distinguished Student Award program recognizes outstanding high school juniors for their activity participation and leadership within their schools and communities. These students are acknowledged for being positive role models and peer motivators.

Beginning in 2012-13, Farmers Union Insurance became the partner in this program and provides funds for the scholarship awards. The Distinguished Student receives a \$2000 scholarship, the runner-up a \$1000 scholarship and the other four finalists each receive a \$500 scholarship.

The Distinguished Student and the other finalists are student ambassadors for the NDHSAA and are invited to help present awards at various events as well as lead the "Parade of Champions" held in March of each year. They will also help promote High School Activities Week, as well as promote the values of high school activities participation.

Following is a list of students who have been named "Distinguished Student" and the year they were selected for this award.

DISTINGUISHED STUDENTS:

Dreamer/Doer Program – NFHS

Kari Rosslund, Williston	1989-1990
Dale Jilek, Dickinson Trinity	1990-1991
Danielle Thompson, Wyndmere	1991-1992

NDHSAA PROGRAM

Megan Gardner, Dickinson	1993-1994
Kip Moen, Hettinger	1994-1995
Katy Backes, Grand Forks Red River	1995-1996
Amy Mason, Valley City – Co-Distinguished Student	1996-1997
Jason Frey, Granville – Co-Distinguished Student	1996-1997
Kendall Speten, Richland (Colfax)	1997-1998
Joseph Pull, Richland (Colfax)	1998-1999
Kayla Shafer, Glen Ullin – Co-Distinguished Student	1999-2000
Jayd Kittelson, Velva – Co-Distinguished Student	1999-2000
Sarah Hill, Bismarck	2000-2001
Jim Fox, Grand Forks Red River	2001-2002 (moved out of state)
Katie Boeder, Central Cass	2001-2002 (replaced Jim Fox)
Sonia Nagala, Oakes	2002-2003
Sheela Damle, Grand Forks Red River	2003-2004
Josh Reisenauer, Richardton-Taylor	2004-2005
Danielle Grassel, Devils Lake	2005-2006
Thomas Seifert, Bismarck St. Mary's	2006-2007
Devany Schulz, Shanley	2007-2008
Stephanie Barnhart, Kenmare	2008-2009
Sibee Jokela, Watford City	2009-2010
Elizabeth Ryan, Ray	2010-2011
Ashley Barnhart, Kenmare	2011-2012
Mandi Egeland, Grand Forks Red River	2012-2013
Tyler Toepke-Floyd, Wishek	2013-2014
Gavin Muscha, Richland	2014-2015

NORTH DAKOTA PARTICIPATION SURVEY 2013-14

Total Public High Schools	160				
Total Nonpublic High Schools	11				
	ENROLLMENT	BOYS	ENROLLMENT	GIRLS	TOTAL
	9th Grade	4283	9th Grade	4064	8347

	10th Grade	3948	10th Grade	3785	7733
	11th Grade	3718	11th Grade	3508	7226
	12th Grade	3536	12th Grade	3425	6961
	TOTALS	15485		14782	30267
ACTIVITY	SCHOOLS	B O Y S	SCHOOLS	GIRLS	TOTAL
BASEBALL	111	1622	2	5	1627
BASKETBALL	162	2915	158	2232	5147
CROSS COUNTRY	70	554	70	517	1071
FOOTBALL					
9 MAN	60	892	1	1	893
11 MAN	93	3199	3	6	3205
GOLF	112	888	93	501	1389
GYMNASTICS			17	105	105
HOCKEY	34	606	18	221	827
SOCCER	18	583	19	535	1118
SOFTBALL			62	771	771
SWIMMING	19	290	20	334	624
TENNIS	21	273	18	448	721
TRACK (OUTDOOR)	146	2152	144	1749	3901
VOLLEYBALL			155	3215	3215
WRESTLING	101	985	3	9	994
Total					25608
FINE ARTS	SCHOOLS	BOYS	SCHOOLS	GIRLS	Total
DEBATE - POLICY					0
DEBATE - LD	11	39	10	47	86
DEBATE - PUBLIC FORUM	10	38	9	61	99
STUDENT CONGRESS	17	92	16	126	218
THEATRE (DRAMA)	89	606	91	1031	1637
INDIV. EVENTS (SPEECH)	96	440	108	896	1336
Total					3376
MUSIC	SCHOOLS	BOYS	SCHOOLS	GIRLS	Total
Band	145	2270	152	2774	5044
Orchestra	13	255	14	451	706
Vocal	145	1690	155	3832	5522
Total					11272
SPIRIT SQUADS	SCHOOLS	BOYS	SCHOOLS	GIRLS	TOTAL
Cheerleaders	5	6	66	716	722
Dance Team			24	319	319
Total					1041

**Harold J. Rotunda
Certified Public Accountant**

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Board of Directors
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Valley City, North Dakota

Report on Financial Statements

I have audited the accompanying financial statements of North Dakota High School Activities Association, which comprise the statement of financial position as of June 30, 2014, and the related statements of activities, functional expenses and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the modified cash basis of accounting described in Note 2; this includes determining that the modified cash basis of accounting is an acceptable basis for the preparation of the financial statements in the circumstances. Management is also responsible for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

My responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on my audit. I conducted my audit in accordance with U.S. generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that I plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement in the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, I express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion.

Opinion

In my opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position- modified cash basis of the North Dakota High School Activities Association, as of June 30, 2014, and the results of its activities- modified cash basis and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with the basis of accounting described in Note 2.

Basis of Accounting

I draw attention to Note 2 of the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared on the modified cash basis of accounting, which is a basis of accounting other than accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. My opinion is not modified with respect to that matter.

Report on Summarized Comparative Information

I have previously audited the North Dakota High School Activities Association's 2013 financial statements and I expressed an unmodified audit opinion on those financial statements in my report dated July 22, 2013. In my opinion, the summarized comparative information presented herein as of and for the year ended June 30, 2013, is consistent in all material respects, with audited financial statements from which it has been derived.

Other Matter

My audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The supplemental schedules on pages 17-20 is presented for of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In my opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

Harold Rotunda
West Fargo, North Dakota
July 28, 2014

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION BALANCE SHEET-MODIFIED CASH BASIS JUNE 30, 2014 AND 2013

	<u>OPERATING</u>	<u>PLANT</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>TOTAL</u> <u>2013</u>
ASSETS:				
Cash	\$ 579 319	\$	\$ 579 319	\$ 695 126
Investments	398 073		398 073	277 545
Prepaid expenses	6 471		6 471	10 289
Fixed assets		<u>252 146</u>	<u>252 146</u>	<u>256 600</u>
Total assets	<u>\$ 983 863</u>	<u>\$ 252 146</u>	<u>\$1 236 009</u>	<u>\$1 239 560</u>
LIABILITIES:				
NET ASSETS:				
Unrestricted				
Undesignated	\$ 858 863		\$ 858 863	\$ 857 960
Designated	<u>125 000</u>	<u>252 146</u>	<u>377 146</u>	<u>381 600</u>

Total net assets	<u>983 863</u>	<u>252 146</u>	<u>1 236 009</u>	<u>1 239 560</u>
Total liab & net assets	\$ <u>983 863</u> =====	\$ <u>252 146</u> =====	\$ <u>1 236 009</u> =====	\$ <u>1 239 560</u> =====

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES- MODIFIED CASH BASIS
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 AND 2013**

	<u>UNRESTRICTED</u> <u>OPERATING</u>	<u>PLANT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>UNRESTRICTED</u> <u>2013</u>
RECEIPTS:				
Membership dues	\$ 107 223	\$	\$ 107 223	\$ 106 655
Officials registrations	70 181		70 181	67 378
Investment income	4 421		4 421	4 342
Other fees and charges	61 598		61 598	55 728
Media fees	200 600		200 600	157 230
Insurance collections	20 814		20 814	22 310
Corporate sponsors	173 000		173 000	153 000
Event fees and charges	<u>1 012 420</u>		<u>1 012 420</u>	<u>1 058 460</u>
Total receipts	<u>1 650 257</u>		<u>1 650 257</u>	<u>1 625 103</u>
DISBURSEMENTS:				
Administration	82 317		82 317	79 088
Office expense	894 548		894 548	852 346
General services	447 075		447 075	463 116
Officials association	41 670		41 670	36 671
Clinics and workshops	3 246		3 246	6 025
Music and speech	67 658		67 658	74 566
Capital outlay	65 892	(15 248)	50 644	28 719
Depreciation expense		19 702	19 702	18 213
Accident benefit fund	46 948		46 948	54 313
Total disbursements	<u>1 649 354</u>	<u>4 454</u>	<u>1 653 808</u>	<u>1 613 057</u>
Excess receipts (disburse)	903	(4 454)	(3 551)	12 046
Net assets:				
Beginning of year	<u>982 960</u>	<u>256 600</u>	<u>1 239 560</u>	<u>1 227 514</u>
End of year	\$ <u>983 863</u> =====	\$ <u>252 146</u> =====	\$ <u>1 236 009</u> =====	\$ <u>1 239 560</u> =====

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014**

	<u>PROGRAM</u>	<u>MANAGEMENT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>2013</u>
Board of directors		66 844	66 844	68 863
Salaries	441 245	113 787	555 032	530 067
Social security	33 053	8 481	41 534	39 360
Health insurance	93 284	24 356	117 640	115 685
Pension	76 074	19 735	95 809	91 936
Professional fees		7 930	7 930	4 049
Annual dues		3 420	3 420	3 415
Miscellaneous		1 643	1 643	296
Travel		49 300	49 300	39 954
Office supplies		5 009	5 009	4 796
Communication		12 123	12 123	13 051
Insurance & license		6 616	6 616	8 091
Building operations		13 965	13 965	11 871
School payments	117 910		117 910	143 227
General merchandise	5 677		5 677	6 181
Promotions		126	126	358
Printing		3 327	3 327	3 046
Rules publication		6 745	6 745	6 762
Debate	2 298		2 298	3 117
Student congress	3 657		3 657	3 523
Calendars		2 772	2 772	3 237
Awards	579		579	579
Committee expense		9 965	9 965	9 479
Activity insurance	11 363		11 363	12 258
Distinguished student	7 180		7 180	8 254
Sporting events	275 476		275 476	263 095
Officials association	41 670		41 670	36 671
Clinics & workshops	3 246		3 246	6 025
Music & speech	67 658		67 658	74 566
Technology		47 755	47 755	18 688
Equipment		11 352	11 352	7 994
Automobiles		6 785	6 785	16 128
Catastrophic insurance	<u>46 948</u>	<u> </u>	<u>46 948</u>	<u>54 313</u>
Total	1 227 318	422 036	1 649 354	1 608 935
	=====	=====	=====	=====

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS- MODIFIED CASH BASIS
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 AND 2013**

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Increase (decrease) in net assets	\$ (3 551)	\$ 12 046
Adjustments to reconcile decrease in net assets:		
Depreciation	19 702	18 213
(Increase) decrease in prepaid expense	<u>3 818</u>	<u>930</u>
Net operating cash flows	<u>19 969</u>	<u>31 189</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Purchase of property & equipment	<u>(15 248)</u>	<u>(14 091)</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Sale of investments	159 472	98 744
Purchase of investments	<u>(280 000)</u>	
Net financing cash flows	<u>(120 528)</u>	<u>98 744</u>
Net increase (decrease) in cash	(115 807)	115 842
Cash:		
Beginning of year	<u>695 126</u>	<u>579 284</u>
End of year	\$ 579 319 =====	\$ 695 126 =====

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2014**

1. DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION

The North Dakota High School Activities Association is a nonprofit corporation established for the purpose of providing service for all local school districts in North Dakota. The major funding sources for the Association are membership dues, sponsorships, and sales and charges at athletic events.

General and administrative activities include the functions necessary to provide support the Association's program activities. General and administrative activities include those that provide governance (Board of Directors), oversight, business management, financial recordkeeping, budgeting, legal services, human resource management, and similar activities that ensure an adequate working environment and an equitable employment program.

Fundraising activities include publicizing and conducting fundraising campaigns, maintaining donor lists, conducting special fundraising events; and other activities involved with soliciting contributions from corporations, foundations, individuals and others.

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The Association maintains its records on the modified cash basis of accounting. Under this method of accounting, revenues and related assets are recorded when received rather than when earned or receivable, and expenses are recorded when the obligation is paid. This differs from generally accepted accounting principles in that revenues are to be recorded when earned rather than when received and expenses recorded when incurred rather than when paid.

USE OF ESTIMATES

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements. On an ongoing basis, the Association's management evaluates the estimates and assumptions based upon historical experience and various other factors and circumstances; however, the actual results could differ from those estimates.

NET ASSETS

The financial statements report net assets and changes in net assets in three classes that are based upon the existence or absence of restrictions on use that are placed by its donors as follows:

UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS

Unrestricted net assets are resources available to support operations. The only limits on the use of unrestricted net assets are the broad limits resulting from the nature of the organization, the environment in which it operates, the purposes specified in corporate documents and its application for tax-exempt status, and any limits resulting from contractual agreements with creditors and others that are entered into in the course of its operations.

TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS

Temporarily restricted net assets are resources that are restricted by a donor for use for a particular purpose or in a particular future period. The Association's unspent contributions are classified in this class if the donor limited their use, as are unspent appreciation of its donor restricted endowment funds.

When a donor's restriction is satisfied, either by using the resources in the manner specified by the donor or by the passage of time, the expiration of the restriction is reported in the financial statements by reclassifying the net assets from temporarily restricted to unrestricted net assets. Net assets restricted for acquisition of buildings or equipment are reported as temporarily restricted until the specified asset is placed in service by the Association, unless the donor provides more specific directions about the period of its use.

PERMANENTLY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS

Permanently restricted net assets are resources whose use by the Association is limited by donor-imposed restrictions that neither expire by being used in accordance with a donor's restriction nor by the passage of time. The portion of the Association's donor restricted endowment funds that must be maintained in perpetuity are classified in this net asset class.

All revenues and net gains are reported as increases in unrestricted net assets in the statement of activities unless the use of the related resources is subject to temporary or permanent donor restrictions. All expenses and net losses other than losses on endowment investments are reported as decreases in unrestricted net assets. Net losses on endowment investments reduce temporarily restricted net assets to the extent that net gains of the fund from prior years are unspent and classified there; remaining losses are classified in decreases in unrestricted net assets. If an endowment fund has no net gains from prior years, such as when a fund is newly established, net losses are classified as decreases in unrestricted net assets.

CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash equivalents are short term interest bearing highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less, unless the investments are held for meeting restrictions of a capital or endowment nature.

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Accounts receivable are primarily unsecured non-interest bearing amounts due from grantors on cost reimbursement or performance grants. Management believes that all outstanding accounts receivable are collectible in full, therefore no allowance for uncollected receivables has been provided.

SHORT TERM INVESTMENTS

The Association invests cash in excess of its immediate needs in money market funds. Short term investments are reported at fair value.

The investment policy specific to these investments is monitored by the Finance Committee.

INVENTORIES

Inventories of food are stated at the lower of cost or market using the first-in, first-out method.

CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVABLE

Contributions receivable are unconditional promises to give that are recognized as contributions when the promise is received. Contributions receivable that are expected to be collected in less than one year are reported at net realizable value. Contribution receivables that are expected to be collected in more than one year are recorded at fair value at the date of promise. That fair value is computed using a present value technique applied to anticipated cash flows. Amortization of the resulting discount is recognized as additional contribution revenue. The allowance for uncollectible contributions receivable is determined based on management's evaluation of the collectibility of individual promises. Promises that remain uncollected more than one year after their due dates are written off unless the donors indicate the payment is merely postponed.

LAND BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT

Land, buildings and equipment are reported in the balance sheet at cost, if purchased, and at fair value at the date of donation, if donated. All land and buildings are capitalized. Equipment is capitalized if it has a cost of \$1,000 or more and a useful life when acquired of more than one year. Repairs and maintenance that do not significantly increase the useful life of the assets are expensed as incurred. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of

the asset as follows:

Buildings and improvements	40 years
Leasehold improvements	5-20 years
Equipment	3-15 years

ACCOUNTING FOR CONTRIBUTIONS

Contributions, including unconditional promises to give, are recognized when received. All contributions are recorded as increases in unrestricted net assets unless use of contributed assets is specifically restricted by donor. Amounts received that are restricted by the donor to use in future periods or for specific purposes are reported as increases in either temporarily restricted or permanently restricted net assets, consistent with the nature of the restrictions. Unconditional promises with payments due in future years have an implied restriction to be used in the year the payment is due, and therefore are reported as temporarily restricted until the payment is due unless the contribution is clearly intended to support activities of the current fiscal year or is received with permanent restrictions. Conditional promises, such as matching grants, are not recognized until they become unconditional, that is, until all conditions on which they depend are substantially met.

GIFTS-IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS

The Association periodically receives contributions in a form other than cash and investments. If the Association receives a contribution of land, buildings, or equipment the contributed asset is recognized as an asset at its estimated fair value at the date of the gift, provided that the value of the asset and its estimated useful life meets the Association's capitalization policy. Donated use of facilities is reported as contribution and expense at the estimated fair value of for rent under similar circumstances. Donated supplies are recorded as contributions at the date of the gift and as expenses when the donated items are placed into service or distributed.

The Association benefits from personal services provided by a substantial amount of volunteers. Those volunteers have donated significant amounts of time and services in the Association's program operations. However, the majority of the contributed services do not meet the criteria for recognition in the financial statements. GAAP allow the recognition of contributed services only if (a)the services create or enhance nonfinancial assets or (b)the services would have been purchased if not provided by the contribution, require specialized skills, and are provided by individuals possessing those skills.

GRANT REVENUE

Grant revenue is recognized when the qualifying costs are incurred for cost reimbursement grants or contracts or when a unit of service is provided for performance grants. Grant revenue from Federal agencies is subject to independent audit under the Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133 and review by grantor agencies. The review could result in the disallowance of expenditures under the terms of the grant or reductions of future grant funds. Based on prior experience, the Association's management believes that any costs disallowed would not materially affect the financial position of the Association.

EXPENSE RECOGNITION AND ALLOCATION

The cost of providing the Association's programs and other activities is summarized on a functional basis in the statement of activities and statement of functional activities. Expenses that can be identified with a specific program or support service are charged directly to that program or support service. Costs common to multiple functions have been allocated among the various functions benefitted.

General and administrative expenses include those costs that are not directly identifiable with any specific program, but which provide for overall support and direction of the Association.

Fundraising costs are expensed as incurred, even though they may result in contributions received in future years. The Association generally does not conduct its fundraising activities in conjunction with its other activities. In the few cases in which it does, joint costs have been allocated between fundraising and management and general expenses in accordance with standards for accounting for cost of activities that include fundraising. Additionally, advertising costs are expensed as incurred.

TAX STATUS

The Association is incorporated exempt from federal income taxation under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code (IRC), though it would be subject to tax on income unrelated to its exempt purposes (unless otherwise exempted by the IRC). The tax years of 2014, 2013, and 2012 are still open to audit for federal purposes. Contributions to the Association are tax deductible to donors under Section 170 of the IRC. The Association is not classified as a private foundation.

3. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The Association reports its fair value measures using a three-level hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs used to measure fair value. This hierarchy, established by GAAP, requires that entities maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs when measuring fair value. The three levels of inputs used to measure fair value are as follows:

Level 1. Quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets to which the Association has access at the measurement date.

Level 2. Inputs, other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly. Level 2 inputs include

1- quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets;

2- quoted prices for identical or similar assets in markets that are not active;

3- observable inputs other than quoted prices for the asset or liability (for example, interest rates and yield curves); and

4- inputs derived principally from, or corroborated by, observable market data by correlation or by other means.

Level 3. Unobservable inputs for the asset or liability. Unobservable inputs should be used to measure the fair value to the extent that observable inputs are not available.

When available, the Association measures fair value using level 1 inputs because they generally provide the most reliable evidence of fair value. However, level 1 inputs are not available for all of the assets and liabilities that the organization is required to measure at fair value (for example in-kind contributions).

The primary uses of fair value measures in the Association's financial statements are:

I- Initial measurement of noncash gifts

II- recurring measurement of short term investments

4. INVESTMENTS

Investments consist of the following at June 30, 2014:

Short term investments: \$398,073

As discussed in Note 3 to these financial statements, the Association is required to report its fair value measurements in one of three levels, which are based on the ability to observe in the marketplace the inputs to the Association's valuation techniques. Level 1, the most observable level of inputs, is for investments measured at quoted prices in active markets for identical investments as of June 30, 2014. Level 2 is for investments measured using inputs such as quoted prices for similar assets, quoted prices for the identical assets in inactive markets, and for investments measured at net asset value that can be redeemed in the near future. Level 3 is for investments measured using inputs that are unobservable, and is used in situations for which there is little, if any, market activity for investments.

The Association uses the following ways to determine the fair value of its investments:

Money market funds: Determined by the published net asset value per unit at the end of the last trading day of the year, which is the basis for transactions at that date.

5. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

The following is a summary of property and equipment:

	Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance
Land	2,773			2,773
Buildings	238,229			238,239
Vehicles	43,783	27,440	20,178	51,045
Equipment	34,701	3,950		38,651
Total	319,486	31,390	20,178	330,698
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Buildings	23,820	5,955		29,775
Vehicle	13,478	10,209	4,036	19,651
Equipment	25,588	3,538		29,126
Total	62,886	19,702	4,036	78,552
Total Net	256,600			252,146

6. RETIREMENT PLAN

The Association participates in a defined contribution, individual account, money purchase, retirement plan that covers all employees who work over 20 hours per week.

In accordance with the plan agreement, the Association contributes 16.8 percent of the employee's gross wages to the plan. During the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, the Association contributed \$91,936 and \$93,726 respectively, to the retirement plan.

7. OPERATING LEASES

The Association has an operating lease for its copier. Future minimum payments required by the lease are as follows:

2015	\$ 5,962
2016	5,962
2017	5,962
2018	<u>1,987</u>
	19,873

Rent expense was \$5,962 and \$3,975 for the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

8. CONCENTRATIONS OF RISK

Amounts held in financial institutions occasionally are in excess of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and Securities Investor Protection Corporation limits. The Association deposits its cash with high quality financial institutions, and management believes the Association is not exposed to significant credit risk on those amounts.

A significant portion of the Association's annual funding comes from events and media for the programs operated.

9. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Subsequent events have been evaluated through July 28, 2014, which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued. Events occurring after that date have not been evaluated to determine whether a change in financial statements would be required.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

	<u>BUDGET</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>	<u>2013</u>
RECEIPTS:			
Membership dues	\$ <u>106 000</u>	\$ <u>107 223</u>	\$ <u>106 655</u>
Officials registration	<u>67 000</u>	<u>70 181</u>	<u>67 378</u>
Investment income	<u>6 000</u>	<u>4 421</u>	<u>4 342</u>
National Federation		10 000	
Sale of publications	12 000	9 432	13 022
Personal mileage	200	119	245
Late entry fees	15 000	17 975	18 775
Late clinic fees	5 000	6 050	4 875
Advertising	4 000	5 500	5 250
Miscellaneous	<u>13 000</u>	<u>12 522</u>	<u>13 561</u>
Total other fees & charges	<u>49 200</u>	<u>61 598</u>	<u>55 728</u>

NFHS	35 000	35 000	
Radio	12 000	10 700	12 710
TV	<u>140 000</u>	<u>154 900</u>	<u>144 520</u>
Total media	<u>187 000</u>	<u>200 600</u>	<u>157 230</u>
Insurance collections	<u>22 000</u>	<u>20 814</u>	<u>22 310</u>
Corporate sponsors	<u>140 000</u>	<u>173 00</u>	<u>153 000</u>
Girls softball	15 000	14 814	14 618
Girls basketball	170 000	134 530	173 093
Girls gymnastics	3 000	2 465	2 501
Girls swimming	5 500	4 505	5 860
Girls tennis	1 000		1 020
Track & cross country	80 000	85 585	80 221
Girls volleyball	80 000	96 517	78 689
Girls soccer	7 500	5 861	7 342
Baseball	18 000	20 146	16 901
Boys basketball	430 000	336 994	424 627
Football	120 000	146 853	92 644
Boys & girls golf	1 000	7 167	4 386
Hockey	40 000	34 528	37 064
Boys swimming	7 200	3 347	7 249
Wrestling	95 000	104 322	90 870
Boys soccer	12 000	5 705	12 061
Speech	4 000	3 837	3 745
Boys tennis	800		711
Music	<u>5 000</u>	<u>5 244</u>	<u>4 858</u>
Total event fees & charges	<u>1 095 000</u>	<u>1 012 420</u>	<u>1 058 460</u>
Total receipts	<u>1 672 200</u>	<u>1 650 257</u>	<u>1 625 103</u>

	<u>BUDGET</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>	<u>2013</u>
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Board of directors	80 000	66 844	68 863
Professional fees	10 000	7 930	4 049
Annual dues	4 500	3 420	3 415
Insurance	2 500	2 517	2 465
Advertising	1 000	1 010	
Bank charges	200	496	184
Miscellaneous	<u>200</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>112</u>
Total administration	<u>98 400</u>	<u>82 317</u>	<u>79 088</u>
Salaries	551 000	555 032	530 067
Health insurance	125 000	117 640	115 685
Travel	42 000	49 300	39 954
Office supplies	6 500	5 009	4 796
Equipment	4 500	37	
Communication	15 000	12 123	13 051
Insurance & license	5 000	4 099	5 626

Building operations	10 000	13 965	11 871
Pension	95 578	95 809	91 936
Social security	<u>42 157</u>	<u>41 534</u>	<u>39 360</u>
Total office	<u>896 735</u>	<u>894 548</u>	<u>852 346</u>
School payments	132 085	117 910	143 227
General merchandise	5 000	5 677	6 181
Promotions	500	126	358
Printing	4 000	3 327	3 046
Rules publication	7 000	6 745	6 762
Music & speech			
Debate	3 500	2 298	3 117
Student congress	3 500	3 657	3 523
Calendars	3 300	2 772	3 237
Awards		579	579
Committee expense	10 000	9 965	9 479
Activity insurance	12 000	11 363	12 258
Miscellaneous	500		
Distinguished student	8 000	7 180	8 254
Girls softball	12 000	14 432	12 476
Girls basketball	36 000	25 311	24 634
Girls gymnastics	6 200	6 272	6 273
Girls swimming	4 000	5 392	3 973
Girls tennis	17 000	10 951	17 744
Track & cross country	30 000	32 132	31 758
Girls volleyball	16 000	16 775	15 840
Girls soccer	6 000	6 742	5 455
Baseball	13 000	13 037	14 166
Boys basketball	25 000	27 221	24 710
Football	13 000	15 506	12 804
Boys golf	10 000	7 669	10 162
Hockey	23 000	23 438	22 776
Boys swimming	5 000	5 635	4 184
Boys tennis	17 500	11 769	17 276
Boys soccer	5 000	6 556	4 493
Wrestling	<u>35 000</u>	<u>46 638</u>	<u>34 371</u>
Total general services	<u>463 085</u>	<u>447 075</u>	<u>463 116</u>
Board expense	1 500	1 903	1 507
Official tests & rules	15 000	17 684	14 067
Insurance	23 000	22 083	21 097
Miscellaneous	<u>400</u>		
Total officials association	<u>39 900</u>	<u>41 670</u>	<u>36 671</u>
Softball	400	360	320
Boys basketball	500	360	360
Cheerleaders	700	526	693
Football	700	440	720
Girls gymnastics	500		292
Hockey	200		
Girls swimming	100		
Track & cross country	100		
Wrestling	100		
Girls volleyball	500	280	320
Soccer			
Coaches clinic	3 000	1 000	3 000

Tennis	100		
Baseball	<u>300</u>	<u>280</u>	<u>320</u>
Total clinics & workshops	<u>7 200</u>	<u>3 246</u>	<u>6 025</u>
Music	36 500	37 055	36 285
Speech	<u>33 000</u>	<u>30 603</u>	<u>38 281</u>
Total music & speech	<u>69 500</u>	<u>67 658</u>	<u>74 566</u>
Technology	26 400	47 755	18 688
Equipment	21 500	11 352	7 994
Automobiles	<u>2 400</u>	<u>6 785</u>	<u>16 128</u>
Total capital outlay	<u>50 300</u>	<u>65 892</u>	<u>42 810</u>
Catastrophic insurance	<u>47 000</u>	<u>46 948</u>	<u>54 313</u>
Total disbursements	<u>1 672 200</u>	<u>1 649 354</u>	<u>1 608 935</u>
EXCESS RECEIPTS (DISBURSEMENTS)		903	28 432
Net assets, beginning of year	<u>982 960</u>	<u>982 960</u>	<u>966 792</u>
Net Assets, end of year	\$ 982 960	\$ 983 863	\$ 982 960

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
SCHEDULE OF CASH AND INVESTMENTS
JUNE 30, 2014**

CASH:	
Checking	\$ <u>90 877</u>
Savings:	
Bank Forward	410 864
Edward D Jones	<u>77 578</u>
Total savings	<u>654 557</u>
Total cash	<u>695 126</u>
INVESTMENTS:	
Certificates of deposits:	
Edward D Jones	330 000
Total certificates of deposit	<u>330 000</u>
Bonds:	
GNMA II	4 777
FHLMC	5 590
FNMA	<u>355</u>
Total	<u>10 722</u>
Annuities:	
Western United Life	57 351

Total	<u>57 351</u>
Total investments	<u>398 073</u>
Total cash and investments	\$ 977 392 =====

INDEX

Annual Audit	202-216
Baseball	
District/Regional Organizations (Division B and A)	63-64
Region/State Tournament Report (Division A and B)	64-70
Basketball	
Committees and Schools (Division B Boys')	70-72
Committees and Schools (Division B Girls')	122-124
Boys' Tournament Reports:	
Class A Regions (Financial)	83
Class A Regions (Scores)	81-82
Class A State Financial	84
Class A State Scores	81-82
Class B Districts (Financial)	77
Class B Districts (Scores)	72-76
Class B Regions (Financial)	83
Class B Regions (Scores)	78-79
Class B State (Scores & Financial)	79-80
Girls' Tournament Reports:	
Class A Regions (Financial)	83
Class A Regions (Scores)	135-136
Class A State (Financial)	84
Class A State (Scores)	136
Class B Districts (Financial)	130
Class B Districts (Scores)	124-129
Class B Regions (Financial)	133
Class B Regions (Scores)	131-132
Class B State (Scores & Financial)	134-135
Cross Country	
Boys' Cross Country State Meet	84-86
Girls' Cross Country State Meet	136-137
Combined Financial Report State Meet	86
Distinguished Student Recipients	199-200
Fine Arts	
State Debate Tournament	178-179
State A Music Festival and Financial Report	179-186
State A Play Contest and Financial Report	192-193
Regional A Speech Sweepstakes Winners	193
State A Speech Contest	193-194
State A Speech Financial	195
State B Music Festival and Financial Report	186-190
State B Plays and Financial Report	191-192
State B Regions/State One-Act Plays	191

Regional B Speech Sweepstakes Winners	195-196
State B Speech Contest	196-197
State B Speech Financial Report	197
State Student Congress	198-199
Football	
1 st Round, 2 nd Round, Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (9-Man)	86-88
9-Man Division Play-Offs (Financial)	89
1 st Round, Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (A)	87
A Division Play-Offs (Financial)	90
Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (AA)	87-88
AA Division Play-Offs (Financial)	90-91
Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (AAA)	88
AAA Division Play-Offs (Financial)	91
Dakota Bowl (Financial)	92-93
Foreword	2
Golf Tournaments	
Class A Boys' Regional and State	95-96
Class B Boys' Regional and State	93-95
Class B Boys' Region & State Financial	94-95
Class A Girls' Regional and State	138-139
Class B Girls' Regional and State	139-140
Class B Girls' Region and State Financial	140-141
Gymnastics	
Girls' State	141-142
Hockey	
Boys' Regions/State	96-99
Girls' State	143-144
Minutes	
Board Meetings (August – June)	3-63
District Chairperson's Meetings	20-23; 36-39
General Assembly – Annual Meeting (October)	17-19
General Assembly – Annual Meeting (January)	33-35
NDOA Board of Directors	6-7; 43-45
Participation Survey (Member Schools)	200-201
Soccer	
Boys'	99-100
Girls'	143-144
Softball	
Regional Organization (Division A and B)	144
Region and State	145-147

Swimming		
	Boys'	101-103
	Girls'	148-150
Tennis Tournaments		
	Boys' Regions	103-105
	Boys' State	105-106
	Girls' Regions	150-152
	Girls' State	152-153
Track & Field		
	Boys:	
	Regional Report	110
	Regional Financial Report (Class A and Class B)	110-111
	State Class A Meet	111-113
	State Class B Meet	113-115
	State Financial Report (Class A & Class B Combined)	115-116
	Summary of Present Records – State A and B	106-110
	Girls:	
	Regional Report	157
	State Class A Meet	158-160
	State Class B Meet	160-162
	Summary of Present Records – State A and B	154-157
Volleyball		
	Committees and Schools (Class B)	163-164
	District Financial Report	170
	District Scores	164-169
	Regional Financial (Class A & B)	174
	Regional Scores (Class B)	171-173
	Regional Scores (Class A)	175
	State Scores & Financial (Class A and B)	176-177
Wrestling		
	Regional Financial Report (Class A and B)	121
	Regional Report (Class A and B)	116
	State Tournament (Class A)	116-118
	State Tournament (Class B)	118-120
	State Tournament Financial Report (Class A and B)	122